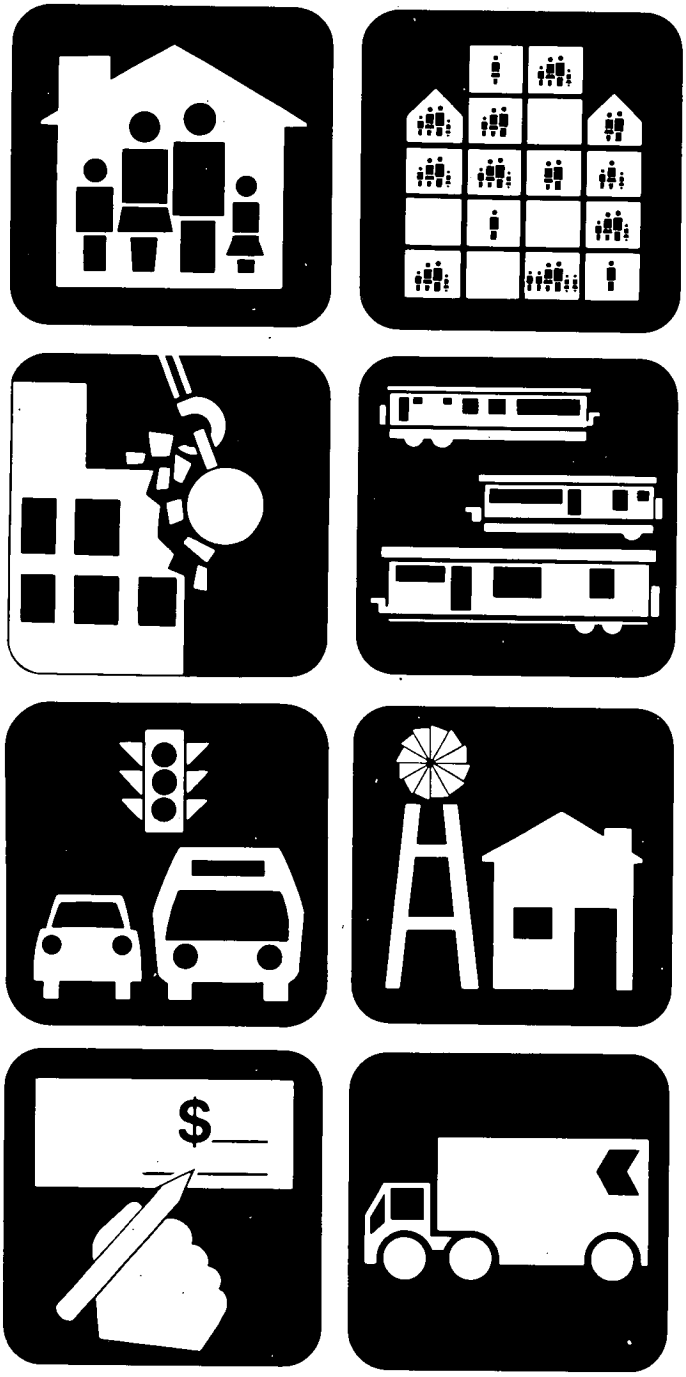
PART E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics



CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

Series H-150-76

Annual Housing Survey: 1976

United States and Regions

Issued March 1978

U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary

Donna E. Shalala, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough
Director, Housing and Community Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Community Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Edward D. Montfort. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert S. Benedik, Mary C. Carroll, Barbara J. Clark, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Dennis J. Trepanier, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsworth, Caroline S. Irwin, Robert J. St. Laurent, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz and Mason Malmuth. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett and Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore and Fay Nash. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye. Coverage improvement procedures were developed and implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Helkamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief; by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief; Darren F. Althouse, and Kenneth A. Frail, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division, under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-76

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions

Annual Housing Survey: 1976, Part E

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1978

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003–024–01483–1

List of Series H-150-76 Reports

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1976
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1976
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1976
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1976
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1976
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1976

Contents

Part E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

Maps

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States VII

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 VIII

Introduction

XI

List of Tables by Regions

Table		Page
	United States	
	All Races	
A-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	1
A-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	7
A-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	10
A-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	11
A-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	13
A-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	16
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
A-7	General Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	18
A-8	Financial Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	23
A-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	26
A-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	27
A-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	29
A-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	32
	Spanish Origin—Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-13	General Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	34
A-14	Financial Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	39
A-15	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	42
A-16	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	43
A-17	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	45
A-18	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	48

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	United States—Continued	
	All Races	
A-19	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1976	50
A-20	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1976	52
A-21	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed from the Inventory: 1976	55
A-22	Selected Characteristics of all Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1976	57
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-23	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976	60
	Northeast Region	
	All Races	
B-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	61
B-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	67
B-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	70
B-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	71
B-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	73
B-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	76
	North Central Region	
	All Races	
C-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	78
C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	84
C-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	87
C-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	88
C-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	90
C-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	93
	South Region	
	All Races	
D-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	95
D-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	101

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	South Region—Continued	
	All Races—Continued	
D-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	104
D-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	105
D-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	107
D-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	110
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
D-7	General Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	112
D-8	Financial Characteristics: 1976 and 1970	117
D-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	120
D-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	121
D-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	123
D-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	126
	West Region	
	All Races	
E-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	128
E-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	134
E-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	137
E-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	138
E-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	140
E-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	143

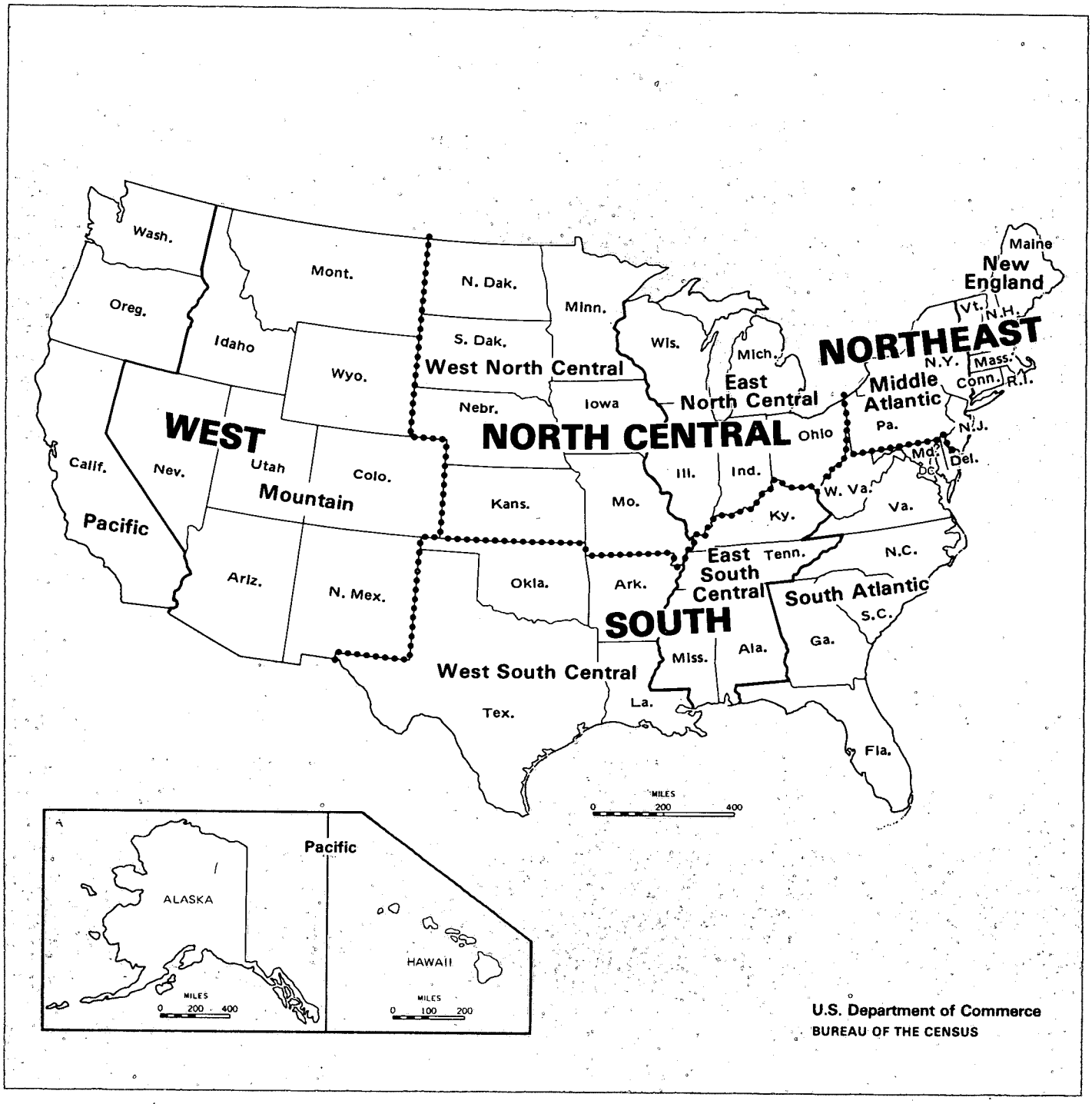
Appendixes

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-42
C	Corrected Table of the Estimated Housing Units Existing in 1973 Which Were Removed by 1975	App-55
D	Revised Table of "Main Reason for Move Into Present Unit: 1975"	App-59

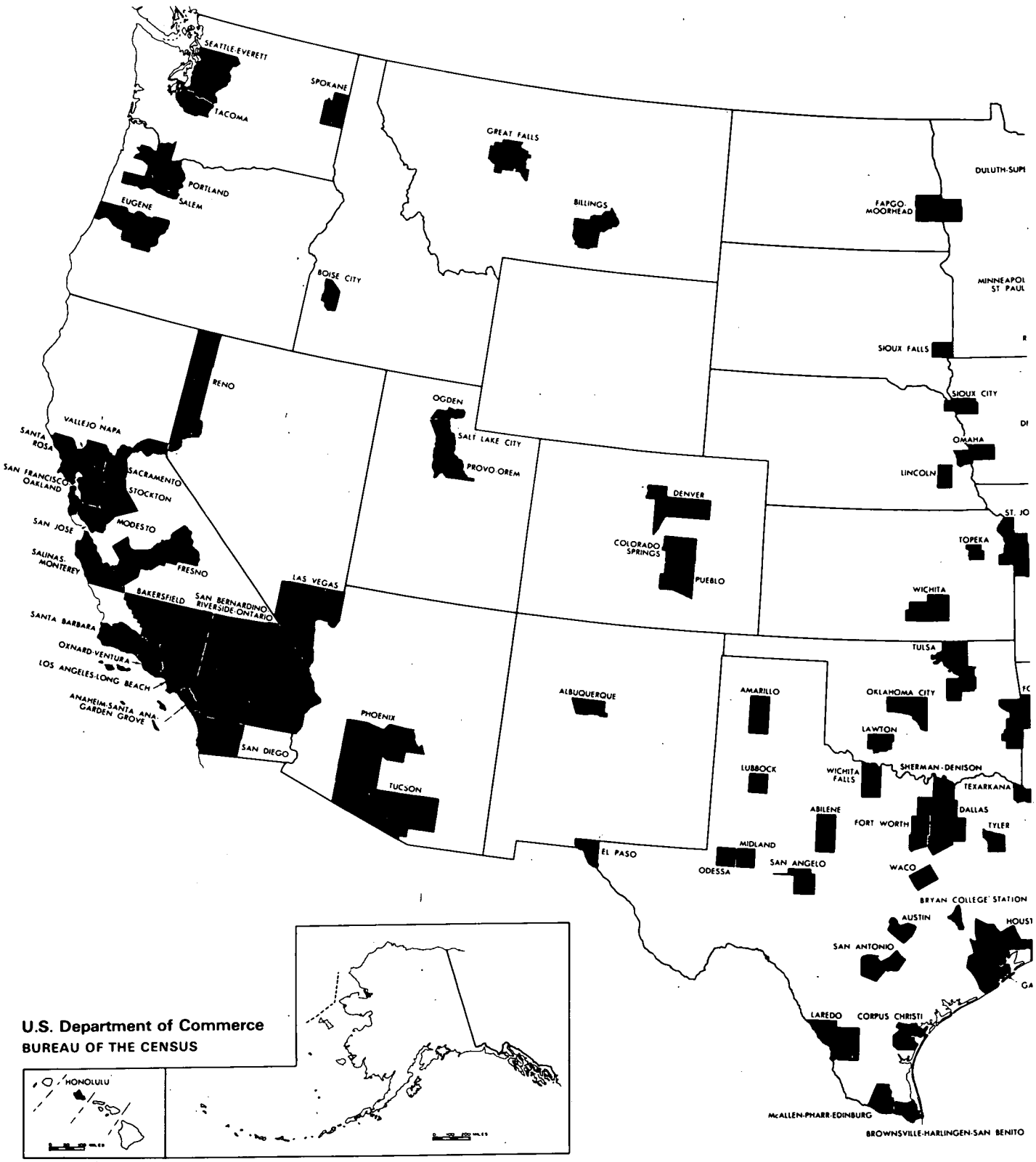
Table Finding Guide

TFG-1

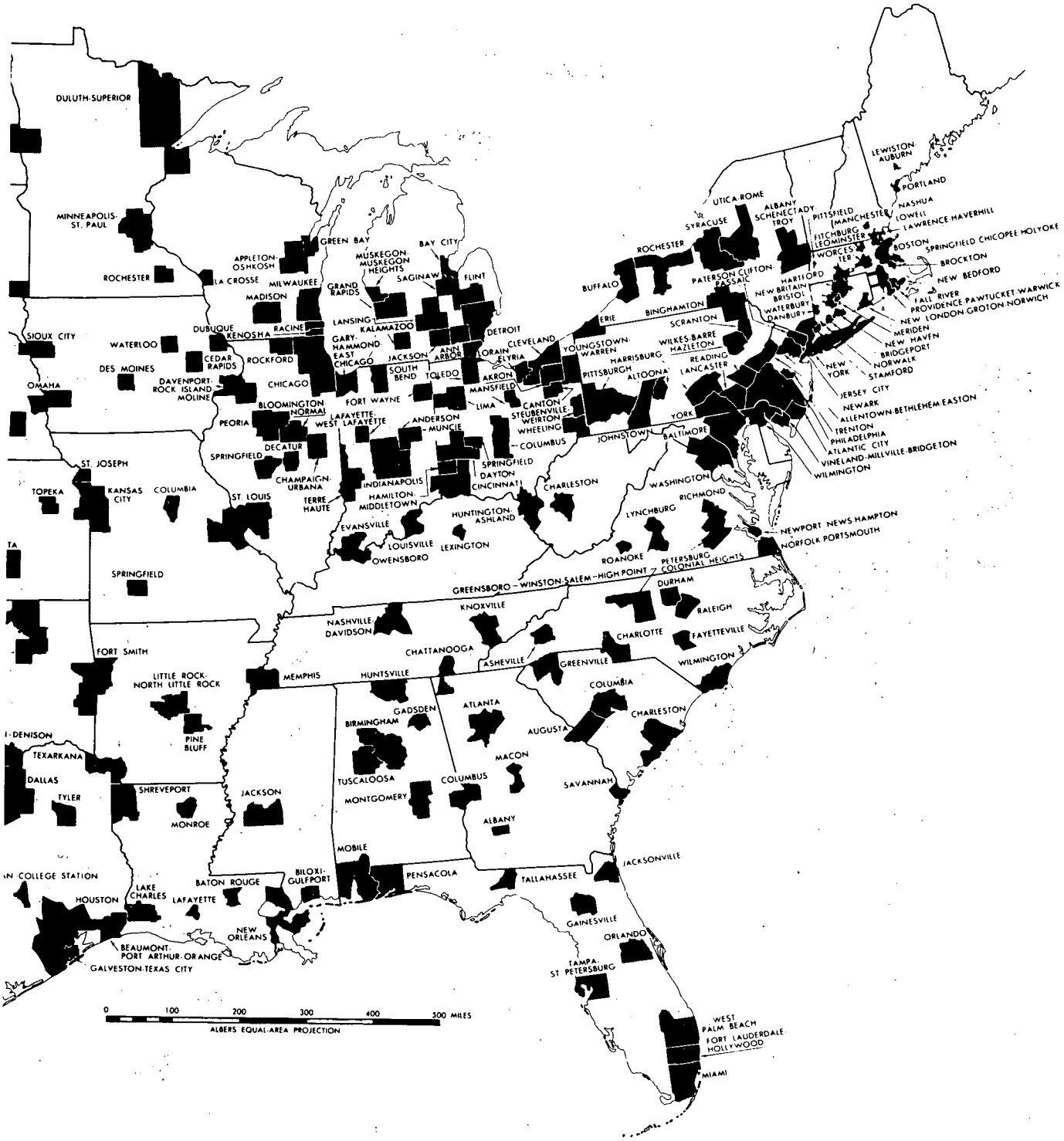
Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
DES MOINES
OMAHA
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CEDAR RAPIDS
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
RACINE
ROCKFORD
CHICAGO
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
PEORIA
SPRINGFIELD
DECATUR
ST. JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
TERRE HAUTE
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
FORT WAYNE
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
GRAND RAPIDS
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
DETROIT
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
AKRON
MANSFIELD
LIMA
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
INDIANAPOLIS
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
OWENSBORO
LEXINGTON
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
CANTON-STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
WHEELING
COLUMBUS
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
CHARLESTON
BUFFALO
ERIE
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
PITTSBURGH
HARRISBURG
ALTOONA
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
SCRANTON
BINGHAMTON
READING
LANCASTER
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
PITTSFIELD
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
ASHEVILLE
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
ATLANTA
AUGUSTA
MACON
SAVANNAH
TUSCALOOSA
COLUMBUS
MONTGOMERY
ALBANY
MOBILE
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
SPRINGFIELD
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
MONROE
JACKSON
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
HOUSTON
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL-AREA PROJECTION

Introduction

GENERAL XI
Organization of the text XI
Content of the tables XI
1970 data in this report XII
Sample size XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.) XII
Symbols XII
Boundaries XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey XII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . XIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES XIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA .. XIII

GENERAL

This report presents urban and rural housing characteristics from the 1976 Annual Housing Survey for the United States and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October to December 1976.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and the neighborhood conditions and services. Detailed statistics are also presented for mobile homes and trailers.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A, B, C, and D, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data. Appendix C shows a corrected table of the estimated housing units existing in 1973 which were removed from the inventory by 1975. Appendix D presents the revised 1975 table for "Main reason for move into present unit." Errors in this item in the 1975 reports were caused by a computer processing problem.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for urban and rural housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide at the back of this report lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1976 and 1970; tables 3 to 6, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units; table 19, characteristics of mobile homes and trailers; table 20, characteristics for new construction units; table 21, 1973 characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory; table 22, characteristics of units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the survey); and table 23, characteristics of year-round vacant units. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 to 6 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 7 to 12 and

households with head of Spanish origin in tables 13 to 18.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast region, "C" to the North Central region, "D" to the South region, and "E" to the West region.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in this report is unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables and in some areas may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 82,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians, ratios, and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots ". . .") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth. Medians for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income are rounded to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute, and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth of a mile. Medians for value, sales price asked, income, and purchase price of mobile homes and trailers are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, asking rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as the interval from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded; for median purchase price of mobile homes and trailers, the category "not purchased" is excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1976 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; e.g., if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots ". . ." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means the 1970 data are not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 will also be published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. The data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Reports are now available for the group A and B SMSA's. Publication of the group C reports is scheduled for the summer of 1978. Interviews for the second visit to the group A SMSA's began in April 1977 and continued through February 1978. A list of the SMSA's in each group follows.

GROUP A

Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
Boston, Mass.
Dallas, Tex.
Detroit, Mich.
Fort Worth, Tex.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
Madison, Wis.*
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
Newark, N.J.
Orlando, Fla.
Phoenix, Ariz.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saginaw, Mich.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Spokane, Wash.
Tacoma, Wash.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
Wichita, Kans.

GROUP B

Atlanta, Ga.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Columbus, Ohio
Hartford, Conn.
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
Miami, Fla.
Milwaukee, Wis.
New Orleans, La.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
Rochester, N.Y.
San Antonio, Tex.
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

GROUP C

Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Buffalo, N.Y.
Cleveland, Ohio
Denver, Colo.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Honolulu, Hawaii
Houston, Tex.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Las Vegas, Nev.
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
New York, N.Y.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Raleigh, N.C.
Sacramento, Calif.
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
Seattle-Everett, Wash.

*Included with Group B for the first interview.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October and extended through December 1976.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1976 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or changed to nonresidential use.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1976 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey Records. The 1973 data for losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1976 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data mav reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1976 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** for further discussion. In the detailed tables of this report, the 1970 figures do not reflect the undercount.

Because of the differences between survey and decennial census procedures and the sampling variability of the survey results, the owner-occupancy rate of 62.9 percent, as reported in the 1970 census,

should not be used in measuring the change in homeownership during the 6½-year period. Instead, it is recommended that the 1970 results of the Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) be used because the CPS has basically the same sample design and survey procedures as the Annual Housing Survey. The CPS showed that the owner-occupancy rate in 1970 was 64.2 percent; in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey it was 64.7 percent.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1976 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1976 reflects the 50.4 percent rise in the cost of living during the 6½-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

As in 1970, statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS	80 881	68 672	56 651	50 145	46 547	10 104	24 230	18 527	21 560	16 126	2 670	2 401	7 388	16 842
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 565	973	198	143	142	56	1 368	830	1 368	830	NA	NA	187	1 181
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
OCCUPIED UNITS	74 005	63 445	53 074	47 567	43 757	9 317	20 931	15 878	18 262	13 477	2 670	2 401	6 695	14 236
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.7	62.9	59.6	58.4	58.5	64.5	77.8	76.2	77.2	75.2	82.1	81.8	79.0	77.3
WHITE	44 024	37 005	28 604	25 534	22 972	5 632	15 420	11 471	13 291	9 570	2 129	1 901	5 092	10 328
BLACK	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
WHITE	21 090	19 601	16 936	16 297	14 095	2 842	4 154	3 304	3 742	2 917	412	387	1 302	2 852
BLACK	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	5 311	4 254	3 380	2 435	2 649	731	1 931	1 819	1 931	1 819	NA	NA	505	1 426
FOR SALE ONLY	617	501	419	334	329	90	198	167	198	167	NA	NA	75	123
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	NA	NA	1.4	1.1
FOR RENT	1 544	1 666	1 303	1 333	1 103	200	241	333	241	333	NA	NA	65	176
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.5	6.6	5.6	6.3	5.6	5.6	4.9	8.1	5.4	9.1	NA	NA	4.3	5.1
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	835	345	605	209	474	130	230	136	230	136	NA	NA	75	155
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 099	998	346	221	239	107	753	777	753	777	NA	NA	162	591
OTHER VACANT	1 217	744	708	338	504	203	509	406	509	406	NA	NA	128	381
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
1, DETACHED	50 475	44 801	32 003	29 452	24 820	7 183	18 472	15 348	15 970	13 039	2 502	2 309	5 683	12 789
1, ATTACHED	3 136	1 990	2 741	1 896	2 463	279	395	94	385	90	10	4	197	198
2 TO 4	10 189	9 007	9 206	8 283	7 772	1 434	983	724	954	693	29	31	361	622
5 OR MORE	11 888	9 829	11 361	9 560	10 440	921	527	268	527	268	-	-	313	215
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 627	2 073	1 143	811	910	233	2 485	1 262	2 357	1 206	128	56	646	1 838
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
1, DETACHED	40 476	34 397	26 625	23 648	21 091	5 533	13 851	10 749	11 787	8 856	2 064	1 893	4 561	9 290
1, ATTACHED	1 660	1 113	1 473	1 070	1 418	55	187	43	179	40	8	3	112	76
2 TO 4	2 143	2 161	1 952	1 956	1 735	216	191	205	180	185	12	20	70	121
5 OR MORE	638	464	605	436	573	32	33	28	33	28	-	-	19	14
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2 987	1 752	961	675	791	170	2 026	1 076	1 917	1 027	109	50	525	1 502
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
1, DETACHED	7 242	7 736	4 274	4 805	3 010	1 264	2 968	2 931	2 529	2 514	439	417	738	2 230
1, ATTACHED	1 235	794	1 084	754	892	192	151	40	149	39	2	1	61	90
2 TO 4	7 116	6 218	6 446	5 787	5 404	1 042	670	431	653	420	17	11	243	428
5 OR MORE	9 868	8 490	9 472	8 301	8 724	749	395	189	395	189	-	-	246	150
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	640	321	182	136	119	63	458	186	439	179	19	7	121	337
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	12 493	NA	7 246	NA	6 163	1 084	5 247	NA	4 974	NA	273	NA	2 099	3 148
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 581	8 874	6 258	6 009	5 304	954	3 323	2 866	3 101	2 702	222	164	1 130	2 192
1960 TO 1964	8 093	8 082	6 082	6 009	5 187	894	2 011	2 073	1 856	1 927	156	146	708	1 304
1950 TO 1959	13 840	14 499	10 906	11 423	9 070	1 836	2 934	3 076	2 639	2 806	295	270	968	1 967
1940 TO 1949	8 103	8 786	6 119	6 753	4 956	1 163	1 984	2 033	1 729	1 792	255	241	527	1 457
1939 OR EARLIER	27 206	27 458	19 843	19 809	15 725	4 118	7 363	7 649	5 893	6 070	1 470	1 579	1 769	5 594
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 786	NA	3 610	NA	2 916	694	4 176	NA	3 923	NA	253	NA	1 595	2 581
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 955	5 264	3 376	3 066	2 796	580	2 579	2 198	2 386	2 047	193	151	893	1 686
1960 TO 1964	5 398	5 213	3 834	3 622	3 206	629	1 564	1 591	1 425	1 460	139	131	571	993
1950 TO 1959	10 040	10 220	7 827	7 968	6 547	1 280	2 213	2 252	1 968	2 017	245	236	752	1 461
1940 TO 1949	4 948	4 953	3 673	3 674	2 989	683	1 275	1 279	1 072	1 081	203	198	368	907
1939 OR EARLIER	13 777	14 235	9 296	9 455	7 154	2 141	4 481	4 780	3 322	3 531	1 160	1 249	1 108	3 374
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 734	NA	3 046	NA	2 731	315	688	NA	668	NA	20	NA	348	340
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 095	2 813	2 570	2 458	2 242	328	525	354	497	341	29	13	171	354
1960 TO 1964	2 300	2 476	1 984	2 181	1 758	226	316	295	299	281	17	14	110	206
1950 TO 1959	3 230	3 647	2 715	3 105	2 243	472	515	542	465	507	50	35	154	361
1940 TO 1949	2 633	3 264	2 130	2 751	1 737	393	503	512	451	469	52	43	122	381
1939 OR EARLIER	11 109	11 361	9 014	9 287	7 438	1 576	2 095	2 074	1 785	1 743	310	331	503	1 592
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	76 655	63 301	55 424	48 465	45 748	9 676	21 232	14 836	18 749	12 807	2 483	2 029	6 937	14 295
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 661	4 398	1 030	1 537	658	373	1 631	2 860	1 443	2 489	187	372	264	1 367
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 164	38 224	31 472	27 385	25 531	5 941	15 693	10 838	13 603	9 136	2 090	1 702	5 185	10 507
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	740	1 662	143	400	77	66	597	1 262	494	999	103	263	102	495
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 897	21 711	20 826	18 855	17 739	3 087	4 071	2 856	3 678	2 529	393	327	1 318	2 753
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 204	1 849	633	927	410	223	571	921	487	812	84	109	90	481
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 694	56 454	50 000	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 694	20 192	15 295	2 670	2 399	7 201	15 662
1	48 746	44 142	35 190	33 254	28 700	6 490	13 556	10 888	11 861	9 336	1 695	1 552	3 757	9 799
1 AND ONE-HALF	10 955	7 743	7 992	6 074	6 618	1 374	2 963	1 669	2 656	1 459	307	210	1 146	1 817
2 OR MORE	16 640	10 723	11 998	8 686	10 222	1 776	4 641	2 037	4 170	1 805	472	232	2 015	2 626
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600		560		414	146	40		40		-		8	31
NONE	2 376	5 086	714	1 986	451	263	1 662	3 099	1 466	2 696	196	404	274	1 388
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 885	31 615	27 784	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 101	14 097	10 140	2 193	1 961	5 287	11 002
1	24 052	22 596	14 949	15 058	11 704	3 245	9 103	7 538	7 730	6 261	1 373	1 277	2 489	6 613
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 860	6 327	6 353	4 911	5 225	1 129	2 507	1 416	2 231	1 231	275	185	948	1 558
2 OR MORE	14 140	9 039	10 100	7 289	8 543	1 557	4 040	1 750	3 605	1 539	434	211	1 736	2 303
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20		16		11	5	4		4		-		1	4
NONE	832	1 923	197	526	125	72	635	1 397	526	1 108	109	288	112	523
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 783	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 340	477	437	1 409	3 234
1	21 205	18 904	17 833	16 445	15 111	2 722	3 372	2 460	3 050	2 184	322	276	1 002	2 370
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 718	1 168	1 381	998	1 184	197	338	170	306	145	32	25	152	185
2 OR MORE	1 812	1 312	1 473	1 137	1 325	148	339	175	302	154	37	21	158	181
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	426		400		292	108	26		26		-		4	22
NONE	940	2 176	373	1 204	236	136	567	972	481	857	86	115	92	476

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	77 110	64 727	55 419	48 952	45 653	9 766	21 691	15 775	19 132	13 588	2 559	2 186	7 013	14 678
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	170	120	158	112	112	46	12	8	12	8	-	-	4	9
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 036	2 852	877	938	641	236	1 159	1 914	1 048	1 700	111	214	184	975
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	47 505	39 094	31 538	27 658	25 561	5 976	15 967	11 436	13 833	9 613	2 134	1 823	5 235	10 732
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	16	2	14	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	395	776	76	113	45	31	320	662	262	521	58	142	52	268
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 154	22 327	20 878	19 158	17 715	3 163	4 276	3 169	3 851	2 806	425	363	1 350	2 926
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	121	89	114	84	81	32	7	5	7	5	-	-	1	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	827	1 143	467	540	352	115	359	604	307	531	53	72	58	302
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 587	3 584	3 044	3 005	2 567	477	542	579	527	556	16	23	150	393
3 ROOMS	8 277	7 445	6 895	6 195	5 880	1 014	1 383	1 250	1 321	1 184	62	66	391	992
4 ROOMS	16 169	14 113	11 513	10 233	9 449	2 064	4 656	3 880	4 343	3 559	313	321	1 289	3 367
5 ROOMS	19 262	16 998	13 141	12 299	10 630	2 510	6 122	4 699	5 512	4 136	609	563	1 832	4 290
6 ROOMS	16 091	13 609	11 203	9 918	9 206	1 998	4 888	3 691	4 219	3 091	669	600	1 577	3 311
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15 929	11 950	10 657	8 352	8 673	1 984	5 271	3 598	4 271	2 770	1 000	828	1 962	3 310
MEDIAN	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
1 AND 2 ROOMS	229	368	116	199	100	16	113	170	106	156	7	14	39	74
3 ROOMS	1 077	1 275	564	773	470	94	513	502	477	458	36	44	124	390
4 ROOMS	6 335	5 876	3 686	3 616	2 873	813	2 649	2 260	2 429	2 017	220	243	706	1 943
5 ROOMS	13 133	11 394	8 501	7 993	6 775	1 726	4 632	3 402	4 131	2 937	501	465	1 388	3 244
6 ROOMS	13 037	10 720	9 089	7 851	7 469	1 620	3 948	2 869	3 382	2 365	567	504	1 305	2 643
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 092	10 251	9 658	7 353	7 920	1 738	4 434	2 898	3 572	2 202	862	695	1 725	2 709
MEDIAN	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 613	2 707	2 385	2 487	2 039	345	228	220	219	212	9	9	58	170
3 ROOMS	6 236	5 381	5 629	4 903	4 833	796	607	478	581	456	26	22	201	406
4 ROOMS	8 451	7 088	6 946	5 969	5 858	1 088	1 505	1 119	1 412	1 041	93	78	456	1 049
5 ROOMS	5 074	4 705	4 008	3 818	3 386	622	1 066	887	958	789	109	98	334	732
6 ROOMS	2 430	2 385	1 756	1 802	1 479	277	674	583	572	487	103	96	205	470
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 297	1 294	736	803	554	182	561	491	423	358	138	133	154	407
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.5	4.5
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 711	56 454	50 089	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 622	20 192	15 219	2 670	2 404	7 201	15 662
NONE	1 722	1 630	1 537	1 429	1 329	208	185	201	182	193	3	8	59	126
1	11 577	10 681	9 840	9 073	8 411	1 429	1 737	1 607	1 669	1 518	67	89	524	1 212
2	26 635	22 929	18 886	16 695	15 274	3 612	7 749	6 233	7 071	5 631	679	602	2 168	5 581
3	29 269	23 945	19 567	17 147	15 952	3 615	9 702	6 799	8 494	5 782	1 208	1 017	3 153	6 549
4 OR MORE	10 113	8 526	6 624	5 744	5 439	1 185	3 489	2 782	2 777	2 094	712	688	1 295	2 194
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 882	31 615	27 847	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 035	14 097	10 064	2 193	1 971	5 287	11 002
NONE AND 1	1 833	2 059	1 204	1 377	1 005	199	628	682	587	614	41	68	179	449
2	13 726	11 973	8 837	8 071	6 938	1 899	4 889	3 902	4 368	3 425	521	478	1 356	3 533
3	23 654	18 810	15 738	13 524	12 848	2 890	7 916	5 287	6 896	4 440	1 020	847	2 635	5 281
4 OR MORE	8 691	7 040	5 835	4 876	4 817	1 019	2 856	2 164	2 246	1 586	610	578	1 116	1 739
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 565	21 459	19 802	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 763	4 165	3 330	477	433	1 409	3 234
NONE	1 228	1 280	1 163	1 207	1 013	151	65	73	63	71	1	3	15	49
1	8 448	7 599	7 655	6 988	6 617	1 038	793	611	765	585	28	26	267	526
2	10 907	9 300	8 830	7 733	7 374	1 456	2 077	1 567	1 919	1 442	158	124	621	1 455
3	4 462	4 269	3 201	3 182	2 661	540	1 262	1 087	1 074	917	188	170	384	878
4 OR MORE	1 057	1 117	610	693	485	126	446	424	344	314	103	110	121	325
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	63 445	53 074	47 567	43 757	9 317	20 931	15 878	18 262	13 477	2 670	2 401	6 695	14 236
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
1 PERSON	6 278	4 762	4 248	3 280	3 266	982	2 030	1 482	1 795	1 303	236	179	537	1 493
2 PERSONS	15 098	12 010	9 964	8 160	7 924	2 040	5 134	3 850	4 337	3 139	797	712	1 483	3 651
3 PERSONS	8 677	6 985	5 690	4 909	4 701	989	2 987	2 075	2 604	1 726	383	349	1 026	1 961
4 PERSONS	8 786	6 925	5 776	4 971	4 778	999	3 010	1 954	2 659	1 674	350	279	1 106	1 904
5 PERSONS	5 075	4 554	3 336	3 253	2 742	594	1 739	1 301	1 522	1 106	216	196	659	1 080
6 PERSONS	2 341	2 468	1 550	1 735	1 308	243	791	733	671	614	120	119	268	522
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 649	2 182	1 051	1 477	889	161	598	706	508	574	90	132	207	391
MEDIAN	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
1 PERSON	8 560	6 389	7 544	5 772	6 355	1 189	1 016	617	952	585	64	32	287	729
2 PERSONS	7 929	6 773	6 558	5 856	5 605	953	1 371	916	1 246	820	125	97	443	927
3 PERSONS	4 036	3 923	3 212	3 254	2 717	495	824	669	733	594	91	75	265	560
4 PERSONS	2 846	2 875	2 161	2 283	1 814	347	685	592	609	512	76	80	200	485
5 PERSONS	1 443	1 643	1 079	1 246	896	183	364	397	317	336	48	61	118	246
6 PERSONS	688	915	496	668	417	79	192	247	154	209	38	38	52	140
7 PERSONS OR MORE	599	1 043	409	704	345	64	190	339	154	286	36	53	43	147
MEDIAN	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
1.00 OR LESS	46 112	37 319	30 582	26 175	24 758	5 824	15 530	11 144	13 412	9 313	2 118	1 831	5 062	10 468
1.01 TO 1.50	1 501	2 068	888	1 333	750	138	613	735	552	631	60	104	185	428
1.51 OR MORE	291	499	145	277	99	46	146	221	132	192	14	29	40	106
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
1.00 OR LESS	24 474	21 066	20 232	17 900	17 121	3 111	4 243	3 166	3 815	2 799	428	367	1 318	2 925
1.01 TO 1.50	1 205	1 714	926	1 324	781	144	280	389	250	345	29	44	69	211
1.51 OR MORE	421	780	301	558	246	55	120	222	100	197	20	24	22	99

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED														
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	72 061	59 934	52 298	46 240	43 270	9 028	19 764	13 694	17 281	11 665	2 483	2 029	6 503	13 260
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 164	38 224	31 472	27 385	25 531	5 941	15 693	10 838	13 603	9 136	2 090	1 702	5 185	10 507
1.00 OR LESS	45 472	35 940	30 452	25 829	24 685	5 767	15 020	10 111	12 999	8 509	2 021	1 602	4 979	10 041
1.01 TO 1.50	1 448	1 910	881	1 305	750	131	567	605	509	521	57	84	175	392
1.51 OR MORE	244	374	138	251	96	42	106	122	95	106	11	17	32	75
RENTER OCCUPIED	24 897	21 711	20 826	18 855	17 739	3 087	4 071	2 856	3 678	2 529	393	327	1 318	2 753
1.00 OR LESS	23 431	19 634	19 640	17 110	16 738	2 902	3 791	2 524	3 429	2 232	361	292	1 242	2 549
1.01 TO 1.50	1 119	1 520	912	1 268	769	143	207	252	185	225	22	27	60	147
1.51 OR MORE	348	556	274	476	231	42	74	80	64	72	10	8	17	57
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 626	NA	27 367	NA	22 342	5 025	14 259	NA	12 302	NA	1 957	NA	4 750	9 509
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 108	NA	23 397	NA	19 039	4 358	12 712	NA	10 946	NA	1 766	NA	4 303	8 408
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 069	NA	543	NA	397	146	525	NA	502	NA	24	NA	135	390
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 186	NA	2 000	NA	1 632	368	1 187	NA	1 115	NA	72	NA	407	780
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 069	NA	2 551	NA	2 110	441	1 518	NA	1 397	NA	121	NA	604	913
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 512	NA	4 775	NA	4 015	760	2 737	NA	2 424	NA	313	NA	1 090	1 647
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 743	NA	9 968	NA	8 176	1 792	4 775	NA	3 924	NA	851	NA	1 569	3 206
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 530	NA	3 560	NA	2 709	850	1 970	NA	1 584	NA	386	NA	498	1 472
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 629	NA	1 136	NA	967	169	493	NA	407	NA	86	NA	153	340
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 251	NA	891	NA	786	105	360	NA	306	NA	54	NA	120	239
65 YEARS AND OVER	378	NA	245	NA	182	64	133	NA	101	NA	32	NA	33	100
FEMALE HEAD	3 889	NA	2 834	NA	2 335	499	1 054	NA	949	NA	105	NA	293	761
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 922	NA	2 153	NA	1 777	376	769	NA	716	NA	53	NA	220	549
65 YEARS AND OVER	967	NA	681	NA	558	123	285	NA	233	NA	52	NA	74	212
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 278	NA	4 248	NA	3 266	982	2 030	NA	1 795	NA	236	NA	537	1 493
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 677	NA	1 818	NA	1 479	339	859	NA	764	NA	95	NA	257	602
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 602	NA	2 430	NA	1 788	642	1 171	NA	1 031	NA	141	NA	281	891
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 541	NA	13 915	NA	11 793	2 122	3 626	NA	3 213	NA	413	NA	1 121	2 505
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 291	NA	8 522	NA	7 101	1 421	2 769	NA	2 388	NA	381	NA	824	1 945
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 210	NA	1 628	NA	1 262	366	582	NA	525	NA	57	NA	191	392
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 440	NA	1 856	NA	1 561	295	584	NA	528	NA	56	NA	191	393
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 459	NA	1 099	NA	928	171	360	NA	317	NA	42	NA	106	254
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 722	NA	1 266	NA	1 081	185	457	NA	396	NA	61	NA	137	320
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 332	NA	1 764	NA	1 484	280	568	NA	438	NA	130	NA	149	418
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 127	NA	910	NA	785	124	218	NA	184	NA	34	NA	50	168
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 730	NA	1 432	NA	1 241	191	298	NA	282	NA	16	NA	112	186
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 642	NA	1 368	NA	1 186	182	274	NA	261	NA	14	NA	101	173
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	NA	64	NA	55	9	24	NA	21	NA	2	NA	11	13
FEMALE HEAD	4 520	NA	3 961	NA	3 452	509	559	NA	543	NA	16	NA	186	373
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 130	NA	3 643	NA	3 183	460	486	NA	474	NA	12	NA	169	317
65 YEARS AND OVER	391	NA	318	NA	269	49	73	NA	68	NA	4	NA	16	56
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 560	NA	7 544	NA	6 355	1 189	1 016	NA	952	NA	64	NA	287	729
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 803	NA	5 173	NA	4 430	744	630	NA	592	NA	38	NA	210	420
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 757	NA	2 371	NA	1 926	445	387	NA	360	NA	26	NA	78	309
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
NONE	35 926	NA	23 634	NA	19 445	4 189	12 292	NA	10 791	NA	1 501	NA	4 260	8 033
1 PERSON	7 946	NA	5 333	NA	4 130	1 203	2 612	NA	2 206	NA	407	NA	675	1 938
2 PERSONS OR MORE	4 032	NA	2 647	NA	2 033	614	1 384	NA	1 100	NA	285	NA	353	1 032
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
NONE	21 394	NA	17 518	NA	14 878	2 639	3 876	NA	3 477	NA	399	NA	1 242	2 634
1 PERSON	3 810	NA	3 200	NA	2 626	574	610	NA	550	NA	60	NA	121	488
2 PERSONS OR MORE	898	NA	741	NA	644	97	157	NA	138	NA	19	NA	45	111
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 697	NA	17 945	NA	14 336	3 609	8 752	NA	7 411	NA	1 341	NA	2 556	6 196
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 207	NA	13 670	NA	11 272	2 398	7 537	NA	6 685	NA	851	NA	2 731	4 806
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 775	NA	2 358	NA	1 930	429	1 416	NA	1 328	NA	88	NA	512	904
1	2 152	NA	1 341	NA	1 089	252	811	NA	762	NA	49	NA	299	512
2	1 404	NA	871	NA	717	153	534	NA	499	NA	34	NA	193	341
3 OR MORE	218	NA	146	NA	123	23	72	NA	67	NA	5	NA	21	51
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 213	NA	8 692	NA	7 181	1 511	4 521	NA	3 934	NA	587	NA	1 629	2 892
1	5 145	NA	3 409	NA	2 785	624	1 736	NA	1 498	NA	239	NA	602	1 134
2	4 645	NA	3 093	NA	2 580	513	1 552	NA	1 355	NA	197	NA	595	958
3 OR MORE	3 423	NA	2 190	NA	1 815	375	1 233	NA	1 082	NA	151	NA	433	800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 219	NA	2 620	NA	2 161	458	1 599	NA	1 423	NA	176	NA	590	1 009
2	1 678	NA	1 045	NA	853	192	632	NA	576	NA	57	NA	234	398
3 OR MORE	2 541	NA	1 574	NA	1 308	266	967	NA	847	NA	119	NA	356	611
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 029	NA	14 440	NA	12 233	2 207	2 589	NA	2 352	NA	237	NA	788	1 801
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 072	NA	7 019	NA	5 916	1 103	2 053	NA	1 813	NA	240	NA	620	1 433
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 433	NA	2 670	NA	2 188	481	763	NA	693	NA	70	NA	237	526
1	2 259	NA	1 763	NA	1 446	317	495	NA	449	NA	47	NA	156	339
2	982	NA	755	NA	622	133	228	NA	206	NA	21	NA	70	158
3 OR MORE	192	NA	151	NA	120	31	41	NA	38	NA	2	NA	11	30
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 778	NA	2 935	NA	2 513	422	843	NA	735	NA	108	NA	261	582
1	1 568	NA	1 273	NA	1 126	147	295	NA	256	NA	39	NA	85	209
2	1 173	NA	903	NA	744	159	270	NA	240	NA	30	NA	96	174
3 OR MORE	1 037	NA	759	NA	643	115	278	NA	240	NA	39	NA	79	199
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 861	NA	1 414	NA	1 214	200	446	NA	384	NA	62	NA	122	325
2	718	NA	561	NA	493	69	157	NA	145	NA	12	NA	40	118
3 OR MORE	1 142	NA	853	NA	722	131	289	NA	239	NA	50	NA	82	207

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
NO SUBFAMILIES	47 069	NA	31 065	NA	25 169	5 896	16 003	NA	13 847	NA	2 157	NA	5 196	10 808
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	813	NA	532	NA	424	108	281	NA	245	NA	36	NA	89	191
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	430	NA	269	NA	210	60	160	NA	141	NA	19	NA	52	108
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	309	NA	210	NA	166	45	99	NA	87	NA	12	NA	29	69
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	74	NA	52	NA	49	3	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	8	14
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	23	NA	18	NA	14	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
NO SUBFAMILIES	25 844	NA	21 273	NA	17 992	3 281	4 571	NA	4 105	NA	467	NA	1 392	3 179
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	253	NA	182	NA	156	27	70	NA	59	NA	11	NA	16	54
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	165	NA	114	NA	92	22	51	NA	42	NA	9	NA	9	41
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	73	NA	54	NA	49	5	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	7	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	15	NA	15	NA	15	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	1	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	42 269	NA	27 713	NA	22 315	5 398	14 556	NA	12 589	NA	1 967	NA	4 745	9 810
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	88	NA	65	NA	62	3	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA	6	17
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	4 622	NA	3 152	NA	2 641	511	1 470	NA	1 276	NA	194	NA	456	1 014
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	924	NA	684	NA	589	95	240	NA	211	NA	29	NA	80	160
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	22 174	NA	18 226	NA	15 368	2 858	3 948	NA	3 536	NA	412	NA	1 188	2 760
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	83	NA	64	NA	58	6	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	6	13
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 024	NA	1 595	NA	1 348	247	429	NA	369	NA	60	NA	112	317
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 820	NA	1 574	NA	1 375	199	246	NA	240	NA	6	NA	102	144
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	240	NA	157	NA	122	35	83	NA	77	NA	6	NA	18	66
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 122	NA	2 295	NA	1 702	592	1 828	NA	1 561	NA	267	NA	414	1 413
8 YEARS	4 922	NA	2 725	NA	2 055	670	2 197	NA	1 714	NA	483	NA	530	1 667
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 839	NA	4 225	NA	3 364	861	2 614	NA	2 296	NA	317	NA	779	1 835
4 YEARS	16 316	NA	10 631	NA	8 579	2 052	5 685	NA	4 928	NA	757	NA	1 848	3 836
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 013	NA	5 081	NA	4 310	771	1 932	NA	1 726	NA	206	NA	752	1 180
4 YEARS OR MORE	8 452	NA	6 501	NA	5 476	1 024	1 951	NA	1 795	NA	156	NA	947	1 005
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.6	12.4	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.0	NA	12.5	12.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	277	NA	208	NA	175	32	69	NA	53	NA	16	NA	23	47
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 892	NA	2 221	NA	1 764	457	671	NA	559	NA	112	NA	130	541
8 YEARS	2 154	NA	1 668	NA	1 335	333	486	NA	425	NA	60	NA	117	368
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 195	NA	3 393	NA	2 882	511	803	NA	735	NA	68	NA	214	589
4 YEARS	8 187	NA	6 737	NA	5 781	956	1 449	NA	1 302	NA	147	NA	469	981
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 192	NA	3 575	NA	3 044	531	618	NA	566	NA	51	NA	242	375
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 204	NA	3 657	NA	3 167	490	547	NA	523	NA	23	NA	214	333
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.3	12.2	NA	12.2	NA	11.1	NA	12.5	12.1
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 885	31 615	27 784	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 101	14 097	10 140	2 193	1 961	5 287	11 002
1975 OR LATER	7 831	NA	4 812	NA	3 859	953	3 019	NA	2 848	NA	171	NA	1 095	1 924
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 665	NA	2 894	NA	2 309	585	1 771	NA	1 677	NA	94	NA	666	1 105
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	12 725	NA	7 908	NA	6 505	1 403	4 817	NA	4 433	NA	384	NA	1 634	3 182
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 311	14 387	5 671	9 914	4 665	1 006	2 640	4 473	2 333	4 099	308	373	860	1 781
1960 TO 1964	5 742	7 729	4 048	5 545	3 294	754	1 694	2 184	1 433	1 905	261	279	559	1 134
1950 TO 1959	7 527	9 675	5 520	7 135	4 525	995	2 007	2 539	1 593	2 092	414	447	615	1 392
1949 OR EARLIER	5 767	8 094	3 655	5 189	2 759	896	2 112	2 905	1 457	2 043	654	862	523	1 588
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 783	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 340	477	437	1 409	3 234
1975 OR LATER	14 079	NA	11 562	NA	9 679	1 883	2 517	NA	2 382	NA	135	NA	823	1 694
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	9 924	NA	8 138	NA	6 783	1 355	1 786	NA	1 695	NA	91	NA	577	1 210
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	6 882	NA	5 719	NA	4 870	849	1 163	NA	1 034	NA	130	NA	355	808
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 643	17 482	2 219	14 835	1 940	279	424	2 646	358	2 457	65	190	108	315
1960 TO 1964	1 152	2 845	938	2 388	792	146	214	457	170	384	44	73	53	161
1950 TO 1959	762	1 854	607	1 509	516	92	155	345	114	264	41	81	34	121
1949 OR EARLIER	582	1 379	414	1 051	352	62	169	328	107	234	62	94	34	134
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 387	NA	22 305	NA	18 395	3 910	11 082	NA	9 669	NA	1 413	NA	3 954	7 128
DRIVES SELF	24 946	NA	17 003	NA	14 070	2 933	7 943	NA	7 274	NA	669	NA	3 057	4 886
CARPOOL	5 219	NA	3 262	NA	2 586	676	1 957	NA	1 820	NA	137	NA	627	1 331
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 087	NA	1 028	NA	999	29	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	38	22
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	182	NA	130	NA	106	23	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA	22	30
TAXICAB	22	NA	22	NA	13	9	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	767	NA	494	NA	329	165	273	NA	243	NA	30	NA	75	199
OTHER MEANS	158	NA	82	NA	64	18	76	NA	59	NA	17	NA	19	57
WORKS AT HOME	944	NA	246	NA	192	54	698	NA	154	NA	544	NA	109	589
NOT REPORTED	63	NA	39	NA	36	3	24	NA	14	NA	10	NA	9	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 960	NA	13 703	NA	11 606	2 097	3 257	NA	2 888	NA	369	NA	1 067	2 189
DRIVES SELF	10 730	NA	8 600	NA	7 238	1 363	2 130	NA	1 986	NA	144	NA	774	1 355
CARPOOL	2 594	NA	1 957	NA	1 547	410	637	NA	602	NA	35	NA	182	455
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 660	NA	1 645	NA	1 631	14	14	NA	14	NA	1	NA	8	6
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	206	NA	179	NA	147	32	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	7	20
TAXICAB	61	NA	59	NA	45	14	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WALKS ONLY	1 173	NA	978	NA	753	225	195	NA	166	NA	29	NA	38	157
OTHER MEANS	123	NA	93	NA	76	17	30	NA	23	NA	7	NA	6	24
WORKS AT HOME	380	NA	166	NA	145	21	214	NA	62	NA	152	NA	48	165
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	26	NA	25	2	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 387	NA	22 305	NA	18 395	3 910	11 082	NA	9 669	NA	1 413	NA	3 954	7 128
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 171	NA	1 378	NA	780	598	793	NA	706	NA	87	NA	173	620
1 TO 4 MILES	8 047	NA	6 296	NA	4 606	1 690	1 751	NA	1 632	NA	119	NA	488	1 262
5 TO 9 MILES	5 770	NA	4 152	NA	3 772	380	1 618	NA	1 492	NA	126	NA	623	995
10 TO 29 MILES	9 791	NA	6 370	NA	5 869	501	3 421	NA	3 188	NA	233	NA	1 582	1 839
30 TO 49 MILES	1 619	NA	827	NA	669	158	792	NA	730	NA	62	NA	295	497
50 MILES OR MORE	542	NA	233	NA	172	61	309	NA	275	NA	34	NA	71	238
WORKS AT HOME	944	NA	246	NA	192	54	698	NA	154	NA	544	NA	109	589
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 993	NA	2 476	NA	2 077	399	1 517	NA	1 345	NA	172	NA	558	959
NOT REPORTED	511	NA	327	NA	258	69	183	NA	148	NA	36	NA	56	127
MEDIAN	8.3	NA	7.3	NA	8.4	3.6	11.0	NA	11.1	NA	9.9	NA	14.2	9.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 960	NA	13 703	NA	11 606	2 097	3 257	NA	2 888	NA	369	NA	1 067	2 189
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 978	NA	1 543	NA	1 103	440	435	NA	372	NA	63	NA	87	348
1 TO 4 MILES	5 227	NA	4 604	NA	3 721	882	624	NA	594	NA	30	NA	182	442
5 TO 9 MILES	2 978	NA	2 519	NA	2 304	216	459	NA	439	NA	19	NA	164	295
10 TO 29 MILES	3 873	NA	3 064	NA	2 833	230	809	NA	770	NA	39	NA	358	451
30 TO 49 MILES	478	NA	322	NA	250	73	156	NA	151	NA	5	NA	53	103
50 MILES OR MORE	134	NA	76	NA	50	25	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	15	44
WORKS AT HOME	380	NA	166	NA	145	21	214	NA	62	NA	152	NA	48	165
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 641	NA	1 197	NA	1 016	181	444	NA	391	NA	53	NA	143	301
NOT REPORTED	271	NA	214	NA	184	30	58	NA	50	NA	8	NA	16	41
MEDIAN	5.2	NA	4.9	NA	5.7	3.2	7.3	NA	7.6	NA	3.1	NA	9.9	5.9
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 387	NA	22 305	NA	18 395	3 910	11 082	NA	9 669	NA	1 413	NA	3 954	7 128
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	9 817	NA	6 921	NA	4 813	2 108	2 896	NA	2 655	NA	242	NA	808	2 089
15 TO 29 MINUTES	10 197	NA	7 222	NA	6 411	811	2 974	NA	2 783	NA	191	NA	1 257	1 717
30 TO 44 MINUTES	4 779	NA	3 177	NA	2 925	252	1 602	NA	1 484	NA	118	NA	725	877
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 666	NA	1 055	NA	960	95	611	NA	564	NA	48	NA	244	367
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 192	NA	745	NA	656	89	447	NA	407	NA	41	NA	153	294
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	356	NA	210	NA	172	38	147	NA	133	NA	14	NA	43	104
WORKS AT HOME	944	NA	246	NA	192	54	698	NA	154	NA	544	NA	109	589
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 993	NA	2 476	NA	2 077	399	1 517	NA	1 345	NA	172	NA	558	959
NOT REPORTED	443	NA	254	NA	190	64	188	NA	146	NA	42	NA	58	131
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	22	15-	22	NA	22	NA	22	NA	25	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 960	NA	13 703	NA	11 606	2 097	3 257	NA	2 888	NA	369	NA	1 067	2 189
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	5 924	NA	4 809	NA	3 597	1 212	1 115	NA	1 019	NA	96	NA	301	814
15 TO 29 MINUTES	5 268	NA	4 441	NA	4 005	435	827	NA	791	NA	36	NA	321	506
30 TO 44 MINUTES	2 130	NA	1 776	NA	1 627	149	354	NA	338	NA	16	NA	147	207
45 TO 59 MINUTES	756	NA	624	NA	577	47	132	NA	126	NA	6	NA	54	78
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	529	NA	450	NA	431	18	79	NA	77	NA	2	NA	25	54
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	164	NA	123	NA	109	15	41	NA	40	NA	1	NA	15	26
WORKS AT HOME	380	NA	166	NA	145	21	214	NA	62	NA	152	NA	48	165
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 641	NA	1 197	NA	1 016	181	444	NA	391	NA	53	NA	143	301
NOT REPORTED	168	NA	118	NA	99	19	50	NA	43	NA	7	NA	12	38
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	21	15-	18	NA	18	NA	15-	NA	21	16
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
WARM-AIR FURNACE	40 720	28 772	29 284	22 068	24 104	5 180	11 436	6 704	10 250	5 781	1 186	923	4 263	7 173
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14 554	13 820	12 523	12 109	11 167	1 356	2 032	1 711	1 829	1 559	203	153	908	1 124
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5 217	3 520	2 987	2 354	2 394	593	2 230	1 166	2 020	1 027	211	139	634	1 596
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 849	5 878	5 449	4 769	4 442	1 007	1 400	1 108	1 211	968	190	140	351	1 050
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	5 108	7 910	2 826	4 825	1 916	910	2 282	3 085	1 896	2 596	386	488	414	1 868
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 753	3 949	2 121	2 263	1 325	796	1 632	1 686	1 436	1 460	197	227	279	1 354
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	2 398	3 269	750	1 222	590	160	1 648	2 047	1 353	1 720	295	327	285	1 363
NONE	716	581	514	391	468	46	201	190	199	186	3	4	68	134
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	39 886	31 615	27 785	25 608	6 007	16 289	12 100	14 097	10 135	2 193	1 965	5 287	11 002
WARM-AIR FURNACE	29 391	20 885	20 261	15 574	16 591	3 670	9 131	5 311	8 097	4 525	1 034	787	3 368	5 763
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 803	6 401	5 247	5 088	4 583	664	1 557	1 313	1 377	1 180	180	133	708	848
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 665	1 797	1 093	927	766	328	1 572	870	1 382	742	189	128	440	1 132
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 568	3 410	2 662	2 656	2 098	564	905	755	760	641	145	113	218	688
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 286	3 782	1 004	1 957	637	368	1 282	1 824	989	1 451	293	373	236	1 046
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 903	1 955	918	951	563	355	984	1 005	842	826	142	179	164	820
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 134	1 510	300	515	243	57	834	995	626	746	208	249	139	695
NONE	153	145	129	117	127	1	24	28	23	25	1	3	15	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	23 560	21 459	19 782	18 149	3 310	4 642	3 777	4 165	3 342	477	436	1 409	3 234
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 396	6 630	7 678	5 627	6 444	1 235	1 718	1 003	1 566	866	152	137	681	1 037
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 795	6 810	6 422	6 503	5 863	559	373	307	350	288	23	19	156	217
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 129	1 439	1 670	1 255	1 438	232	459	184	438	173	21	11	140	319
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 849	2 142	2 467	1 883	2 109	358	382	259	338	232	45	27	104	278
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 299	3 428	1 586	2 555	1 145	441	713	873	620	758	92	115	136	577
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 435	1 603	989	1 126	618	370	447	477	392	429	55	47	87	360
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	889	1 257	369	614	283	85	520	643	433	565	87	78	89	431
NONE	310	252	279	220	248	31	31	32	29	30	1	2	16	15
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	79 316	67 699	56 454	50 002	46 405	10 048	22 862	17 697	20 192	15 296	2 670	2 401	7 201	15 662
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	23 466	16 939	17 547	13 724	14 414	3 133	5 920	3 214	5 164	2 779	755	435	1 715	4 205
CENTRAL SYSTEM	17 024	7 263	12 789	6 130	10 772	2 017	4 236	1 133	3 870	1 016	366	117	1 787	2 448
NONE	38 825	43 492	26 119	30 145	21 220	4 899	12 707	13 347	11 158	11 501	1 549	1 846	3 698	9 009
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	37 793	36 112	29 162	28 483	24 523	4 640	8 631	7 629	7 295	6 320	1 336	1 310	3 202	5 429
NO BASEMENT	41 523	31 587	27 291	21 520	21 883	5 409	14 231	10 067	12 897	8 976	1 334	1 091	3 999	10 232

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM.		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	65 982	55 294	55 227	48 512	45 416	9 810	10 756	6 781	10 439	6 625	316	157	3 870	6 886
INDIVIDUAL WELL	11 875	11 102	1 140	1 412	926	214	10 735	9 691	8 632	7 686	2 103	2 005	3 043	7 692
DRILLED	10 042	NA	1 048	NA	862	186	8 994	NA	7 277	NA	1 717	NA	2 637	6 357
DUG	1 672	NA	61	NA	40	20	1 612	NA	1 236	NA	376	NA	366	1 246
NOT REPORTED	160	NA	32	NA	24	8	129	NA	119	NA	10	NA	40	89
OTHER	1 458	1 298	87	76	63	24	1 371	1 222	1 121	985	250	237	288	1 084
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	57 819	48 188	52 238	44 896	43 043	9 195	5 581	3 291	5 560	3 265	21	26	2 122	3 459
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	20 177	16 602	4 114	4 791	3 319	795	16 062	11 810	13 568	9 842	2 495	1 968	4 894	11 168
OTHER	1 320	2 904	102	312	44	58	1 218	2 592	1 065	2 188	154	404	185	1 034
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	63 445	53 074	47 567	43 757	9 317	20 931	15 878	18 262	13 477	2 670	2 401	6 695	14 236
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	66 817	55 412	48 325	42 387	39 994	8 331	18 492	13 024	16 027	10 944	2 465	2 080	6 198	12 294
NO	7 188	8 034	4 749	5 180	3 762	987	2 439	2 854	2 234	2 533	205	320	497	1 942
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	35 527	30 268	24 718	22 095	19 908	4 810	10 808	8 174	9 247	6 802	1 562	1 372	3 063	7 745
2	21 050	18 600	14 975	13 712	12 523	2 452	6 074	4 888	5 480	4 224	595	665	2 413	3 662
3 OR MORE	5 428	3 495	3 809	2 537	3 219	590	1 619	958	1 386	785	233	173	692	928
NONE	12 000	11 081	9 571	9 224	8 106	1 465	2 429	1 858	2 149	1 669	280	189	528	1 901
TRUCKS:														
1	14 608	NA	7 116	NA	5 335	1 780	7 493	NA	5 919	NA	1 574	NA	1 983	5 510
2 OR MORE	1 549	NA	601	NA	414	186	948	NA	586	NA	362	NA	241	706
NONE	57 848	NA	45 357	NA	38 007	7 351	12 490	NA	11 756	NA	734	NA	4 471	8 019
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	2 912	2 890	2 152	2 174	1 751	400	760	716	683	618	77	98	277	483
NO	71 094	60 557	50 922	45 475	42 005	8 917	20 172	15 082	17 578	12 776	2 593	2 306	6 419	13 753
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	41 219	35 014	34 932	30 909	28 726	6 207	6 286	4 105	5 970	3 869	316	236	2 383	3 903
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 239	3 807	527	920	310	217	3 712	2 887	2 822	2 145	890	742	716	2 996
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	16 451	16 473	10 666	10 862	9 057	1 609	5 785	5 611	4 987	4 761	798	850	2 104	3 680
ELECTRICITY	10 151	4 876	6 197	3 401	5 063	1 134	3 954	1 475	3 587	1 277	367	198	1 255	2 699
COAL OR COKE	484	1 821	174	890	121	53	311	931	235	728	76	203	89	221
WOOD	912	794	92	94	40	52	820	700	603	535	217	165	113	707
OTHER FUEL	86	266	78	238	64	14	8	28	5	22	3	5	3	5
NONE	463	395	408	336	376	32	55	60	52	55	3	5	31	24
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	32 299	31 244	28 578	28 306	24 775	3 803	3 721	2 938	3 578	2 773	143	164	1 306	2 415
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 473	5 314	966	1 417	658	309	4 507	3 897	3 749	3 147	757	750	1 070	3 437
ELECTRICITY	35 669	25 768	23 208	17 394	18 098	5 110	12 462	8 374	10 747	6 990	1 715	1 384	4 276	8 186
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	44	303	22	193	9	13	23	110	19	96	4	15	6	17
COAL OR COKE	18	157	3	61	2	2	15	95	12	82	3	13	4	12
WOOD	208	405	35	63	9	26	173	342	131	270	42	73	25	148
OTHER FUEL	5	43	2	30	2	-	4	13	1	9	2	3	1	3
NONE	287	213	261	185	205	56	27	28	24	26	3	2	8	19
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	54 241	NA	34 599	NA	27 321	7 278	19 642	NA	17 001	NA	2 641	NA	6 118	13 524
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	25 088	NA	15 647	NA	12 374	3 273	9 441	NA	8 070	NA	1 371	NA	3 046	6 395
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	5 710	NA	3 404	NA	2 579	825	2 306	NA	1 897	NA	410	NA	665	1 642
NO WINDOWS COVERED	23 001	NA	15 180	NA	12 111	3 069	7 822	NA	6 966	NA	856	NA	2 381	5 441
NOT REPORTED	442	NA	369	NA	258	111	74	NA	69	NA	4	NA	26	47
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	25 650	NA	16 378	NA	12 894	3 484	9 272	NA	7 782	NA	1 490	NA	2 899	6 373
SOME DOORS COVERED	6 904	NA	4 070	NA	3 094	977	2 834	NA	2 476	NA	358	NA	874	1 960
NO DOORS COVERED	21 182	NA	13 738	NA	11 040	2 699	7 444	NA	6 654	NA	789	NA	2 309	5 135
NOT REPORTED	504	NA	412	NA	294	119	92	NA	89	NA	3	NA	36	56
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	41 067	NA	26 227	NA	20 962	5 266	14 840	NA	12 942	NA	1 898	NA	4 926	9 914
NO	8 527	NA	4 965	NA	3 723	1 242	3 562	NA	2 924	NA	638	NA	848	2 714
DON'T KNOW	4 178	NA	3 014	NA	2 366	648	1 164	NA	1 063	NA	101	NA	318	846
NOT REPORTED	469	NA	393	NA	270	123	76	NA	73	NA	3	NA	25	51

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	NA	53 074	NA	43 757	9 317	20 931	NA	18 262	NA	2 670	NA	6 695	14 236
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	NA	31 615	NA	25 608	6 007	16 289	NA	14 097	NA	2 193	NA	5 287	11 002
LESS THAN $3,000	3 001	NA	1 612	NA	1 176	437	1 389	NA	1 135	NA	253	NA	283	1 105
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 913	NA	1 131	NA	847	284	782	NA	674	NA	107	NA	151	631
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 712	NA	1 025	NA	772	253	687	NA	585	NA	102	NA	149	538
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 866	NA	1 176	NA	895	281	691	NA	586	NA	104	NA	158	533
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 778	NA	1 083	NA	813	270	695	NA	599	NA	96	NA	179	516
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 697	NA	1 032	NA	793	239	665	NA	574	NA	91	NA	167	498
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 364	NA	2 058	NA	1 563	495	1 307	NA	1 109	NA	198	NA	319	988
$10,000 TO $12,499	5 267	NA	3 253	NA	2 544	709	2 014	NA	1 771	NA	243	NA	599	1 415
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 307	NA	2 804	NA	2 241	562	1 503	NA	1 319	NA	184	NA	460	1 043
$15,000 TO $19,999	8 244	NA	5 597	NA	4 624	973	2 647	NA	2 360	NA	287	NA	1 007	1 640
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 802	NA	4 117	NA	3 464	652	1 686	NA	1 481	NA	205	NA	738	948
$25,000 TO $34,999	5 427	NA	4 053	NA	3 523	529	1 374	NA	1 183	NA	191	NA	652	722
$35,000 OR MORE	3 526	NA	2 675	NA	2 352	323	851	NA	720	NA	131	NA	426	425
MEDIAN	14400	NA	15600	NA	16300	12700	12400	NA	12500	NA	11500	NA	15900	11200
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	4 642	NA	4 165	NA	477	NA	1 409	3 234
LESS THAN $3,000	3 938	NA	3 181	NA	2 558	623	757	NA	685	NA	71	NA	149	608
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 231	NA	1 883	NA	1 571	312	348	NA	315	NA	33	NA	82	266
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 843	NA	1 542	NA	1 254	288	301	NA	263	NA	38	NA	66	235
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 707	NA	1 405	NA	1 184	221	302	NA	266	NA	36	NA	82	221
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 594	NA	1 295	NA	1 050	245	299	NA	259	NA	40	NA	82	216
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 568	NA	1 291	NA	1 081	210	278	NA	248	NA	30	NA	77	201
$8,000 TO $9,999	2 684	NA	2 178	NA	1 832	346	507	NA	466	NA	41	NA	162	345
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 255	NA	2 643	NA	2 262	381	611	NA	564	NA	48	NA	207	405
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 063	NA	1 714	NA	1 487	226	350	NA	321	NA	29	NA	135	215
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 666	NA	2 181	NA	1 933	248	485	NA	435	NA	50	NA	192	293
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 283	NA	1 074	NA	961	114	208	NA	180	NA	28	NA	85	123
$25,000 TO $34,999	812	NA	678	NA	619	59	134	NA	119	NA	15	NA	70	65
$35,000 OR MORE	456	NA	393	NA	356	37	63	NA	43	NA	20	NA	21	42
MEDIAN	8100	NA	8100	NA	8400	6900	8100	NA	8200	NA	7700	NA	10100	7400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	37 934	31 726	27 488	24 180	22 008	5 480	10 446	7 546	10 316	7 387	130	159	3 876	6 570
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	408	1 824	174	770	112	61	234	1 054	231	1 028	3	25	44	190
$5,000 TO $7,499	730	2 253	362	1 312	194	168	368	941	367	919	1	22	61	307
$7,500 TO $9,999	895	2 654	514	1 830	331	183	381	824	373	806	8	18	63	318
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 361	3 303	824	2 442	526	298	537	861	532	842	6	19	99	439
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 272	3 089	858	2 437	609	249	414	652	408	639	6	13	81	333
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 971	3 317	1 362	2 639	940	422	609	679	600	665	9	14	145	463
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 900	3 116	1 389	2 559	994	394	512	557	505	547	7	10	137	375
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 907	4 680	2 809	3 872	2 090	720	1 097	808	1 092	793	6	15	317	780
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 509	4 444	3 347	3 744	2 663	684	1 162	700	1 148	688	14	12	399	763
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 406		3 299		2 653	647	1 107		1 094		13		430	677
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 021	2 050	3 010	1 734	2 469	541	1 011	316	997	310	14	6	426	585
$40,000 TO $49,999	5 157		3 895		3 348	547	1 262		1 245		18		625	638
$50,000 TO $59,999	3 094	997	2 382	843	2 108	274	712	154	699	150	13	4	374	338
$60,000 OR MORE	4 302		3 264		2 971	292	1 038		1 025		13		676	362
MEDIAN	32300	17100	33200	18100	34800	26800	29600	12900	29600	12900	32200	11900	36900	25500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	9 672	NA	7 052	NA	5 484	1 567	2 621	NA	2 593	NA	27	NA	791	1 830
1.5 TO 1.9	7 175	NA	5 332	NA	4 311	1 020	1 843	NA	1 826	NA	17	NA	745	1 099
2.0 TO 2.4	5 770	NA	4 216	NA	3 428	788	1 554	NA	1 533	NA	21	NA	679	875
2.5 TO 2.9	3 988	NA	2 825	NA	2 307	518	1 163	NA	1 148	NA	14	NA	482	681
3.0 TO 3.9	4 418	NA	3 121	NA	2 565	556	1 297	NA	1 283	NA	15	NA	520	777
4.0 OR MORE	6 755	NA	4 830	NA	3 818	1 012	1 926	NA	1 892	NA	33	NA	647	1 278
NOT COMPUTED	156	NA	113	NA	95	19	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	12	30
MEDIAN	2.2	NA	2.1	NA	2.2	2.1	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	2.5	NA	2.3	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	24 089	NA	18 037	NA	15 002	3 035	6 052	NA	5 993	NA	59	NA	2 582	3 470
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 845	NA	9 451	NA	7 006	2 445	4 394	NA	4 323	NA	71	NA	1 295	3 099
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 089	NA	18 037	NA	15 002	3 035	6 052	NA	5 993	NA	59	NA	2 582	3 470
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 857	NA	6 465	NA	5 535	929	1 392	NA	1 383	NA	9	NA	571	821
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	12 087	NA	8 537	NA	6 963	1 573	3 550	NA	3 524	NA	26	NA	1 507	2 043
DON'T KNOW	2 723	NA	1 986	NA	1 638	348	737	NA	732	NA	5	NA	356	382
NOT REPORTED	1 422	NA	1 050	NA	865	185	372	NA	353	NA	19	NA	148	225
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 845	NA	9 451	NA	7 006	2 445	4 394	NA	4 323	NA	71	NA	1 295	3 099
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	4 613	NA	2 202	NA	1 272	930	2 411	NA	2 389	NA	22	NA	473	1 938
$100 TO $199	3 581	NA	2 127	NA	1 332	795	1 454	NA	1 440	NA	14	NA	313	1 141
$200 TO $299	3 392	NA	2 307	NA	1 668	639	1 085	NA	1 071	NA	14	NA	375	710
$300 TO $349	1 957	NA	1 416	NA	1 118	298	541	NA	538	NA	3	NA	229	312
$350 TO $399	1 516	NA	1 147	NA	905	242	369	NA	366	NA	3	NA	156	214
$400 TO $499	2 913	NA	2 289	NA	1 861	428	624	NA	618	NA	7	NA	300	324
$500 TO $599	2 364	NA	1 880	NA	1 620	260	483	NA	482	NA	1	NA	262	221
$600 TO $699	2 264	NA	1 885	NA	1 664	222	379	NA	375	NA	4	NA	206	173
$700 TO $799	1 573	NA	1 312	NA	1 171	142	261	NA	257	NA	4	NA	170	91
$800 TO $999	2 442	NA	2 075	NA	1 879	196	367	NA	364	NA	4	NA	242	125
$1,000 OR MORE	3 972	NA	3 333	NA	3 011	323	639	NA	633	NA	6	NA	439	200
NOT REPORTED	7 348	NA	5 515	NA	4 508	1 006	1 833	NA	1 784	NA	49	NA	711	1 122
MEDIAN	408	NA	477	NA	536	279	240	NA	240	NA	231	NA	412	168

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 089	NA	18 037	NA	15 002	3 035	6 052	NA	5 993	NA	59	NA	2 582	3 470
LESS THAN $100	232	NA	128	NA	84	44	104	NA	104	NA	-	NA	17	87
$100 TO $119	446	NA	303	NA	197	106	143	NA	142	NA	1	NA	28	115
$120 TO $149	1 535	NA	1 108	NA	803	305	427	NA	425	NA	2	NA	88	339
$150 TO $199	3 925	NA	2 942	NA	2 276	666	983	NA	976	NA	7	NA	298	685
$200 TO $249	4 472	NA	3 493	NA	2 921	572	979	NA	973	NA	6	NA	393	586
$250 TO $299	3 410	NA	2 607	NA	2 256	351	803	NA	795	NA	7	NA	401	401
$300 TO $349	2 534	NA	1 946	NA	1 703	244	587	NA	583	NA	4	NA	316	272
$350 OR MORE	4 865	NA	3 748	NA	3 353	396	1 117	NA	1 109	NA	8	NA	698	419
NOT REPORTED	2 672	NA	1 762	NA	1 410	353	909	NA	885	NA	24	NA	343	566
MEDIAN	251	NA	253	NA	261	219	246	NA	246	NA	262	NA	286	219
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 845	NA	9 451	NA	7 006	2 445	4 394	NA	4 323	NA	71	NA	1 295	3 099
LESS THAN $50	1 525	NA	780	NA	428	352	745	NA	740	NA	6	NA	132	613
$50 TO $69	2 262	NA	1 369	NA	844	526	893	NA	884	NA	9	NA	178	715
$70 TO $79	1 245	NA	812	NA	583	228	434	NA	425	NA	9	NA	118	316
$80 TO $89	1 112	NA	723	NA	498	224	389	NA	385	NA	4	NA	129	260
$90 TO $99	1 106	NA	796	NA	604	191	310	NA	305	NA	5	NA	96	214
$100 TO $119	1 678	NA	1 237	NA	992	246	441	NA	436	NA	5	NA	177	264
$120 TO $149	1 477	NA	1 144	NA	948	197	333	NA	330	NA	3	NA	158	175
$150 TO $199	1 130	NA	931	NA	793	137	200	NA	196	NA	4	NA	101	99
$200 OR MORE	507	NA	443	NA	382	61	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	37	28
NOT REPORTED	1 802	NA	1 217	NA	935	282	585	NA	558	NA	27	NA	169	416
MEDIAN	88	NA	95	NA	102	78	76	NA	75	NA	77	NA	91	70
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 089	NA	18 037	NA	15 002	3 035	6 052	NA	5 993	NA	59	NA	2 582	3 470
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	113	NA	90	NA	67	22	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	9	15
5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 020	NA	1 640	NA	1 337	303	380	NA	377	NA	3	NA	160	220
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 096	NA	3 951	NA	3 304	647	1 145	NA	1 140	NA	5	NA	478	667
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 006	NA	3 759	NA	3 128	631	1 247	NA	1 236	NA	11	NA	563	684
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 590	NA	2 604	NA	2 219	385	986	NA	978	NA	8	NA	470	516
25 TO 29 PERCENT	2 118	NA	1 580	NA	1 317	263	538	NA	538	NA	1	NA	235	303
30 TO 34 PERCENT	1 158	NA	869	NA	748	120	289	NA	288	NA	1	NA	126	164
35 TO 39 PERCENT	643	NA	486	NA	390	96	158	NA	157	NA	1	NA	57	101
40 TO 49 PERCENT	605	NA	462	NA	387	75	143	NA	143	NA	-	NA	51	92
50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 005	NA	789	NA	658	131	216	NA	211	NA	5	NA	84	132
NOT COMPUTED	62	NA	45	NA	36	9	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	7	10
NOT REPORTED	2 672	NA	1 762	NA	1 410	353	909	NA	885	NA	24	NA	343	566
MEDIAN	18	NA	18	NA	18	18	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	19
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 845	NA	9 451	NA	7 006	2 445	4 394	NA	4 323	NA	71	NA	1 295	3 099
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 175	NA	775	NA	559	216	400	NA	394	NA	6	NA	100	300
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 039	NA	2 710	NA	2 031	679	1 329	NA	1 309	NA	19	NA	423	906
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 648	NA	1 849	NA	1 321	528	798	NA	788	NA	11	NA	241	557
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 495	NA	1 024	NA	742	281	472	NA	468	NA	4	NA	140	331
20 TO 24 PERCENT	921	NA	617	NA	435	182	304	NA	302	NA	2	NA	82	222
25 TO 29 PERCENT	494	NA	342	NA	274	68	152	NA	152	NA	-	NA	45	108
30 TO 34 PERCENT	357	NA	264	NA	198	66	93	NA	93	NA	-	NA	21	72
35 TO 39 PERCENT	231	NA	167	NA	137	30	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	19	45
40 TO 49 PERCENT	241	NA	178	NA	124	54	62	NA	62	NA	1	NA	14	48
50 PERCENT OR MORE	402	NA	281	NA	231	50	121	NA	121	NA	-	NA	37	84
NOT COMPUTED	41	NA	27	NA	19	8	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	3	11
NOT REPORTED	1 802	NA	1 217	NA	935	282	585	NA	558	NA	27	NA	169	416
MEDIAN	11	NA	12	NA	12	12	11	NA	11	NA	9	NA	11	11
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 152	NA	24 139	NA	19 828	4 311	8 012	NA	7 927	NA	85	NA	3 268	4 745
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	865	NA	541	NA	368	173	324	NA	320	NA	4	NA	95	229
PAID ALL CASH	3 866	NA	2 193	NA	1 382	811	1 673	NA	1 654	NA	19	NA	380	1 293
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	412	NA	219	NA	143	75	193	NA	192	NA	1	NA	59	135
NOT REPORTED	640	NA	396	NA	287	110	244	NA	221	NA	22	NA	75	169
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	13 706	NA	9 678	NA	7 526	2 152	4 028	NA	4 001	NA	27	NA	1 359	2 669
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	10 735	NA	7 753	NA	6 323	1 431	2 982	NA	2 952	NA	30	NA	1 212	1 770
ADDITIONS	165	NA	96	NA	75	21	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	18	51
ALTERATIONS	2 203	NA	1 535	NA	1 208	327	669	NA	662	NA	7	NA	284	385
REPLACEMENTS	1 799	NA	1 316	NA	1 048	268	484	NA	480	NA	4	NA	194	289
REPAIRS	8 170	NA	5 939	NA	4 922	1 017	2 231	NA	2 207	NA	24	NA	913	1 318
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	17 038	NA	12 736	NA	10 349	2 387	4 302	NA	4 253	NA	48	NA	1 691	2 611
ADDITIONS	2 145	NA	1 296	NA	992	304	849	NA	837	NA	12	NA	282	567
ALTERATIONS	6 693	NA	4 837	NA	3 934	904	1 856	NA	1 834	NA	22	NA	802	1 054
REPLACEMENTS	6 442	NA	4 931	NA	4 001	930	1 511	NA	1 495	NA	16	NA	541	970
REPAIRS	9 340	NA	7 312	NA	5 978	1 334	2 028	NA	2 005	NA	22	NA	831	1 197
NOT REPORTED	427	NA	253	NA	195	58	174	NA	137	NA	37	NA	56	118
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	19 146	NA	13 800	NA	10 837	2 963	5 347	NA	5 296	NA	50	NA	1 891	3 455
SOME PLANNED	15 868	NA	11 628	NA	9 548	2 080	4 241	NA	4 204	NA	37	NA	1 685	2 556
COSTING LESS THAN $100	2 702	NA	1 987	NA	1 615	373	715	NA	711	NA	4	NA	289	426
COSTING $100 OR MORE	12 606	NA	9 231	NA	7 596	1 634	3 375	NA	3 344	NA	32	NA	1 332	2 043
DON'T KNOW	456	NA	336	NA	282	54	120	NA	120	NA	-	NA	57	62
NOT REPORTED	105	NA	74	NA	54	19	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	7	24
DON'T KNOW	2 583	NA	1 873	NA	1 485	389	710	NA	702	NA	7	NA	255	454
NOT REPORTED	337	NA	188	NA	139	49	149	NA	113	NA	36	NA	44	105

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 420	22 334	21 459	19 652	18 149	3 310	3 961	2 682	3 908	2 625	54	57	1 290	2 671
LESS THAN $50	743	1 422	570	1 025	421	150	173	398	172	391	1	7	26	147
$50 TO $59	484	986	383	803	282	101	101	183	101	181	1	2	16	86
$60 TO $69	574	1 409	461	1 202	329	132	113	207	113	204	-	3	18	95
$70 TO $79	655	1 649	512	1 436	361	151	143	213	143	211	-	2	26	117
$80 TO $99	1 647	3 701	1 340	3 313	979	361	307	388	307	383	-	4	68	238
$100 TO $119	2 055	3 332	1 641	3 040	1 301	340	413	291	411	288	3	3	78	335
$120 TO $149	3 587	3 772	3 045	3 523	2 466	578	542	250	537	247	5	3	142	400
$150 TO $199	6 553	3 304	5 766	3 130	5 019	747	787	174	786	172	1	2	316	471
$200 TO $299	6 167	1 194	5 548	1 138	5 101	447	619	57	617	56	1	1	350	268
$300 OR MORE	1 678	265	1 528	255	1 413	115	150	11	149	10	1	-	102	48
NO CASH RENT	1 277	1 300	664	788	477	188	613	511	572	482	41	29	147	466
MEDIAN	167	108	171	110	176	136	143	84	143	84	...	80	181	126
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	22 471	NA	19 135	NA	16 234	2 901	3 335	NA	3 301	NA	35	NA	1 115	2 220
LESS THAN $50	347	NA	203	NA	119	84	144	NA	143	NA	1	NA	23	121
$50 TO $59	270	NA	184	NA	120	64	86	NA	85	NA	1	NA	13	72
$60 TO $69	392	NA	298	NA	193	105	94	NA	94	NA	-	NA	11	83
$70 TO $79	504	NA	378	NA	252	126	126	NA	126	NA	-	NA	23	102
$80 TO $99	1 350	NA	1 094	NA	780	315	256	NA	256	NA	-	NA	60	196
$100 TO $119	1 800	NA	1 451	NA	1 144	307	349	NA	346	NA	3	NA	65	284
$120 TO $149	3 156	NA	2 720	NA	2 201	519	436	NA	432	NA	4	NA	119	317
$150 TO $199	5 972	NA	5 338	NA	4 667	671	634	NA	634	NA	1	NA	261	374
$200 TO $299	5 900	NA	5 353	NA	4 923	430	547	NA	546	NA	1	NA	317	231
$300 OR MORE	1 639	NA	1 494	NA	1 387	107	145	NA	144	NA	1	NA	99	46
NO CASH RENT	1 140	NA	621	NA	449	172	519	NA	496	NA	22	NA	124	395
MEDIAN	173	NA	177	NA	182	140	144	NA	144	NA	...	NA	184	125
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 420	NA	21 459	NA	18 149	3 310	3 961	NA	3 908	NA	54	NA	1 290	2 671
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 567	NA	1 205	NA	972	233	362	NA	359	NA	3	NA	92	270
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 529	NA	2 919	NA	2 454	464	611	NA	608	NA	3	NA	191	420
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 146	NA	3 551	NA	3 024	527	595	NA	592	NA	2	NA	230	365
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 572	NA	3 110	NA	2 640	470	462	NA	461	NA	1	NA	176	286
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 301	NA	3 759	NA	3 200	560	541	NA	539	NA	2	NA	191	350
35 PERCENT OR MORE	6 867	NA	6 112	NA	5 257	855	755	NA	753	NA	1	NA	254	500
NOT COMPUTED	1 438	NA	802	NA	601	202	636	NA	595	NA	41	NA	156	480
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	24	24	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	22	21
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	22 471	NA	19 135	NA	16 234	2 901	3 335	NA	3 301	NA	35	NA	1 115	2 220
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 436	NA	1 111	NA	900	211	325	NA	322	NA	3	NA	85	239
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 218	NA	2 680	NA	2 262	418	539	NA	536	NA	3	NA	176	363
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 656	NA	3 153	NA	2 683	470	503	NA	502	NA	1	NA	205	299
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 965	NA	2 587	NA	2 211	376	377	NA	376	NA	1	NA	152	225
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 686	NA	3 252	NA	2 774	478	435	NA	433	NA	2	NA	151	284
35 PERCENT OR MORE	6 225	NA	5 610	NA	4 844	766	615	NA	614	NA	1	NA	214	401
NOT COMPUTED	1 284	NA	743	NA	560	183	541	NA	519	NA	22	NA	132	409
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	25	23	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	21	20
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 420	22 334	21 459	19 652	18 149	3 310	3 961	2 682	3 908	2 625	54	57	1 290	2 671
LESS THAN $50	1 636	2 969	1 089	2 142	700	390	546	828	544	815	2	12	89	458
$50 TO $59	888	1 651	679	1 391	457	222	210	260	209	257	1	3	35	175
$60 TO $69	1 051	2 128	828	1 882	627	201	224	247	224	244	-	3	44	180
$70 TO $79	1 168	2 007	906	1 822	688	218	262	184	260	182	3	2	62	200
$80 TO $99	2 047	3 332	1 730	3 108	1 370	360	317	224	316	221	1	2	92	225
$100 TO $119	2 163	2 571	1 804	2 408	1 483	321	359	163	355	161	4	2	109	250
$120 TO $149	3 867	3 070	3 410	2 925	2 892	518	456	145	456	143	1	1	157	299
$150 TO $199	6 051	2 293	5 490	2 208	4 891	599	561	84	561	84	-	1	273	288
$200 TO $299	4 178	806	3 857	777	3 638	219	321	29	318	29	2	-	215	105
$300 OR MORE	1 094	207	1 002	201	926	75	93	6	93	6	-	-	67	26
NO CASH RENT	1 277	1 300	664	788	477	188	613	511	572	482	41	29	147	466
MEDIAN	143	90	149	94	156	110	106	59	106	59	...	56	146	88
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	1 698	NA	651	NA	463	188	1 047	NA	688	NA	360	NA	208	839
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	364	NA	16	NA	11	5	349	NA	101	NA	247	NA	62	286
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	350	NA	219	NA	174	45	131	NA	125	NA	6	NA	34	97
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	746	NA	313	NA	208	105	433	NA	361	NA	73	NA	81	353
OTHER REASON	184	NA	72	NA	52	21	112	NA	82	NA	30	NA	26	86
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	30	NA	18	12	22	NA	19	NA	4	NA	6	17

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	53 074	43 757	9 317	20 931	18 262	2 670	6 695	14 236
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 371	835	671	164	536	516	20	203	333
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	44 081	29 268	23 748	5 520	14 813	12 695	2 118	4 730	10 084
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 817	3 097	2 528	568	720	691	30	230	490
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 407	14 332	12 201	2 131	3 075	2 673	402	906	2 170
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	72 783	52 531	43 360	9 171	20 252	17 693	2 559	6 586	13 667
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 222	543	397	146	679	568	111	110	569
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	634	494	378	116	140	126	14	31	109
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	588	49	19	30	539	442	97	79	460
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	437	48	18	30	389	321	69	62	327
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	146	-	-	-	146	118	28	17	128
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	-	4	4	1	-	4
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	47 509	31 539	25 563	5 976	15 969	13 835	2 134	5 235	10 735
ALL USABLE	47 262	31 383	25 429	5 954	15 879	13 758	2 121	5 201	10 677
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	183	121	102	18	62	52	10	26	36
KITCHEN SINK	82	51	44	8	31	23	7	12	19
REFRIGERATOR	33	26	20	6	7	6	1	2	4
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	47	34	31	3	13	13	-	5	9
NOT REPORTED	26	12	11	2	14	12	2	8	6
NOT REPORTED	64	36	31	4	28	26	3	7	21
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	395	76	45	31	320	262	58	52	268
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25 275	20 992	17 797	3 195	4 283	3 858	425	1 351	2 932
ALL USABLE	24 924	20 688	17 524	3 164	4 236	3 816	420	1 336	2 899
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	295	258	229	29	37	34	3	12	25
KITCHEN SINK	74	58	46	12	16	15	2	4	12
REFRIGERATOR	68	62	57	5	6	6	1	3	4
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	147	132	119	12	15	15	1	5	10
NOT REPORTED	17	15	15	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	55	45	44	1	10	8	2	3	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	827	467	352	115	359	307	53	58	302
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
NONE AND 1	1 833	1 204	1 005	199	628	587	41	179	449
2 OR MORE	46 071	30 411	24 603	5 808	15 661	13 509	2 151	5 108	10 553
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	42 437	28 412	23 176	5 236	14 025	12 235	1 789	4 736	9 288
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 510	1 903	1 351	552	1 607	1 249	358	359	1 248
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	124	95	76	19	29	25	4	12	16
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26 528	17 403	14 417	2 986	9 125	7 965	1 160	3 266	5 858
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 548	16 249	13 489	2 760	8 299	7 245	1 054	3 019	5 280
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 533	888	709	179	645	560	85	186	459
1	1 331	767	618	149	563	490	74	161	402
2 OR MORE	202	120	91	30	82	70	12	25	57
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 020	590	459	131	430	369	61	117	313
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	388	224	185	39	163	145	19	51	112
NOT REPORTED	126	73	64	9	53	47	6	18	34
NO BEDROOMS	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	438	263	216	47	175	154	21	58	117
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 376	14 212	11 191	3 021	7 164	6 132	1 033	2 021	5 144
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
NONE AND 1	9 676	8 818	7 629	1 189	858	828	29	283	575
2 OR MORE	16 426	12 641	10 519	2 122	3 785	3 337	448	1 126	2 659
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 234	11 178	9 439	1 739	3 056	2 731	325	963	2 094
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 167	1 446	1 066	381	720	598	123	160	560
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	24	16	15	1	8	7	1	3	5
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 612	7 357	6 189	1 168	2 255	1 967	289	678	1 577
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 471	5 715	4 812	903	1 756	1 536	220	570	1 186
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 945	1 484	1 240	245	460	395	65	101	359
1	1 756	1 360	1 144	216	396	347	49	89	307
2 OR MORE	189	124	96	29	64	48	16	12	52
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 122	816	662	155	306	258	47	61	245
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	490	376	315	60	114	101	13	27	87
NOT REPORTED	333	292	263	29	41	36	5	13	28
NO BEDROOMS	22	17	12	5	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	175	141	125	16	34	30	4	7	27
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 489	14 102	11 960	2 142	2 387	2 198	189	730	1 657

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH SERVICE	40 081	30 542	24 813	5 729	9 540	9 074	466	3 807	5 733
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	378	124	84	40	254	229	25	80	174
ONCE A WEEK	21 989	16 138	13 333	2 805	5 851	5 629	222	2 387	3 464
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	16 143	13 757	10 953	2 804	2 386	2 356	30	1 132	1 255
DON'T KNOW	1 505	470	405	65	1 035	849	186	206	829
NOT REPORTED	66	52	38	14	13	11	2	2	11
NO SERVICE	7 724	1 008	744	264	6 716	4 994	1 723	1 469	5 247
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	860	125	111	14	735	456	279	150	585
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	454	245	207	38	209	172	38	71	139
OTHER MEANS	6 198	626	416	210	5 572	4 211	1 361	1 206	4 366
NOT REPORTED	213	13	10	3	200	156	45	43	158
DON'T KNOW	51	29	26	3	22	20	2	5	17
NOT REPORTED	48	37	26	11	11	9	2	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH SERVICE	23 047	20 202	17 024	3 179	2 845	2 746	99	1 051	1 794
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	136	72	66	6	64	59	5	11	53
ONCE A WEEK	9 186	7 662	6 307	1 355	1 524	1 491	33	525	999
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 728	9 893	8 290	1 602	835	829	6	393	442
DON'T KNOW	2 941	2 525	2 320	205	416	361	55	119	297
NOT REPORTED	57	51	40	11	6	6	-	2	4
NO SERVICE	2 924	1 146	1 024	122	1 779	1 401	378	351	1 427
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	918	682	674	8	236	171	65	49	188
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	206	190	185	5	16	12	4	9	7
OTHER MEANS	1 732	256	151	104	1 477	1 176	300	285	1 192
NOT REPORTED	68	18	14	5	50	41	9	9	41
DON'T KNOW	107	94	84	10	14	14	-	4	9
NOT REPORTED	22	17	17	-	5	5	-	2	3
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	41 295	28 458	23 160	5 299	12 837	11 310	1 527	4 320	8 517
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 899	2 081	1 579	502	2 818	2 181	637	737	2 081
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	373	207	170	37	166	134	32	51	115
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	729	436	360	76	292	240	52	82	210
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3 708	1 388	1 011	377	2 320	1 778	542	591	1 729
NOT REPORTED	88	49	37	12	39	29	10	14	26
NOT REPORTED	339	241	198	43	98	90	9	27	71
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 371	835	671	164	536	516	20	203	333
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	18 877	16 000	13 641	2 359	2 877	2 615	262	927	1 950
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 187	2 176	1 816	361	1 010	826	185	241	769
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	362	323	296	26	40	29	11	12	28
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	607	520	471	50	87	77	10	26	61
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 155	1 282	1 005	276	873	710	163	199	674
NOT REPORTED	62	51	43	8	11	9	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	220	186	164	22	35	34	1	10	24
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 817	3 097	2 528	568	720	691	30	230	490

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	53 074	43 757	9 317	20 931	18 262	2 670	6 695	14 236
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	47 365	31 383	25 464	5 919	15 982	13 849	2 133	5 213	10 770
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	492	199	120	79	293	235	58	68	225
NOT REPORTED	46	33	24	9	13	12	1	6	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	25 447	21 027	17 839	3 188	4 420	3 978	442	1 361	3 059
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	639	421	299	122	218	183	35	47	171
NOT REPORTED	15	10	10	-	4	4	-	1	4
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	46 676	31 171	25 347	5 823	15 506	13 517	1 989	5 160	10 345
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 191	423	251	172	768	565	203	118	650
NOT REPORTED	37	21	9	12	15	15	1	8	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	24 907	20 761	17 659	3 102	4 146	3 766	381	1 322	2 824
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 164	674	468	206	490	394	96	84	406
NOT REPORTED	30	24	22	2	6	5	1	2	4

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH BASEMENT	23 630	16 925	13 943	2 982	6 705	5 551	1 154	2 550	4 155
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	17 883	13 234	11 061	2 173	4 649	3 927	722	1 827	2 822
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 502	3 502	2 712	790	1 999	1 578	422	711	1 288
DON'T KNOW	155	133	125	8	22	18	4	5	17
NOT REPORTED	91	56	45	11	35	29	6	8	27
NO BASEMENT	24 274	14 690	11 665	3 025	9 584	8 545	1 039	2 737	6 847
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH BASEMENT	12 109	10 678	9 357	1 321	1 431	1 249	182	502	929
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 029	6 236	5 468	768	793	693	100	284	509
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 054	1 555	1 320	236	499	421	78	171	328
DON'T KNOW	2 956	2 824	2 515	310	132	129	3	46	86
NOT REPORTED	70	63	55	8	8	6	1	2	6
NO BASEMENT	13 992	10 781	8 792	1 989	3 211	2 916	295	906	2 305
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	45 305	30 014	24 328	5 686	15 291	13 263	2 028	5 009	10 282
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 277	1 357	1 068	288	921	763	158	248	673
DON'T KNOW	211	162	144	18	49	46	4	20	29
NOT REPORTED	111	83	68	15	28	25	3	10	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	21 400	17 393	14 516	2 876	4 008	3 609	399	1 236	2 772
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 098	1 553	1 248	305	546	469	76	120	425
DON'T KNOW	2 556	2 475	2 354	121	81	79	2	48	33
NOT REPORTED	47	39	30	8	8	8	-	4	4
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 545	30 779	24 924	5 856	15 765	13 667	2 099	5 128	10 638
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 264	774	631	144	490	401	89	146	344
NOT REPORTED	95	61	54	8	33	29	4	13	21
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	46 955	31 026	25 122	5 904	15 929	13 814	2 115	5 181	10 748
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	873	536	439	97	337	263	74	98	238
NOT REPORTED	76	53	47	6	24	20	4	7	16
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	46 793	30 886	24 992	5 894	15 907	13 796	2 111	5 171	10 736
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 026	672	565	107	354	276	78	105	248
NOT REPORTED	86	57	51	6	28	25	4	10	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	23 381	19 261	16 325	2 936	4 120	3 713	407	1 270	2 850
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 681	2 166	1 793	373	515	445	70	137	378
NOT REPORTED	39	32	31	2	7	6	1	1	6
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	24 538	20 158	17 064	3 094	4 380	3 945	435	1 348	3 032
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 531	1 276	1 063	213	255	213	42	56	199
NOT REPORTED	32	25	21	3	7	7	-	4	3
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	24 058	19 728	16 694	3 034	4 329	3 903	427	1 333	2 997
WITH PEELING PAINT	2 010	1 704	1 433	271	306	255	50	71	234
NOT REPORTED	34	27	22	5	7	7	-	4	3
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	47 223	31 205	25 284	5 921	16 017	13 850	2 167	5 209	10 809
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	330	170	141	29	160	144	16	41	119
NOT REPORTED	351	240	183	57	112	102	9	38	74
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	25 023	20 614	17 448	3 166	4 409	3 972	438	1 356	3 053
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	929	717	593	124	211	174	38	46	165
NOT REPORTED	149	127	107	20	21	19	2	6	15
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	8 756	5 526	4 346	1 180	3 231	2 616	615	1 036	2 194
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	297	194	165	29	103	92	11	35	67
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	146	106	95	12	40	37	3	20	20
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	132	82	70	12	50	42	8	13	37
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	118	70	61	9	48	43	4	12	35
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	60	36	33	3	24	20	4	5	19
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	67	45	37	8	22	20	2	6	16
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	81	53	47	6	28	23	4	9	19
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	156	103	90	12	53	46	6	14	38
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 646	4 763	3 705	1 058	2 884	2 331	552	919	1 964
NOT REPORTED	812	568	475	93	244	192	52	81	163
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	39 121	26 068	21 242	4 826	13 053	11 477	1 576	4 248	8 806
NOT REPORTED	26	21	20	1	5	4	1	3	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 522	5 140	4 288	852	1 382	1 192	190	390	992
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 147	949	790	159	198	169	29	46	152
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	263	229	207	23	34	33	1	13	21
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	503	387	308	78	116	95	21	25	90
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	812	671	544	127	141	118	23	29	112
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	368	295	235	60	73	55	18	13	60
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	538	462	377	85	76	63	13	15	62
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	627	541	448	93	86	68	19	15	71
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	876	732	608	124	144	118	25	27	117
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 928	3 820	3 178	642	1 107	955	152	319	788
NOT REPORTED	448	371	320	51	77	68	9	25	52
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	19 572	16 314	13 857	2 457	3 258	2 971	287	1 017	2 241
NOT REPORTED	7	5	4	2	2	2	-	1	1
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
EXCELLENT	19 869	13 464	11 064	2 400	6 405	5 657	748	2 439	3 966
GOOD	22 800	15 085	12 157	2 928	7 714	6 608	1 107	2 311	5 404
FAIR	4 615	2 683	2 092	591	1 932	1 636	296	474	1 458
POOR	413	235	189	46	178	143	35	46	132
NOT REPORTED	207	147	105	41	60	53	7	18	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
EXCELLENT	5 066	4 183	3 537	646	883	796	87	328	555
GOOD	12 501	10 265	8 683	1 583	2 235	1 995	240	684	1 551
FAIR	6 761	5 541	4 704	837	1 220	1 103	116	320	900
POOR	1 625	1 345	1 117	228	281	250	31	70	210
NOT REPORTED	148	124	108	16	24	21	3	6	18

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	68 817	49 142	40 557	8 586	19 675	17 055	2 620	6 262	13 412
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	46 278	30 765	24 930	5 835	15 513	13 389	2 124	5 049	10 464
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 058	30 282	24 554	5 728	14 776	12 757	2 019	4 822	9 954
WITH BREAKDOWNS	942	300	234	66	642	545	97	201	442
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	715	238	183	55	478	400	78	152	326
2 TIMES	115	33	30	3	82	72	10	27	55
3 TIMES OR MORE	102	28	20	8	74	66	8	18	56
NOT REPORTED	9	2	2	-	8	7	1	4	4
DON'T KNOW	54	27	21	6	26	25	1	9	17
NOT REPORTED	225	156	121	35	69	61	7	17	52
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	144	80	62	18	65	57	8	20	44
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	773	219	171	48	554	468	86	168	386
NOT REPORTED	25	2	2	-	23	21	3	12	11
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	254	15	6	8	240	192	48	35	204
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	21 981	18 333	15 610	2 722	3 648	3 247	401	1 140	2 508
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 153	17 732	15 086	2 647	3 421	3 046	375	1 065	2 355
WITH BREAKDOWNS	597	403	352	51	195	170	25	66	128
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	384	255	216	39	129	111	18	43	86
2 TIMES	101	75	65	10	26	24	2	8	18
3 TIMES OR MORE	109	71	69	2	39	35	4	16	23
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
DON'T KNOW	61	53	44	9	8	7	1	2	6
NOT REPORTED	169	144	129	16	25	25	-	6	19
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	207	188	179	9	19	17	2	10	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	359	188	149	39	171	149	22	55	116
NOT REPORTED	31	27	24	3	4	4	1	1	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	304	30	10	20	274	227	47	39	235

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 081	30 752	24 926	5 826	15 329	13 239	2 090	5 016	10 313
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 180	30 234	24 521	5 713	14 946	12 916	2 030	4 919	10 027
WITH BREAKDOWNS	434	287	225	62	146	127	19	34	112
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	339	216	163	53	124	109	15	30	93
2 TIMES	52	39	31	7	14	11	2	2	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	26	25	1	9	6	2	1	8
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	464	229	177	51	235	194	41	62	173
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	452	28	11	17	424	342	82	68	356
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	21 824	18 327	15 606	2 721	3 497	3 115	382	1 116	2 381
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 301	17 920	15 243	2 677	3 381	3 010	371	1 080	2 301
WITH BREAKDOWNS	249	192	168	24	57	50	6	20	37
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	161	119	103	17	42	36	6	15	27
2 TIMES	39	30	27	3	9	8	1	2	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	34	29	4	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	14	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	260	202	184	19	57	53	4	16	41
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	461	36	14	22	425	359	66	63	362
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 060	27 576	22 308	5 268	3 484	3 464	20	1 335	2 149
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	263	236	187	50	27	27	-	7	20
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15 021	3 176	2 618	558	11 845	9 775	2 070	3 681	8 165
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	170	51	39	12	119	100	19	27	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	18 917	17 731	15 153	2 577	1 186	1 185	1	434	752
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	175	166	149	17	9	9	-	4	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 907	596	453	143	2 311	1 930	380	682	1 629
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	75	26	19	7	48	42	6	15	33
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	45 814	30 643	24 866	5 777	15 171	13 102	2 070	4 987	10 184
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	23 875	14 881	11 657	3 224	8 994	7 605	1 388	2 463	6 530
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	23 245	14 528	11 396	3 132	8 717	7 374	1 343	2 401	6 315
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	408	216	154	61	193	159	33	38	155
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	338	180	125	55	158	132	26	31	126
2 TIMES	36	18	17	1	18	13	5	3	15
3 TIMES	14	8	6	2	6	5	1	2	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	19	8	6	2	11	10	1	1	10
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	221	137	106	31	84	72	12	24	60
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	207	130	96	34	78	69	9	14	64
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	196	84	58	26	112	87	25	23	89
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	4	4	-	2	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	718	137	71	66	581	479	102	97	485
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 224	17 829	15 273	2 556	3 396	3 025	371	1 094	2 302
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	18 427	15 570	13 289	2 282	2 857	2 552	305	849	2 008
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	17 630	14 908	12 719	2 189	2 722	2 431	290	806	1 916
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	613	498	428	70	115	102	14	39	77
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	429	350	293	58	79	68	11	24	55
2 TIMES	90	78	67	11	13	13	-	5	8
3 TIMES	33	21	20	1	12	11	1	5	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	58	47	47	-	11	11	1	5	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	184	164	142	22	20	19	1	4	16
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	405	357	318	39	48	45	4	19	29
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	182	117	87	29	65	55	10	19	46
NOT REPORTED	26	24	22	2	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 060	534	347	186	526	450	77	85	442
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 533	30 780	24 937	5 843	15 753	13 581	2 172	5 084	10 669
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	40 392	26 703	21 566	5 137	13 689	11 840	1 849	4 373	9 316
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 754	3 830	3 172	658	1 924	1 619	305	670	1 253
1 TIME	3 365	2 217	1 835	382	1 148	969	179	397	751
2 TIMES	1 202	820	678	142	382	315	67	124	259
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 109	738	614	124	372	313	58	140	231
NOT REPORTED	77	56	45	11	22	22	-	9	12
DON'T KNOW	145	81	69	12	64	51	13	19	45
NOT REPORTED	242	166	130	36	76	71	5	21	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	18 362	15 620	2 742	3 922	3 474	448	1 179	2 743
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	19 413	16 097	13 699	2 398	3 317	2 948	368	1 004	2 312
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 540	1 994	1 699	295	547	471	75	157	390
1 TIME	1 326	1 028	881	147	298	254	45	83	215
2 TIMES	536	421	351	70	115	102	13	31	84
3 TIMES OR MORE	643	516	443	73	127	109	18	41	86
NOT REPORTED	35	29	24	4	6	6	-	1	5
DON'T KNOW	80	66	56	11	13	11	2	5	9
NOT REPORTED	251	205	166	39	45	43	2	13	32

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	61 489	43 600	35 949	7 651	17 889	15 368	2 520	5 635	12 253
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 081	29 268	23 748	5 520	14 813	12 695	2 118	4 730	10 084
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 945	29 150	23 632	5 518	14 795	12 679	2 116	4 716	10 080
NO BREAKDOWNS	41 137	27 424	22 204	5 220	13 713	11 728	1 985	4 333	9 380
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 557	1 590	1 324	267	967	844	123	359	608
1 TIME	1 986	1 236	1 032	203	751	653	98	294	457
2 TIMES	324	209	180	29	115	99	16	41	74
3 TIMES	81	44	34	10	36	33	4	9	28
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	57	51	6	43	38	5	11	32
NOT REPORTED	67	45	26	18	22	21	1	4	18
NOT REPORTED	251	136	104	32	115	107	8	24	91
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	136	118	116	1	18	17	1	14	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	14 332	12 201	2 131	3 075	2 673	402	906	2 170
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 226	14 157	12 041	2 116	3 069	2 666	402	900	2 169
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 444	12 602	10 665	1 937	2 842	2 466	376	816	2 026
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 576	1 386	1 238	148	190	166	23	73	116
1 TIME	794	666	574	93	128	109	19	46	82
2 TIMES	277	248	236	12	28	27	1	16	12
3 TIMES	155	144	130	14	11	10	1	4	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	323	303	278	25	20	18	2	5	15
NOT REPORTED	27	25	20	5	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	206	170	139	31	37	34	3	10	27
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	181	175	159	15	7	7	-	6	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 081	29 268	23 748	5 520	14 813	12 695	2 118	4 730	10 084
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	41 063	27 993	22 864	5 129	13 070	11 293	1 776	4 437	8 633
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	38 421	26 345	21 546	4 799	12 076	10 471	1 605	4 132	7 944
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 421	1 527	1 215	312	894	727	167	281	613
NOT REPORTED	221	121	102	18	100	96	4	25	75
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 018	1 275	884	391	1 743	1 402	341	292	1 451
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	14 332	12 201	2 131	3 075	2 673	402	906	2 170
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 502	13 169	11 396	1 773	2 333	2 051	281	760	1 572
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	13 221	11 199	9 667	1 533	2 021	1 790	232	674	1 348
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 111	1 824	1 614	210	287	241	47	81	206
NOT REPORTED	170	147	116	31	24	21	2	5	19
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 905	1 163	805	358	743	621	121	145	597
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 081	29 268	23 748	5 520	14 813	12 695	2 118	4 730	10 084
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	41 063	27 993	22 864	5 129	13 070	11 293	1 776	4 437	8 633
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	32 496	22 654	18 846	3 809	9 842	8 770	1 072	3 671	6 170
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 200	5 094	3 808	1 286	3 106	2 410	696	720	2 385
1 ROOM	2 269	1 524	1 176	348	744	607	137	207	537
2 ROOMS	2 094	1 258	917	341	836	654	182	171	665
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 837	2 312	1 715	597	1 525	1 149	377	342	1 183
NOT REPORTED	367	245	210	35	123	113	9	46	77
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 018	1 275	884	391	1 743	1 402	341	292	1 451
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	14 332	12 201	2 131	3 075	2 673	402	906	2 170
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 502	13 169	11 396	1 773	2 333	2 051	281	760	1 572
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	11 384	9 972	8 813	1 158	1 412	1 284	128	544	868
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	3 987	3 086	2 482	604	901	751	151	210	692
1 ROOM	1 322	1 109	939	169	213	181	33	51	163
2 ROOMS	1 230	967	796	171	263	213	50	70	193
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 435	1 010	747	263	425	357	68	89	336
NOT REPORTED	131	112	101	11	19	16	2	6	12
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 905	1 163	805	358	743	621	121	145	597
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 081	29 268	23 748	5 520	14 813	12 695	2 118	4 730	10 084
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 945	29 150	23 632	5 518	14 795	12 679	2 116	4 716	10 080
NO ROOMS CLOSED	42 419	28 356	23 018	5 338	14 063	12 096	1 966	4 539	9 524
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 295	663	506	157	633	487	146	151	481
LIVING ROOM ONLY	65	30	22	8	36	29	7	10	26
DINING ROOM ONLY	9	4	4	-	4	4	1	-	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	864	413	302	111	450	343	108	95	356
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	296	173	141	32	123	95	28	39	84
NOT REPORTED	62	43	38	6	19	17	2	8	11
NOT REPORTED	231	131	107	24	100	96	4	26	74
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	136	118	116	1	18	17	1	14	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	14 332	12 201	2 131	3 075	2 673	402	906	2 170
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 226	14 157	12 041	2 116	3 069	2 666	402	900	2 169
NO ROOMS CLOSED	16 014	13 278	11 327	1 950	2 736	2 397	339	831	1 905
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 022	722	587	135	299	239	60	61	238
LIVING ROOM ONLY	90	81	72	9	9	9	1	1	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	17	14	12	2	3	3	-	1	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	704	478	382	96	226	177	49	47	179
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	185	128	103	25	56	46	10	12	45
NOT REPORTED	26	21	17	3	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	191	158	127	31	33	30	3	7	26
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	181	175	159	15	7	7	-	6	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	11 483	8 193	6 290	1 903	3 290	2 836	453	902	2 387
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	36 304	23 339	19 249	4 090	12 965	11 230	1 735	4 373	8 592
AIRPLANE NOISE	8 595	6 378	5 849	530	2 217	1 906	311	981	1 236
STREET NOISE	15 483	10 756	8 765	1 991	4 727	4 260	467	1 577	3 149
HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 230	8 892	7 018	1 874	4 338	3 806	532	1 352	2 985
STREETS NEED REPAIR	8 846	4 394	3 533	861	4 451	3 868	583	1 379	3 072
ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 325	2 955	2 520	435	2 370	1 929	441	756	1 614
POOR STREET LIGHTING	12 988	6 079	5 172	907	6 910	6 018	892	2 562	4 348
CRIME	7 425	5 705	5 234	471	1 720	1 508	212	764	956
LITTER	6 898	4 387	3 636	751	2 511	2 093	418	864	1 647
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 784	1 686	1 434	251	1 099	934	164	326	772
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 212	2 984	2 456	529	1 228	1 093	135	403	825
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	7 063	5 156	4 110	1 046	1 907	1 756	151	608	1 299
ODORS	4 398	3 106	2 566	540	1 292	1 167	126	473	819
NOT REPORTED	117	82	69	13	35	30	4	12	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	5 361	4 329	3 506	823	1 032	911	121	253	779
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	20 650	17 053	14 572	2 481	3 597	3 243	354	1 150	2 447
AIRPLANE NOISE	4 545	3 970	3 652	318	575	515	61	252	324
STREET NOISE	10 271	8 810	7 446	1 364	1 461	1 380	81	447	1 014
HEAVY TRAFFIC	9 246	8 012	6 801	1 211	1 234	1 138	96	359	875
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 114	3 023	2 583	441	1 091	974	117	319	772
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 555	1 921	1 668	253	633	539	95	192	441
POOR STREET LIGHTING	5 035	3 390	2 855	535	1 645	1 465	180	572	1 073
CRIME	5 727	5 303	4 921	382	424	386	38	176	248
LITTER	4 445	3 853	3 379	474	592	534	57	198	394
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 453	2 090	1 913	178	362	318	44	93	269
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 199	2 766	2 378	388	433	391	42	121	313
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	7 997	7 152	6 174	979	845	819	26	297	548
ODORS	2 602	2 270	1 976	293	333	312	21	130	203
NOT REPORTED	90	77	71	6	13	11	1	6	7
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	11 483	8 193	6 290	1 903	3 290	2 836	453	902	2 387
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	36 304	23 339	19 249	4 090	12 965	11 230	1 735	4 373	8 592
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	32 018	20 097	16 417	3 680	11 921	10 236	1 685	3 981	7 940
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	4 225	3 199	2 790	409	1 025	977	48	388	638
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	430	362	341	21	68	67	1	38	30
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 442	1 138	970	168	303	291	12	111	193
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 315	1 021	863	158	294	276	18	102	192
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	781	452	398	54	329	306	23	106	224
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	507	319	280	40	187	170	18	56	131
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	445	319	276	42	126	124	1	49	77
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 239	1 076	1 023	53	163	159	4	75	87
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 016	811	705	107	205	201	4	76	129
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	313	259	245	14	54	54	-	21	33
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	751	629	558	71	122	122	-	48	74
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	390	312	266	46	78	76	2	26	52
BECAUSE OF ODORS	717	540	476	64	177	167	11	65	112
NOT REPORTED	61	43	42	1	18	17	1	4	14
NOT REPORTED	117	82	69	13	35	30	4	12	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 361	4 329	3 506	823	1 032	911	121	253	779
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	20 650	17 053	14 572	2 481	3 597	3 243	354	1 150	2 447
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	16 388	13 235	11 170	2 065	3 153	2 826	327	978	2 175
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	4 220	3 785	3 376	408	436	410	26	167	268
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	428	398	376	22	29	29	1	18	12
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 422	1 293	1 134	159	129	122	7	47	82
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 275	1 146	988	158	129	120	8	49	80
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	637	520	459	62	117	108	9	37	80
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	421	342	309	33	80	72	8	24	56
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	597	537	479	58	60	58	1	19	41
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 874	1 784	1 680	104	90	87	3	45	45
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 227	1 145	1 046	99	82	76	6	34	48
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	410	391	379	12	19	18	1	7	12
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	897	818	718	101	78	69	9	26	52
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	377	344	305	39	33	31	1	14	19
BECAUSE OF ODORS	754	677	608	69	76	75	1	31	45
NOT REPORTED	42	34	26	8	9	7	2	4	4
NOT REPORTED	90	77	71	6	13	11	1	6	7
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	22 570	18 451	15 481	2 971	4 119	3 426	692	1 174	2 945
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	25 186	13 055	10 039	3 016	12 131	10 636	1 495	4 099	8 032
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	19 163	9 152	6 642	2 510	10 010	8 811	1 199	3 598	6 412
SCHOOLS	2 002	1 184	1 001	183	818	732	87	247	571
SHOPPING	6 748	2 906	2 334	572	3 841	3 364	478	1 307	2 534
POLICE PROTECTION	4 433	1 909	1 664	245	2 524	2 175	349	739	1 785
FIRE PROTECTION	2 621	523	432	91	2 099	1 734	364	434	1 665
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 448	2 598	2 161	436	3 850	3 453	397	1 337	2 513
DON'T KNOW	16	13	9	4	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	131	95	79	16	36	31	5	12	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	15 548	14 109	12 361	1 748	1 439	1 280	160	432	1 008
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	10 448	7 262	5 709	1 553	3 187	2 870	316	969	2 217
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 376	3 802	2 566	1 235	2 574	2 318	256	817	1 757
SCHOOLS	929	722	620	102	207	184	23	59	148
SHOPPING	3 012	2 033	1 764	269	978	867	112	289	689
POLICE PROTECTION	2 400	1 781	1 605	176	619	548	71	168	450
FIRE PROTECTION	941	432	362	70	509	427	82	110	399
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 740	1 657	1 402	255	1 083	997	86	325	758
DON'T KNOW	20	18	15	3	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	84	70	64	6	14	13	1	6	8

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	25 186	13 055	10 039	3 016	12 131	10 636	1 495	4 099	8 032
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 770	1 114	988	125	657	627	30	230	426
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	526	347	294	53	179	175	4	77	102
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	418	281	248	33	137	128	9	50	87
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	399	218	200	18	181	175	6	58	123
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	567	372	347	25	195	185	10	62	132
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	202	62	56	6	140	133	7	42	98
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	406	177	139	39	228	220	9	68	161
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	22 471	11 266	8 456	2 809	11 205	9 774	1 431	3 753	7 451
NOT REPORTED	945	675	594	81	270	235	34	115	155
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	22 587	18 465	15 490	2 975	4 122	3 429	692	1 176	2 945
NOT REPORTED	131	95	79	16	36	31	5	12	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 448	7 262	5 709	1 553	3 187	2 870	316	969	2 217
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 670	1 359	1 199	160	311	290	21	118	193
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	486	372	309	63	114	107	7	43	70
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	299	248	222	26	52	47	4	20	31
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	485	381	347	35	103	96	7	41	62
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	675	575	535	40	100	92	8	46	55
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	189	120	109	12	69	62	7	24	45
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	354	255	218	37	98	91	7	35	64
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 138	5 356	4 020	1 336	2 782	2 493	290	815	1 967
NOT REPORTED	640	547	490	57	93	87	6	36	57
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	15 568	14 127	12 376	1 751	1 441	1 282	160	433	1 008
NOT REPORTED	84	70	64	6	14	13	1	6	8
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	25 608	6 007	16 289	14 097	2 193	5 287	11 002
EXCELLENT	19 756	12 804	10 250	2 554	6 952	5 873	1 079	2 454	4 497
GOOD	21 999	14 520	11 729	2 791	7 479	6 504	975	2 303	5 176
FAIR	5 288	3 662	3 092	570	1 626	1 500	127	451	1 175
POOR	656	480	438	42	176	171	6	60	116
NOT REPORTED	205	149	99	50	56	49	6	19	37
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 225	3 199	2 790	409	1 025	977	48	388	638
EXCELLENT	372	270	223	47	101	91	10	44	57
GOOD	1 740	1 331	1 150	181	409	383	26	161	248
FAIR	1 635	1 229	1 074	154	406	395	11	144	262
POOR	469	361	335	26	108	108	1	38	71
NOT REPORTED	10	9	7	2	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	43 501	28 290	22 707	5 583	15 211	13 072	2 139	4 884	10 327
EXCELLENT	19 354	12 514	10 009	2 506	6 840	5 772	1 068	2 407	4 433
GOOD	20 220	13 161	10 552	2 609	7 059	6 111	947	2 140	4 919
FAIR	3 646	2 427	2 011	416	1 220	1 105	115	307	912
POOR	187	119	102	16	68	63	5	22	46
NOT REPORTED	93	69	32	36	25	21	4	8	17
NOT REPORTED	178	126	111	15	53	48	5	15	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	18 149	3 310	4 642	4 165	477	1 409	3 234
EXCELLENT	5 885	4 456	3 681	775	1 429	1 241	188	477	952
GOOD	12 816	10 462	8 733	1 729	2 354	2 107	247	695	1 659
FAIR	6 041	5 320	4 647	672	721	692	29	195	526
POOR	1 213	1 100	981	120	113	104	10	35	79
NOT REPORTED	146	121	107	14	25	22	3	6	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 220	3 785	3 376	408	436	410	26	167	268
EXCELLENT	169	135	118	17	34	32	2	8	26
GOOD	1 191	1 039	918	120	152	144	8	66	86
FAIR	1 985	1 810	1 614	196	175	164	11	67	108
POOR	870	796	720	75	74	70	4	26	48
NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	21 749	17 564	14 676	2 888	4 185	3 737	449	1 231	2 954
EXCELLENT	5 701	4 309	3 557	752	1 393	1 207	186	468	925
GOOD	11 598	9 401	7 793	1 607	2 197	1 958	239	626	1 571
FAIR	4 043	3 498	3 024	473	545	527	18	127	418
POOR	342	303	259	44	38	34	4	9	30
NOT REPORTED	65	54	43	11	11	11	1	1	10
NOT REPORTED	132	110	96	14	22	19	3	10	12

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 711	6 174	6 513	5 209	5 746	767	1 199	965	1 091	867	108	98	246	952
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.7	41.6	40.0	38.8	39.4	45.0	63.8	56.6	65.9	56.7	42.9	55.1	64.4	63.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1, DETACHED	2 720	2 065	2 060	1 555	1 736	324	660	510	616	458	44	52	140	520
1, ATTACHED	271	202	265	201	265	-	6	1	6	1	-	-	1	5
2 TO 4	223	221	220	216	212	8	3	5	3	5	-	-	1	2
5 OR MORE	45	41	45	41	45	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	112	38	16	10	3	13	96	28	94	27	2	1	17	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
1, DETACHED	1 111	1 119	776	737	569	207	335	383	277	339	58	43	51	284
1, ATTACHED	300	251	287	248	251	36	13	3	13	3	-	-	3	10
2 TO 4	1 252	974	1 219	954	1 108	111	33	20	31	19	2	1	8	25
5 OR MORE	1 641	1 252	1 612	1 244	1 549	63	29	8	29	8	-	-	21	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	36	10	13	5	7	5	23	6	21	6	2	-	5	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	414	NA	213	NA	161	52	201	NA	198	NA	3	NA	56	145
1965 TO MARCH 1970	277	222	152	126	119	33	126	96	120	91	6	6	17	109
1960 TO 1964	333	254	257	175	224	33	76	78	75	73	1	5	16	61
1950 TO 1959	606	524	490	414	438	51	116	110	107	100	10	10	29	87
1940 TO 1949	517	471	400	380	345	56	117	91	108	81	9	11	18	99
1939 OR EARLIER	1 224	1 097	1 095	927	974	120	129	170	112	148	18	23	24	105
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	411	NA	370	NA	334	36	41	NA	39	NA	3	NA	24	18
1965 TO MARCH 1970	397	243	351	219	318	33	45	24	44	22	2	2	13	32
1960 TO 1964	322	254	293	230	259	34	29	24	27	23	2	2	4	25
1950 TO 1959	620	554	559	498	485	74	61	56	51	52	10	4	9	52
1940 TO 1949	557	649	481	578	426	55	76	71	69	64	7	7	14	62
1939 OR EARLIER	2 033	1 906	1 852	1 662	1 663	189	181	245	144	214	37	30	24	158
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 176	2 198	2 565	1 911	2 243	322	611	287	580	262	31	25	137	474
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	195	369	41	111	18	23	154	259	139	230	15	29	22	132
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 917	2 973	3 706	2 887	3 376	331	211	86	191	80	20	6	63	148
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	423	634	200	300	109	91	223	334	181	296	41	38	25	198
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1	2 035	1 612	1 561	1 372	1 311	251	473	240	443	219	30	21	88	385
1 AND ONE-HALF	603	291	541	270	495	46	63	21	62	19	1	1	19	44
2 OR MORE	531	272	458	255	434	25	73	17	72	16	1	1	29	44
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	} 394	2	} 126	2	-	-	} 268	-	} 238	-	} 30	-	-
NONE	200		44		21	23	156		141		15		22	133
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 606	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	419	372	375	62	44	88	346
1	3 521	2 741	3 340	2 664	3 029	311	180	77	160	71	20	6	46	135
1 AND ONE-HALF	236	95	216	92	203	13	20	3	20	3	-	-	10	10
2 OR MORE	140	78	130	76	125	5	10	2	10	2	-	-	8	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	79	} 693	78	} 355	69	9	1	} 337	1	} 299	-	} 38	-	1
NONE	365		142		58	83	223		181		41		25	198
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 243	NA	2 586	NA	2 251	335	658	NA	620	NA	37	NA	142	516
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	128	NA	21	NA	11	10	107	NA	98	NA	9	NA	17	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 019	NA	3 766	NA	3 395	371	253	NA	223	NA	30	NA	64	190
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	36	NA	36	NA	27	9	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	284	NA	105	NA	63	41	180	NA	148	NA	31	NA	24	156
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5	29	1	19	1	-	4	10	4	9	-	1	2	2
3 ROOMS	72	115	46	81	31	15	27	34	27	32	-	2	3	24
4 ROOMS	467	424	299	293	240	59	169	131	156	121	12	10	33	136
5 ROOMS	1 011	748	761	592	638	123	249	157	238	143	12	14	46	204
6 ROOMS	1 031	734	831	595	732	98	201	138	187	122	14	16	35	165
7 ROOMS OR MORE	784	518	668	442	619	50	116	76	108	66	8	11	40	76
MEDIAN	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
1 AND 2 ROOMS	370	366	337	333	302	36	32	32	29	31	3	2	4	29
3 ROOMS	1 023	861	957	783	824	133	66	78	57	71	9	7	8	58
4 ROOMS	1 416	1 151	1 277	998	1 157	119	139	153	119	138	20	15	31	108
5 ROOMS	885	721	781	636	693	89	104	85	90	75	14	10	22	82
6 ROOMS	470	361	406	310	377	29	64	51	53	44	11	7	14	50
7 ROOMS OR MORE	177	146	148	127	132	17	28	20	24	17	5	3	9	19
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.3
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 023	2 261	345	765	545	719	492	46	53	159	606
NONE AND 1	102	157	79	123	68	11	23	34	23	32	-	2	5	18
2	999	874	760	675	653	107	240	199	224	184	15	15	52	188
3	1 750	1 154	1 353	911	1 157	196	397	242	371	217	26	25	70	327
4 OR MORE	519	383	414	313	384	31	105	70	100	59	5	11	31	74

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 609	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	422	372	376	62	46	88	346
NONE	166	136	158	129	143	14	8	8	8	7	-	-	2	7
1	1 234	1 083	1 167	1 014	1 054	114	66	69	60	64	6	5	9	57
2	1 818	1 505	1 638	1 309	1 444	194	180	196	157	177	24	18	38	143
3	911	697	769	576	686	83	142	120	117	103	26	17	32	110
4 OR MORE	211	189	175	158	158	17	36	30	30	25	6	6	7	30
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1 PERSON	458	335	352	257	290	62	106	78	99	72	7	6	22	84
2 PERSONS	816	625	626	493	527	99	190	132	171	117	18	15	42	147
3 PERSONS	642	430	522	347	463	59	120	83	114	74	7	9	24	96
4 PERSONS	544	364	432	297	384	48	112	67	103	60	9	6	16	96
5 PERSONS	380	271	297	219	263	33	84	52	82	47	1	5	22	62
6 PERSONS	237	198	174	158	162	13	63	41	63	37	-	4	14	49
7 PERSONS OR MORE	294	345	203	251	173	30	90	94	86	85	4	9	19	72
MEDIAN	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
1 PERSON	1 219	847	1 126	780	1 000	125	94	68	83	63	11	4	13	81
2 PERSONS	1 048	799	959	724	843	116	89	75	77	67	12	7	18	70
3 PERSONS	736	578	677	526	626	51	58	52	53	47	6	5	17	41
4 PERSONS	554	450	489	404	437	52	66	46	54	41	12	4	13	53
5 PERSONS	330	315	292	275	263	29	39	40	33	36	5	4	10	29
6 PERSONS	214	222	183	187	159	24	32	35	27	31	5	4	7	24
7 PERSONS OR MORE	238	396	181	291	156	25	57	105	45	90	12	15	9	48
MEDIAN	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.2	3.1	3.8	3.0	3.8	3.7	5.0	3.3	3.0
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1.00 OR LESS	3 054	2 169	2 411	1 745	2 099	313	642	424	598	381	44	43	134	508
1.01 TO 1.50	240	280	152	204	134	18	88	75	87	69	1	7	20	68
1.51 OR MORE	78	119	43	73	29	14	35	46	33	42	1	4	5	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
1.00 OR LESS	3 836	2 806	3 498	2 553	3 133	365	337	253	293	230	45	24	76	261
1.01 TO 1.50	360	492	303	418	271	32	57	74	50	65	7	9	8	49
1.51 OR MORE	144	309	105	217	80	25	39	92	29	81	10	12	4	36
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 094	5 171	6 271	4 798	5 619	652	822	373	771	342	52	31	200	622
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 176	2 198	2 565	1 911	2 243	322	611	287	580	262	31	25	137	474
1.00 OR LESS	2 895	1 893	2 379	1 657	2 084	294	516	236	486	215	30	21	119	396
1.01 TO 1.50	223	228	148	192	134	14	74	36	74	33	1	3	16	59
1.51 OR MORE	59	77	38	62	25	13	21	15	20	14	1	1	2	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 917	2 973	3 706	2 887	3 376	331	211	86	191	80	20	6	63	148
1.00 OR LESS	3 491	2 389	3 313	2 329	3 032	281	178	61	162	57	16	4	56	122
1.01 TO 1.50	322	401	298	387	268	30	24	15	20	13	3	1	6	18
1.51 OR MORE	105	182	95	172	75	20	9	11	9	10	1	1	2	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 913	NA	2 254	NA	1 971	283	659	NA	620	NA	40	NA	137	522
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 022	NA	1 549	NA	1 356	192	473	NA	442	NA	31	NA	106	368
UNDER 25 YEARS	47	NA	23	NA	22	2	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	6	18
25 TO 29 YEARS	213	NA	159	NA	145	14	54	NA	53	NA	1	NA	12	42
30 TO 34 YEARS	220	NA	173	NA	159	14	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	14	33
35 TO 44 YEARS	436	NA	359	NA	323	35	78	NA	75	NA	2	NA	21	57
45 TO 64 YEARS	812	NA	638	NA	554	84	174	NA	161	NA	13	NA	37	138
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	NA	196	NA	153	43	97	NA	83	NA	14	NA	17	80
OTHER MALE HEAD	216	NA	180	NA	157	23	37	NA	34	NA	2	NA	5	32
UNDER 65 YEARS	155	NA	129	NA	121	8	26	NA	24	NA	1	NA	3	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	62	NA	51	NA	36	15	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	2	9
FEMALE HEAD	675	NA	526	NA	458	68	149	NA	143	NA	6	NA	26	123
UNDER 65 YEARS	526	NA	423	NA	367	56	102	NA	100	NA	2	NA	17	86
65 YEARS AND OVER	149	NA	103	NA	91	12	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	9	38
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	458	NA	352	NA	290	62	106	NA	99	NA	7	NA	22	84
UNDER 65 YEARS	220	NA	176	NA	152	24	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	11	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	237	NA	176	NA	137	38	61	NA	57	NA	5	NA	11	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 121	NA	2 781	NA	2 484	296	340	NA	289	NA	51	NA	75	265
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 337	NA	1 146	NA	1 007	139	191	NA	152	NA	39	NA	40	152
UNDER 25 YEARS	162	NA	136	NA	120	16	26	NA	23	NA	3	NA	4	23
25 TO 29 YEARS	279	NA	249	NA	221	28	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA	11	18
30 TO 34 YEARS	183	NA	167	NA	152	16	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	5	10
35 TO 44 YEARS	271	NA	234	NA	220	14	37	NA	31	NA	6	NA	7	30
45 TO 64 YEARS	315	NA	259	NA	212	47	56	NA	39	NA	17	NA	9	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	NA	100	NA	83	18	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	3	24
OTHER MALE HEAD	256	NA	232	NA	205	27	24	NA	20	NA	4	NA	7	17
UNDER 65 YEARS	240	NA	219	NA	195	25	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	6	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	16	NA	13	NA	11	2	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 528	NA	1 403	NA	1 272	131	125	NA	117	NA	8	NA	28	97
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 435	NA	1 331	NA	1 216	115	104	NA	98	NA	6	NA	23	81
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	NA	72	NA	56	16	21	NA	19	NA	1	NA	5	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 219	NA	1 126	NA	1 000	125	94	NA	83	NA	11	NA	13	81
UNDER 65 YEARS	907	NA	856	NA	772	84	51	NA	47	NA	4	NA	9	42
65 YEARS AND OVER	312	NA	270	NA	228	42	43	NA	36	NA	7	NA	4	39
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
NONE	2 504	NA	1 974	NA	1 749	226	530	NA	507	NA	23	NA	117	413
1 PERSON	644	NA	478	NA	401	77	166	NA	157	NA	9	NA	30	136
2 PERSONS OR MORE	223	NA	154	NA	112	42	69	NA	55	NA	14	NA	11	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
NONE	3 713	NA	3 388	NA	3 054	334	325	NA	284	NA	41	NA	74	250
1 PERSON	529	NA	439	NA	360	79	90	NA	74	NA	16	NA	10	80
2 PERSONS OR MORE	98	NA	80	NA	71	9	19	NA	14	NA	5	NA	3	16

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 792	NA	1 377	NA	1 168	209	415	NA	379	NA	35	NA	85	330
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 579	NA	1 229	NA	1 093	136	350	NA	339	NA	11	NA	74	276
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	221	NA	166	NA	150	16	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	14	41
1.	132	NA	98	NA	92	6	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	10	24
2.	76	NA	61	NA	52	10	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	11
3 OR MORE	12	NA	6	NA	6	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	985	NA	768	NA	674	94	218	NA	210	NA	7	NA	42	176
1.	387	NA	317	NA	279	37	70	NA	67	NA	3	NA	13	57
2.	271	NA	215	NA	193	23	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	10	45
3 OR MORE	328	NA	236	NA	202	34	92	NA	90	NA	2	NA	19	73
BOTH AGE GROUPS	373	NA	296	NA	270	26	78	NA	75	NA	3	NA	18	59
2.	122	NA	103	NA	95	8	19	NA	17	NA	1	NA	2	17
3 OR MORE	251	NA	192	NA	175	18	59	NA	57	NA	1	NA	16	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 326	NA	2 096	NA	1 830	266	230	NA	194	NA	36	NA	40	189
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 015	NA	1 811	NA	1 655	156	204	NA	178	NA	26	NA	47	157
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	582	NA	541	NA	499	42	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	12	30
1.	368	NA	344	NA	317	26	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA	7	17
2.	168	NA	155	NA	143	12	13	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	9
3 OR MORE	46	NA	42	NA	39	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	936	NA	826	NA	744	82	110	NA	94	NA	16	NA	26	85
1.	347	NA	308	NA	289	19	39	NA	33	NA	6	NA	10	29
2.	270	NA	252	NA	220	32	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	2	16
3 OR MORE	319	NA	266	NA	235	31	53	NA	47	NA	6	NA	13	40
BOTH AGE GROUPS	497	NA	444	NA	412	32	52	NA	46	NA	6	NA	10	42
2.	145	NA	133	NA	129	5	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	1	10
3 OR MORE	352	NA	311	NA	283	27	41	NA	36	NA	6	NA	9	32
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 233	NA	2 506	NA	2 178	328	727	NA	681	NA	46	NA	152	575
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	129	NA	91	NA	78	13	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA	7	30
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	75	NA	54	NA	47	7	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	6	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	44	NA	30	NA	25	5	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	1	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	10	NA	8	NA	6	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	9	NA	8	NA	5	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
NO SUBFAMILIES	4 270	NA	3 854	NA	3 447	407	417	NA	359	NA	58	NA	83	334
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	68	NA	51	NA	38	13	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA	5	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	50	NA	37	NA	27	10	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA	3	11
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	17	NA	14	NA	11	3	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	-	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 447	NA	1 907	NA	1 651	255	540	NA	506	NA	34	NA	122	418
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	33	NA	30	NA	30	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	769	NA	564	NA	488	76	205	NA	193	NA	12	NA	32	172
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	123	NA	106	NA	93	13	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	3	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 420	NA	3 112	NA	2 797	315	308	NA	270	NA	37	NA	65	242
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	31	NA	30	NA	28	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	650	NA	541	NA	460	82	109	NA	86	NA	24	NA	18	91
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	239	NA	223	NA	199	24	16	NA	15	NA	1	NA	5	12
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	45	NA	26	NA	23	3	19	NA	17	NA	1	NA	3	16
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	808	NA	507	NA	378	128	302	NA	277	NA	24	NA	50	251
8 YEARS	276	NA	202	NA	178	24	74	NA	67	NA	7	NA	12	63
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	654	NA	503	NA	429	74	151	NA	146	NA	5	NA	33	118
4 YEARS	897	NA	760	NA	695	66	137	NA	133	NA	4	NA	33	104
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	388	NA	340	NA	318	23	48	NA	46	NA	2	NA	17	31
4 YEARS OR MORE	302	NA	268	NA	242	27	34	NA	33	NA	2	NA	11	23
MEDIAN	11.6	NA	12.1	NA	12.2	9.8	8.8	NA	9.0	NA	8.0-	NA	10.2	8.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	72	NA	54	NA	38	16	18	NA	11	NA	7	NA	2	16
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	832	NA	657	NA	510	148	175	NA	137	NA	38	NA	26	149
8 YEARS	305	NA	270	NA	233	37	36	NA	32	NA	4	NA	2	33
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 052	NA	960	NA	880	81	92	NA	84	NA	8	NA	15	77
4 YEARS	1 377	NA	1 303	NA	1 203	100	74	NA	70	NA	5	NA	22	53
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	461	NA	439	NA	412	27	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	13	9
4 YEARS OR MORE	240	NA	223	NA	210	13	16	NA	16	NA	1	NA	7	9
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.0	NA	12.1	9.4	8.7	NA	9.2	NA	8.0-	NA	11.5	8.2
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
1975 OR LATER	461	NA	369	NA	339	30	92	NA	91	NA	1	NA	27	64
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	263	NA	211	NA	199	13	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	15	37
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	895	NA	693	NA	612	81	202	NA	197	NA	4	NA	42	160
1965 TO MARCH 1970	648	897	519	735	462	56	130	162	122	152	7	10	19	110
1960 TO 1964	449	510	355	410	313	41	94	101	91	93	4	7	21	74
1950 TO 1959	503	607	391	488	337	53	112	119	100	106	12	13	26	86
1949 OR EARLIER	415	554	280	390	198	83	135	164	116	140	19	24	23	112

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 606	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	419	372	375	62	44	88	346
1975 OR LATER	1 882	NA	1 734	NA	1 589	145	148	NA	144	NA	4	NA	36	112
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 246	NA	1 153	NA	1 055	99	92	NA	90	NA	2	NA	21	72
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 321	NA	1 202	NA	1 065	137	119	NA	102	NA	17	NA	27	91
1965 TO MARCH 1970	630	2 448	551	2 218	479	73	79	230	61	210	18	20	12	67
1960 TO 1964	259	584	223	511	193	30	36	73	29	65	7	8	5	31
1950 TO 1959	162	350	131	291	111	20	31	59	23	51	8	8	4	27
1949 OR EARLIER	86	224	65	167	48	17	21	57	14	49	8	8	3	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 203	NA	1 753	NA	1 558	195	451	NA	435	NA	16	NA	103	348
DRIVES SELF	1 514	NA	1 250	NA	1 124	126	264	NA	255	NA	9	NA	67	197
CARPOOL	401	NA	244	NA	194	50	157	NA	155	NA	2	NA	33	124
MASS TRANSPORTATION	183	NA	180	NA	180	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	6	NA	6	NA	4	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	56	NA	45	NA	31	15	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	8
OTHER MEANS	16	NA	8	NA	7	2	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	15	NA	13	1	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 379	NA	2 148	NA	1 917	231	231	NA	194	NA	38	NA	53	178
DRIVES SELF	1 179	NA	1 072	NA	971	101	107	NA	96	NA	11	NA	35	72
CARPOOL	446	NA	366	NA	292	74	81	NA	71	NA	9	NA	12	69
MASS TRANSPORTATION	496	NA	492	NA	488	3	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	10	NA	10	NA	6	4	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	20	NA	19	NA	10	9	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	167	NA	146	NA	112	34	21	NA	14	NA	7	NA	2	19
OTHER MEANS	30	NA	24	NA	20	3	6	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	5
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	17	NA	14	3	11	NA	3	NA	8	NA	-	11
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 203	NA	1 753	NA	1 558	195	451	NA	435	NA	16	NA	103	348
LESS THAN 1 MILE	144	NA	113	NA	88	26	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	6	25
1 TO 4 MILES	575	NA	483	NA	389	94	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	16	75
5 TO 9 MILES	424	NA	358	NA	345	13	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	13	53
10 TO 29 MILES	668	NA	516	NA	490	27	152	NA	144	NA	8	NA	49	103
30 TO 49 MILES	82	NA	50	NA	45	5	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	9	23
50 MILES OR MORE	28	NA	16	NA	13	3	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	1	11
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	15	NA	13	1	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	195	NA	145	NA	124	22	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	10	41
NOT REPORTED	64	NA	55	NA	50	5	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	9
MEDIAN	7.8	NA	7.4	NA	8.0	3.4	10.4	NA	10.1	NA	...	NA	14.7	9.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 379	NA	2 148	NA	1 917	231	231	NA	194	NA	38	NA	53	178
LESS THAN 1 MILE	250	NA	215	NA	165	50	35	NA	22	NA	13	NA	3	32
1 TO 4 MILES	855	NA	804	NA	698	106	51	NA	47	NA	5	NA	13	38
5 TO 9 MILES	458	NA	431	NA	406	25	27	NA	25	NA	1	NA	6	20
10 TO 29 MILES	470	NA	425	NA	413	12	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	17	28
30 TO 49 MILES	65	NA	45	NA	41	4	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	5	16
50 MILES OR MORE	21	NA	13	NA	6	7	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	6
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	17	NA	14	3	11	NA	3	NA	8	NA	-	11
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	168	NA	140	NA	121	19	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	5	22
NOT REPORTED	64	NA	58	NA	52	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	5
MEDIAN	4.8	NA	4.7	NA	5.0	3.0	6.3	NA	7.6	NA	...	NA	10.6	5.0
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 203	NA	1 753	NA	1 558	195	451	NA	435	NA	16	NA	103	348
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	489	NA	376	NA	286	90	113	NA	112	NA	1	NA	17	96
15 TO 29 MINUTES	781	NA	642	NA	588	54	138	NA	132	NA	6	NA	39	99
30 TO 44 MINUTES	403	NA	331	NA	311	20	72	NA	70	NA	2	NA	21	51
45 TO 59 MINUTES	139	NA	105	NA	105	-	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	8	26
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	103	NA	85	NA	80	5	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	32	NA	22	NA	21	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	7
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	15	NA	13	1	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	195	NA	145	NA	124	22	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	10	41
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	31	NA	29	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	7
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	25	15-	24	NA	24	NA	...	NA	26	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 379	NA	2 148	NA	1 917	231	231	NA	194	NA	38	NA	53	178
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	657	NA	581	NA	464	117	75	NA	61	NA	15	NA	15	61
15 TO 29 MINUTES	793	NA	744	NA	687	57	50	NA	46	NA	3	NA	15	35
30 TO 44 MINUTES	381	NA	350	NA	332	18	31	NA	28	NA	2	NA	10	21
45 TO 59 MINUTES	165	NA	149	NA	144	5	15	NA	15	NA	1	NA	4	11
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	110	NA	96	NA	94	2	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	3	11
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	46	NA	41	NA	34	7	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	17	NA	14	3	11	NA	3	NA	8	NA	-	11
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	168	NA	140	NA	121	19	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	5	22
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	29	NA	25	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	21	NA	22	NA	...	NA	24	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 568	2 606	2 022	2 261	345	765	546	719	492	46	54	159	606
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 532	806	1 299	728	1 184	115	233	78	224	74	9	4	77	155
STEAM OR HOT WATER	437	356	426	346	411	15	11	10	11	9	-	1	5	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	97	73	57	57	40	17	40	16	39	15	1	1	4	36
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	358	228	320	207	289	31	38	22	38	20	1	1	8	31
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	254	456	152	325	109	43	102	130	94	118	8	12	25	78
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	546	419	297	259	185	112	249	160	239	145	10	15	26	222
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	143	223	53	95	41	12	90	129	72	110	18	19	14	76
NONE	4	7	3	5	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 607	3 906	3 187	3 485	422	434	420	372	375	62	44	88	346
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 240	629	1 179	613	1 093	86	61	16	57	15	4	1	27	34
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 213	1 103	1 207	1 099	1 172	34	6	4	6	4	-	-	4	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	228	140	206	136	192	14	22	5	22	4	-	-	9	13
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	388	227	374	220	348	26	13	7	12	6	2	-	3	10
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	411	634	351	549	283	68	60	84	48	76	12	8	11	49
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	545	452	414	352	270	144	131	100	116	91	15	9	10	121
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	278	389	141	189	100	40	137	201	107	176	30	25	22	115
NONE	39	33	36	29	27	9	4	4	4	3	-	-	2	1
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 812	899	1 590	830	1 443	147	223	69	211	63	12	6	53	170
CENTRAL SYSTEM	908	215	819	199	752	66	90	16	88	15	1	1	49	41
NONE	4 990	5 060	4 104	4 180	3 551	553	886	880	792	789	94	91	145	742
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	3 259	NA	3 163	NA	3 040	123	96	NA	90	NA	6	NA	49	47
NO BASEMENT	4 452	NA	3 349	NA	2 706	644	1 102	NA	1 000	NA	102	NA	197	905
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 008	5 393	6 449	5 123	5 709	740	559	270	543	264	16	6	132	426
INDIVIDUAL WELL	593	641	54	68	31	24	539	573	458	497	80	77	97	441
DRILLED	454	NA	44	NA	23	22	409	NA	350	NA	60	NA	80	329
DUG	133	NA	5	NA	5	-	128	NA	107	NA	21	NA	17	111
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	5	NA	3	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
OTHER	110	141	9	19	6	3	101	122	90	107	12	15	17	85
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	6 492	4 981	6 266	4 891	5 601	666	226	90	226	89	-	1	76	150
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	868	533	211	204	133	77	657	328	600	297	57	31	129	528
OTHER	351	661	35	114	12	24	315	547	264	481	51	66	41	274
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	6 112	4 315	5 297	3 846	4 718	579	815	468	749	423	66	45	193	622
NO	1 599	1 860	1 215	1 363	1 027	188	384	497	342	444	42	53	53	330
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	3 335	2 551	2 772	2 105	2 425	346	564	447	506	394	57	52	116	448
2	1 327	850	1 112	707	998	113	215	143	201	128	14	15	62	153
3 OR MORE	265	114	208	91	192	16	56	23	53	20	4	3	17	40
NONE	2 785	2 658	2 421	2 305	2 130	291	364	353	330	325	33	28	51	312
TRUCKS:														
1	624	NA	367	NA	295	72	257	NA	219	NA	38	NA	46	211
2 OR MORE	34	NA	17	NA	17	-	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA	1	16
NONE	7 053	NA	6 128	NA	5 434	694	925	NA	859	NA	66	NA	199	726
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	100	138	87	120	78	10	13	18	12	16	1	2	3	10
NO	7 611	6 039	6 425	5 089	5 668	757	1 186	949	1 079	851	107	98	243	942
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	4 576	3 452	4 275	3 283	3 795	480	301	169	288	162	14	8	75	227
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	466	420	108	176	54	55	358	244	330	214	28	30	38	320
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1 612	1 344	1 395	1 117	1 274	121	217	227	197	207	20	20	61	156
ELECTRICITY	723	300	603	267	546	57	120	33	117	30	2	2	41	78
COAL OR COKE	66	296	41	237	30	12	25	59	21	54	4	4	5	21
WOOD	216	278	44	48	12	32	172	230	131	195	41	35	25	147
OTHER FUEL	8	47	8	46	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	43	39	38	34	29	9	5	5	5	5	-	-	2	3
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	5 102	4 253	4 862	4 090	4 434	428	240	163	234	156	6	7	57	183
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	675	609	174	252	108	66	501	357	437	314	64	43	69	431
ELECTRICITY	1 806	1 012	1 414	726	1 167	247	392	286	366	257	26	29	109	283
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	13	59	11	45	6	5	2	14	2	13	-	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	4	32	2	23	-	2	2	8	2	8	-	-	1	1
WOOD	81	174	25	40	8	17	56	133	45	114	11	19	10	46
OTHER FUEL	-	11	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	30	28	25	23	23	2	5	4	4	4	2	-	1	5
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 550	NA	3 417	NA	2 832	585	1 133	NA	1 027	NA	106	NA	216	917
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 230	NA	1 082	NA	986	96	148	NA	142	NA	6	NA	36	112
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	406	NA	338	NA	310	28	68	NA	61	NA	8	NA	16	52
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 819	NA	1 908	NA	1 472	436	911	NA	819	NA	92	NA	164	748
NOT REPORTED	94	NA	89	NA	64	25	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	5
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 310	NA	1 154	NA	1 059	95	156	NA	145	NA	11	NA	32	124
SOME DOORS COVERED	568	NA	450	NA	397	53	118	NA	111	NA	7	NA	33	85
NO DOORS COVERED	2 585	NA	1 733	NA	1 321	412	852	NA	765	NA	87	NA	150	702
NOT REPORTED	87	NA	80	NA	55	25	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	7
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	2 110	NA	1 676	NA	1 498	178	433	NA	410	NA	23	NA	111	323
NO	1 695	NA	1 109	NA	805	304	586	NA	510	NA	75	NA	85	501
DON'T KNOW	650	NA	543	NA	463	80	106	NA	99	NA	8	NA	19	88
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	88	NA	65	23	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 711	NA	6 513	NA	5 746	767	1 199	NA	1 091	NA	108	NA	246	952
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	NA	2 606	NA	2 261	345	765	NA	719	NA	46	NA	159	606
LESS THAN $3,000	413	NA	271	NA	217	53	142	NA	131	NA	11	NA	20	123
$3,000 TO $3,999	242	NA	169	NA	120	49	73	NA	67	NA	6	NA	12	61
$4,000 TO $4,999	198	NA	133	NA	99	34	65	NA	61	NA	4	NA	17	49
$5,000 TO $5,999	203	NA	146	NA	120	26	57	NA	51	NA	6	NA	7	50
$6,000 TO $6,999	193	NA	137	NA	106	31	57	NA	55	NA	2	NA	9	48
$7,000 TO $7,999	163	NA	120	NA	100	20	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	11	33
$8,000 TO $9,999	310	NA	231	NA	196	35	79	NA	75	NA	4	NA	12	67
$10,000 TO $12,499	382	NA	295	NA	268	27	86	NA	82	NA	4	NA	16	71
$12,500 TO $14,999	264	NA	211	NA	191	21	53	NA	50	NA	3	NA	12	41
$15,000 TO $19,999	406	NA	356	NA	333	24	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	15	35
$20,000 TO $24,999	272	NA	238	NA	226	12	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	16	18
$25,000 TO $34,999	247	NA	230	NA	218	12	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	11	7
$35,000 OR MORE	78	NA	71	NA	69	1	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	4
MEDIAN	9800	NA	10800	NA	11600	6300	6800	NA	6900	NA	5300	NA	8800	6400
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	434	NA	372	NA	62	NA	88	346
LESS THAN $3,000	1 075	NA	915	NA	780	135	160	NA	141	NA	19	NA	22	138
$3,000 TO $3,999	471	NA	425	NA	367	58	46	NA	36	NA	10	NA	8	38
$4,000 TO $4,999	389	NA	352	NA	313	39	37	NA	29	NA	8	NA	3	34
$5,000 TO $5,999	329	NA	293	NA	255	38	36	NA	31	NA	5	NA	9	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	250	NA	221	NA	196	24	29	NA	22	NA	7	NA	4	25
$7,000 TO $7,999	276	NA	259	NA	231	28	17	NA	16	NA	2	NA	6	12
$8,000 TO $9,999	408	NA	379	NA	346	33	29	NA	24	NA	5	NA	7	22
$10,000 TO $12,499	426	NA	396	NA	358	38	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	6	24
$12,500 TO $14,999	251	NA	238	NA	228	10	12	NA	11	NA	2	NA	4	9
$15,000 TO $19,999	266	NA	247	NA	235	12	19	NA	16	NA	2	NA	7	12
$20,000 TO $24,999	107	NA	98	NA	98	-	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	6	4
$25,000 TO $34,999	58	NA	51	NA	50	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	6	1
$35,000 OR MORE	34	NA	32	NA	28	4	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
MEDIAN	5700	NA	5900	NA	6100	4400	4300	NA	4300	NA	4200	NA	6500	3900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	2 823	2 079	2 268	1 695	1 951	318	555	384	550	374	5	10	129	426
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	116	334	61	182	48	13	55	152	54	149	1	3	12	43
$5,000 TO $7,499	180	320	116	239	75	41	64	81	64	79	-	2	11	53
$7,500 TO $9,999	188	310	149	263	115	34	40	47	38	46	2	1	5	35
$10,000 TO $12,499	222	289	142	254	109	33	79	35	79	34	-	1	14	65
$12,500 TO $14,999	171	206	128	188	115	13	42	18	41	18	2	1	5	37
$15,000 TO $17,499	279	191	235	173	204	31	44	17	44	17	1	1	11	34
$17,500 TO $19,999	258	148	229	138	207	23	29	10	29	10	-	-	6	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	392	149	336	138	285	52	56	11	56	11	1	-	14	42
$25,000 TO $29,999	326	96	274	88	243	31	52	8	52	7	-	-	11	41
$30,000 TO $34,999	213		184		166	18	29		29		-		12	17
$35,000 TO $39,999	193	36	168	32	154	14	25	4	25	4	-	-	8	17
$40,000 TO $49,999	157		139		130	10	18		18		-		7	10
$50,000 TO $59,999	65		56		51	5	10		10		-		6	4
$60,000 OR MORE	62		50		49	1	12		12		-		7	6
MEDIAN	20000	10700	21100	11600	21800	17000	14800	6200	14900	6200	...	...	20400	13600
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	988	NA	810	NA	723	88	178	NA	175	NA	2	NA	41	137
1.5 TO 1.9	399	NA	323	NA	288	35	75	NA	75	NA	1	NA	17	58
2.0 TO 2.4	328	NA	268	NA	230	38	60	NA	60	NA	1	NA	18	42
2.5 TO 2.9	229	NA	171	NA	137	34	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	17	40
3.0 TO 3.9	285	NA	222	NA	186	37	63	NA	62	NA	1	NA	11	52
4.0 OR MORE	579	NA	458	NA	376	83	120	NA	120	NA	1	NA	25	96
NOT COMPUTED	16	NA	15	NA	12	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
MEDIAN	2.0	NA	2.0	NA	1.9	2.4	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	...	NA	2.2	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 916	NA	1 645	NA	1 479	166	271	NA	270	NA	1	NA	67	204
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	907	NA	623	NA	472	151	284	NA	280	NA	4	NA	62	222
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 916	NA	1 645	NA	1 479	166	271	NA	270	NA	1	NA	67	204
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 046	NA	907	NA	821	86	139	NA	139	NA	-	NA	37	101
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	575	NA	480	NA	423	57	95	NA	95	NA	1	NA	17	78
DON'T KNOW	172	NA	146	NA	129	17	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	8	18
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	113	NA	107	6	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	7
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	907	NA	623	NA	472	151	284	NA	280	NA	4	NA	62	222
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	790	NA	453	NA	304	148	337	NA	335	NA	2	NA	50	287
$100 TO $199	310	NA	244	NA	201	44	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	18	48
$200 TO $299	201	NA	183	NA	172	11	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	9	10
$300 TO $349	104	NA	100	NA	95	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
$350 TO $399	68	NA	64	NA	59	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
$400 TO $499	124	NA	120	NA	113	8	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$500 TO $599	106	NA	102	NA	98	4	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$600 TO $699	62	NA	58	NA	57	1	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$700 TO $799	59	NA	57	NA	56	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$800 TO $999	80	NA	75	NA	68	8	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	1
$1,000 OR MORE	74	NA	66	NA	63	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	7	1
NOT REPORTED	847	NA	746	NA	666	79	101	NA	98	NA	3	NA	29	72
MEDIAN	163	NA	235	NA	279	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	100	100-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 916	NA	1 645	NA	1 479	166	271	NA	270	NA	1	NA	67	204
LESS THAN $100	67	NA	43	NA	29	13	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	-	24
$100 TO $119	99	NA	72	NA	56	16	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	4	22
$120 TO $149	243	NA	191	NA	156	35	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	4	47
$150 TO $199	391	NA	336	NA	294	42	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	17	38
$200 TO $249	381	NA	342	NA	318	24	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	8	31
$250 TO $299	222	NA	210	NA	207	3	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	6	5
$300 TO $349	145	NA	138	NA	130	8	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$350 OR MORE	177	NA	156	NA	151	5	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	16	5
NOT REPORTED	192	NA	157	NA	137	20	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	7	29
MEDIAN	208	NA	215	NA	221	160	164	NA	164	NA	...	NA	226	145
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	907	NA	623	NA	472	151	284	NA	280	NA	4	NA	62	222
LESS THAN $50	259	NA	147	NA	86	61	112	NA	112	NA	-	NA	22	90
$50 TO $69	194	NA	130	NA	101	30	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	10	53
$70 TO $79	78	NA	56	NA	46	10	22	NA	21	NA	2	NA	6	17
$80 TO $89	57	NA	40	NA	32	8	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	5	12
$90 TO $99	55	NA	45	NA	38	6	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
$100 TO $119	70	NA	61	NA	51	10	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
$120 TO $149	37	NA	34	NA	32	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$150 TO $199	33	NA	30	NA	25	5	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$200 OR MORE	13	NA	10	NA	9	1	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	112	NA	71	NA	53	18	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	8	33
MEDIAN	64	NA	69	NA	75	53	53	NA	53	NA	...	NA	60	51
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 916	NA	1 645	NA	1 479	166	271	NA	270	NA	1	NA	67	204
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	9	NA	9	NA	9	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	115	NA	105	NA	96	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
10 TO 14 PERCENT	329	NA	284	NA	261	23	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	12	33
15 TO 19 PERCENT	324	NA	284	NA	261	24	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	9	30
20 TO 24 PERCENT	280	NA	242	NA	218	24	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	9	29
25 TO 29 PERCENT	154	NA	119	NA	110	9	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	10	25
30 TO 34 PERCENT	126	NA	105	NA	97	8	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	16
35 TO 39 PERCENT	103	NA	87	NA	74	14	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	2	13
40 TO 49 PERCENT	98	NA	79	NA	70	10	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	2	16
50 PERCENT OR MORE	182	NA	169	NA	146	23	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	8
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	4	NA	3	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	192	NA	157	NA	137	20	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	7	29
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	21	23	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	23
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	907	NA	623	NA	472	151	284	NA	280	NA	4	NA	62	222
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	73	NA	51	NA	41	10	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	6	16
5 TO 9 PERCENT	191	NA	123	NA	97	26	68	NA	67	NA	1	NA	15	53
10 TO 14 PERCENT	151	NA	94	NA	58	36	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	14	43
15 TO 19 PERCENT	126	NA	94	NA	77	18	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	7	25
20 TO 24 PERCENT	78	NA	55	NA	38	16	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	6	17
25 TO 29 PERCENT	49	NA	34	NA	27	7	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	1	15
30 TO 34 PERCENT	38	NA	32	NA	22	10	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
35 TO 39 PERCENT	13	NA	9	NA	7	2	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	3
40 TO 49 PERCENT	22	NA	18	NA	15	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	2
50 PERCENT OR MORE	51	NA	40	NA	37	3	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	112	NA	71	NA	53	18	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	8	33
MEDIAN	14	NA	15	NA	16	14	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	12	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	2 436	NA	2 053	NA	1 806	247	383	NA	380	NA	3	NA	93	290
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	114	NA	60	NA	35	25	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	15	39
PAID ALL CASH	205	NA	120	NA	81	39	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	16	69
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	39	NA	18	NA	13	5	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	5	16
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	16	NA	15	2	13	NA	10	NA	2	NA	1	12
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 192	NA	905	NA	734	171	286	NA	285	NA	2	NA	59	227
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	655	NA	534	NA	471	63	121	NA	120	NA	1	NA	40	81
ADDITIONS	4	NA	1	NA	1	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
ALTERATIONS	118	NA	93	NA	82	11	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	8	17
REPLACEMENTS	131	NA	115	NA	102	13	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	3	14
REPAIRS	471	NA	382	NA	341	41	89	NA	89	NA	1	NA	31	58
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	1 142	NA	975	NA	876	99	166	NA	165	NA	1	NA	38	128
ADDITIONS	133	NA	91	NA	78	13	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	9	33
ALTERATIONS	392	NA	333	NA	305	28	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	14	45
REPLACEMENTS	426	NA	366	NA	335	31	60	NA	59	NA	1	NA	15	45
REPAIRS	685	NA	605	NA	546	59	81	NA	81	NA	-	NA	19	62
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	29	NA	29	-	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	6
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	1 238	NA	976	NA	800	175	262	NA	262	NA	1	NA	64	198
SOME PLANNED	1 233	NA	1 006	NA	898	107	227	NA	225	NA	2	NA	49	178
COSTING LESS THAN $100	145	NA	113	NA	101	12	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	4	27
COSTING $100 OR MORE	1 042	NA	857	NA	768	89	184	NA	182	NA	2	NA	43	142
DON'T KNOW	42	NA	33	NA	28	5	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	3	NA	1	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
DON'T KNOW	325	NA	267	NA	232	35	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	14	44
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	20	NA	20	-	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	6

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 254	3 413	3 906	3 149	3 485	422	348	265	342	257	6	7	79	268
LESS THAN $50	305	438	242	328	182	59	64	110	64	108	-	2	8	56
$50 TO $59	155	232	132	211	109	23	23	21	22	21	1	-	2	20
$60 TO $69	174	301	153	285	107	46	21	15	21	15	-	-	2	19
$70 TO $79	177	331	150	320	115	35	27	11	27	11	-	-	4	24
$80 TO $99	427	678	394	665	310	85	32	13	32	13	-	-	8	24
$100 TO $119	445	529	417	522	369	48	29	7	29	7	-	-	5	23
$120 TO $149	669	462	643	457	602	41	25	5	25	5	-	-	5	20
$150 TO $199	969	242	941	239	904	38	28	3	28	3	-	-	17	11
$200 TO $299	664	45	647	44	630	17	17	1	17	1	-	-	13	4
$300 OR MORE	108	5	98	4	97	2	9	-	9	-	-	-	5	4
NO CASH RENT	162	152	89	74	60	29	73	78	67	73	5	4	10	63
MEDIAN	136	89	139	91	145	87	82	50-	82	50-	...	...	151	73
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 367	NA	3 069	NA	2 733	336	298	NA	294	NA	5	NA	68	231
LESS THAN $50	132	NA	73	NA	29	44	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	8	51
$50 TO $59	80	NA	58	NA	45	13	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	2	19
$60 TO $69	113	NA	94	NA	55	40	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	1	18
$70 TO $79	125	NA	99	NA	69	30	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
$80 TO $99	310	NA	281	NA	216	65	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	8	22
$100 TO $119	355	NA	333	NA	294	38	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	5	18
$120 TO $149	560	NA	542	NA	505	38	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	4	14
$150 TO $199	838	NA	822	NA	796	25	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	12	4
$200 TO $299	610	NA	596	NA	580	16	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	11	3
$300 OR MORE	99	NA	90	NA	89	2	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	5	4
NO CASH RENT	145	NA	81	NA	55	26	64	NA	60	NA	4	NA	8	56
MEDIAN	146	NA	151	NA	158	88	76	NA	77	NA	...	NA	142	69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 254	NA	3 906	NA	3 485	422	348	NA	342	NA	6	NA	79	268
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	265	NA	220	NA	182	38	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	9	35
10 TO 14 PERCENT	484	NA	437	NA	380	56	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	15	32
15 TO 19 PERCENT	621	NA	589	NA	541	47	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	9	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT	595	NA	567	NA	506	61	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	22
25 TO 34 PERCENT	753	NA	709	NA	633	76	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	9	35
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 331	NA	1 254	NA	1 141	113	77	NA	77	NA	-	NA	21	57
NOT COMPUTED	206	NA	131	NA	101	30	75	NA	69	NA	5	NA	10	65
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	26	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	21	23
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 367	NA	3 069	NA	2 733	336	298	NA	294	NA	5	NA	68	231
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	217	NA	176	NA	145	31	41	NA	40	NA	1	NA	8	33
10 TO 14 PERCENT	384	NA	340	NA	289	51	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	15	29
15 TO 19 PERCENT	458	NA	432	NA	396	37	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	8	18
20 TO 24 PERCENT	412	NA	390	NA	349	40	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	17
25 TO 34 PERCENT	584	NA	547	NA	490	56	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	6	31
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 130	NA	1 068	NA	975	93	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	17	45
NOT COMPUTED	182	NA	115	NA	88	27	66	NA	63	NA	4	NA	8	58
MEDIAN	27	NA	28	NA	28	24	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	19	22
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 254	3 413	3 906	3 149	3 485	422	348	265	342	257	6	7	79	268
LESS THAN $50	638	824	487	669	311	176	151	155	150	153	1	3	19	132
$50 TO $59	235	316	220	307	175	45	15	9	15	9	-	-	4	11
$60 TO $69	293	425	275	418	240	36	18	7	18	7	-	-	1	16
$70 TO $79	245	378	226	374	196	29	20	4	20	4	-	-	4	16
$80 TO $99	455	561	440	557	412	28	14	4	14	4	-	-	5	10
$100 TO $119	389	336	377	333	355	23	12	3	12	3	-	-	6	5
$120 TO $149	628	289	616	287	592	24	13	2	13	2	-	-	6	7
$150 TO $199	758	110	746	109	719	26	12	1	12	1	-	-	9	3
$200 TO $299	384	19	370	19	365	5	14	1	14	1	-	-	11	3
$300 OR MORE	68	3	61	3	59	2	7	-	7	-	-	-	4	2
NO CASH RENT	162	152	89	74	60	29	73	78	67	73	5	4	10	63
MEDIAN	109	71	113	73	121	54	50-	50-	50-	50-	...	...	106	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	152	NA	81	NA	54	27	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	9	62
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	12	NA	2	NA	2	-	11	NA	8	NA	2	NA	1	9
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	32	NA	25	NA	18	7	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	5
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	70	NA	37	NA	22	15	33	NA	33	NA	1	NA	5	28
OTHER REASON	26	NA	8	NA	6	2	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	-	18
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	9	NA	6	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 711	6 513	5 746	767	1 199	1 091	108	246	952
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	73	59	56	3	14	14	-	2	12
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 181	2 450	2 114	337	730	684	46	149	581
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	408	382	357	25	26	25	1	6	20
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 308	2 953	2 600	353	355	296	59	68	287
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 299	6 387	5 672	715	912	844	68	206	706
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	412	125	74	52	287	247	40	40	246
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	139	99	66	33	40	39	1	4	36
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	273	26	7	19	247	207	39	37	210
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	203	26	7	19	177	153	23	28	148
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	69	-	-	-	69	53	16	9	61
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 243	2 586	2 251	335	658	620	37	142	516
ALL USABLE	3 208	2 560	2 230	330	648	612	35	140	507
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	30	22	18	5	8	6	2	1	7
KITCHEN SINK	17	12	10	2	6	5	1	1	4
REFRIGERATOR	9	8	6	2	2	1	1	-	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	128	21	11	10	107	98	9	17	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 056	3 802	3 421	380	254	224	30	64	190
ALL USABLE	3 954	3 707	3 334	373	247	219	28	64	183
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	87	81	73	8	6	4	2	-	6
KITCHEN SINK	28	24	23	2	3	2	1	-	3
REFRIGERATOR	21	19	19	-	2	2	1	-	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	39	39	33	6	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	14	14	-	2	1	1	-	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	284	105	63	41	180	148	31	24	156
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NONE AND 1	102	79	68	11	23	23	-	5	18
2 OR MORE	3 269	2 527	2 193	333	742	696	46	153	589
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 798	2 198	1 945	253	600	567	33	131	469
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	460	320	239	81	139	126	13	22	117
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	11	9	9	-	3	3	-	-	3
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 098	1 628	1 444	184	469	448	21	94	375
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 810	1 452	1 294	158	358	340	18	72	285
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	259	155	129	26	104	101	4	22	82
1	184	105	98	6	79	77	2	16	64
2 OR MORE	76	50	31	19	25	24	1	7	19
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	184	109	85	24	74	72	3	16	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	68	40	40	-	28	27	1	6	22
NOT REPORTED	8	6	4	2	2	2	-	-	2
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	29	21	21	-	7	7	-	-	7
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 273	978	817	161	295	270	25	64	231
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NONE AND 1	1 400	1 325	1 197	128	75	68	6	11	64
2 OR MORE	2 940	2 581	2 287	294	359	304	55	77	282
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 402	2 168	1 972	196	233	205	28	61	173
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	536	411	314	98	125	98	27	16	109
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 073	1 821	1 641	180	251	212	39	57	195
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 470	1 323	1 201	122	147	122	25	42	105
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	548	452	399	53	96	83	13	14	82
1	456	389	349	39	68	63	5	10	58
2 OR MORE	92	63	50	13	28	21	8	4	25
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	311	238	202	36	73	60	13	10	63
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	145	126	116	10	19	19	-	3	15
NOT REPORTED	92	88	81	7	5	5	-	1	4
NO BEDROOMS	9	8	6	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	45	39	35	3	7	5	2	1	6
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 267	2 085	1 843	242	182	160	22	31	151

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH SERVICE	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2 917	2 552	2 215	337	365	350	16	87	278
ONCE A WEEK	20	10	10	-	10	9	1	5	5
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 167	1 043	949	94	124	122	2	32	92
DON'T KNOW	1 549	1 421	1 178	243	127	125	2	45	83
NOT REPORTED	174	71	71	-	103	91	11	6	97
NO SERVICE	8	6	6	-	2	2	-	1	2
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	452	53	45	8	399	368	31	71	327
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	30	11	11	-	19	17	2	4	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	11	11	11	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	401	31	23	8	370	341	29	67	303
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	9
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH SERVICE	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3 906	3 687	3 270	417	220	203	17	55	165
ONCE A WEEK	25	18	18	-	7	6	1	1	6
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 152	1 082	990	92	70	70	-	12	58
DON'T KNOW	2 198	2 127	1 829	297	71	70	2	27	44
NOT REPORTED	520	450	423	27	70	56	15	15	55
NO SERVICE	12	11	9	1	1	1	-	-	1
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	412	199	194	5	213	168	45	32	181
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	183	158	156	2	25	22	3	5	19
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	13	11	11	-	2	2	-	1	1
OTHER MEANS	208	30	27	3	178	139	39	26	153
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	8
DON'T KNOW	17	16	16	-	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 564	2 043	1 788	254	522	500	22	118	404
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	713	485	399	86	228	203	24	39	189
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	73	65	9	6	4	2	1	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	146	132	14	33	29	4	5	28
NOT REPORTED	446	259	195	64	188	168	19	33	155
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	21	20	18	1	1	1	-	-	1
	73	59	56	3	14	14	-	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED									
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 761	2 531	2 276	254	230	199	31	56	174
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 128	952	813	139	176	147	29	24	152
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	143	138	129	10	4	4	1	-	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	289	272	254	18	17	17	1	5	12
NOT REPORTED	680	528	418	110	152	125	28	19	133
NOT REPORTED	17	14	13	2	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	42	42	38	3	1	1	-	1	-
	408	382	357	25	26	25	1	6	20

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 711	6 513	5 746	767	1 199	1 091	108	246	952
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	3 297	2 576	2 241	335	721	681	40	153	568
NOT REPORTED	71	30	21	10	41	35	6	5	36
	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED									
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	4 136	3 773	3 384	390	362	316	46	76	286
NOT REPORTED	200	130	98	32	70	54	15	11	58
	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	3 146	2 516	2 212	304	630	597	33	144	486
NOT REPORTED	222	90	49	41	132	118	13	14	118
	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	3 921	3 640	3 304	336	281	253	28	73	208
NOT REPORTED	409	257	171	86	151	118	33	15	137
	10	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
WITH BASEMENT	1 361	1 297	1 233	65	63	58	5	28	35
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 045	999	955	44	46	44	2	20	25
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	280	264	244	20	16	13	3	8	8
DON'T KNOW	26	25	25	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 010	1 309	1 029	280	702	660	41	131	571
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
WITH BASEMENT	1 898	1 866	1 807	58	33	32	1	21	12
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 011	991	959	32	20	20	-	13	6
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	251	241	229	12	9	8	1	5	4
DON'T KNOW	631	628	614	14	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 442	2 041	1 677	364	401	340	61	67	334
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 014	2 356	2 050	306	658	620	38	144	514
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	319	214	178	36	104	97	8	15	90
DON'T KNOW	29	27	25	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	10	9	8	2	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 306	2 999	2 662	336	307	275	32	71	236
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	525	402	318	84	123	94	29	14	109
DON'T KNOW	506	503	502	2	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 175	2 480	2 152	328	695	652	43	150	546
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	188	121	105	17	66	63	3	8	58
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	3
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 232	2 506	2 172	335	726	681	44	152	574
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	133	95	85	10	38	36	2	7	31
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 206	2 488	2 154	335	718	675	43	147	571
WITH PEELING PAINT	157	111	101	10	45	42	3	11	34
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 535	3 231	2 911	321	304	269	35	74	230
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	799	670	569	101	129	103	27	14	116
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 870	3 490	3 122	368	380	329	51	84	296
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	465	411	359	52	54	43	11	4	50
NOT REPORTED	6	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 764	3 392	3 031	361	372	326	46	80	292
WITH PEELING PAINT	567	505	446	59	62	46	16	8	54
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 255	2 546	2 211	335	709	664	45	149	560
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	86	41	34	7	46	44	2	9	37
NOT REPORTED	30	20	16	3	10	10	-	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 940	3 573	3 196	377	367	324	43	83	284
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	368	303	261	41	65	47	19	4	61
NOT REPORTED	32	31	27	3	2	2	-	1	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	739	566	500	66	173	159	14	32	141
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	55	45	38	7	11	11	-	1	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	20	19	19	-	1	1	-	-	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	26	18	13	5	8	8	-	1	8
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	24	19	5	11	11	-	1	10
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	22	16	14	2	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	20	15	12	3	5	5	-	1	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	27	21	17	3	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	45	34	29	5	11	11	-	1	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	621	465	410	55	155	142	14	29	127
NOT REPORTED	63	56	51	5	7	7	-	3	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 630	2 039	1 760	278	592	559	33	127	465
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 466	1 263	1 105	158	203	162	40	27	176
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	426	368	319	50	58	45	13	5	54
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	70	70	68	2	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	181	142	111	31	39	27	12	5	34
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	326	275	230	45	51	39	12	4	47
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	197	166	137	29	31	21	10	1	31
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	224	200	164	36	24	19	6	2	23
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	247	219	181	37	28	20	8	2	26
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	351	300	257	43	51	38	13	4	47
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	964	827	724	103	137	111	26	21	116
NOT REPORTED	75	67	62	5	8	7	1	2	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 874	2 643	2 379	264	231	210	21	61	170
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
EXCELLENT	872	692	586	107	180	177	3	43	137
GOOD	1 713	1 331	1 178	153	382	357	25	79	303
FAIR	693	517	454	63	177	161	15	31	145
POOR	78	54	35	19	24	21	3	4	20
NOT REPORTED	15	12	9	3	3	3	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
EXCELLENT	447	402	340	62	45	40	5	13	31
GOOD	1 737	1 566	1 404	163	170	157	14	44	126
FAIR	1 582	1 442	1 303	139	140	113	27	22	118
POOR	546	471	412	59	75	60	16	8	67
NOT REPORTED	28	25	25	-	3	3	-	-	3

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 230	6 072	5 333	738	1 158	1 051	107	238	921
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 206	2 541	2 201	340	665	627	38	142	524
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 140	2 505	2 173	332	635	601	34	139	496
WITH BREAKDOWNS	46	20	14	6	26	22	4	2	23
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	29	12	7	5	18	16	1	2	15
2 TIMES	6	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	4	3	2	6	5	1	-	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	20	16	14	2	4	3	1	-	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	9	6	3	2	1	1	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	35	11	8	3	24	21	3	2	21
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	92	6	5	2	86	77	8	15	71
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 759	3 505	3 125	380	255	225	29	60	195
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 620	3 381	3 011	370	239	213	26	56	182
WITH BREAKDOWNS	94	80	73	7	14	11	4	4	11
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	57	48	45	3	9	6	3	2	7
2 TIMES	13	11	8	3	2	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	19	19	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	12	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	32	30	2	2	2	-	-	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	44	30	24	7	14	11	4	4	11
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	172	19	3	17	153	122	31	21	131

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 172	2 536	2 198	338	636	602	34	138	497
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 101	2 490	2 155	335	611	581	29	134	477
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	30	28	2	7	5	1	-	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	27	21	20	2	6	5	1	-	6
2 TIMES	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	15	13	2	18	16	3	4	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	126	11	8	3	115	103	13	18	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 720	3 501	3 123	378	218	195	23	59	159
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 610	3 402	3 033	369	209	185	23	56	152
WITH BREAKDOWNS	62	57	52	5	5	5	-	1	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	35	31	31	-	4	4	-	1	3
2 TIMES	12	11	8	3	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	13	11	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	44	40	35	5	5	5	-	2	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	212	23	4	19	189	152	38	22	167
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 525	2 398	2 107	292	127	127	-	42	85
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	29	29	27	2	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	647	138	92	47	509	475	34	96	412
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	7	1	1	-	6	4	1	-	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 527	3 438	3 087	351	89	89	-	30	59
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	59	55	50	5	4	4	-	1	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	192	63	36	27	129	106	23	29	100
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 106	2 506	2 188	318	600	569	31	135	466
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 030	1 559	1 309	251	470	441	30	88	383
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 937	1 497	1 261	236	440	413	27	83	357
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	72	47	34	13	25	22	2	4	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	57	36	23	13	21	19	1	4	17
2 TIMES	9	7	7	-	2	1	1	1	1
3 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	15	14	2	6	5	1	1	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	44	34	24	9	11	10	1	2	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	27	14	10	3	14	12	1	2	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	192	41	18	23	151	136	15	22	129
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 537	3 343	3 034	309	194	174	20	58	136
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 218	3 050	2 759	291	168	148	20	42	126
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 007	2 856	2 588	268	151	131	20	38	113
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	162	148	133	15	14	13	1	4	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	108	97	86	12	10	10	1	3	7
2 TIMES	27	26	22	3	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	19	19	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	49	46	37	8	3	3	-	1	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	121	111	103	8	10	10	-	2	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	31	27	20	6	4	4	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	394	181	93	88	213	173	41	24	190
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 547	2 206	342	751	705	46	156	595
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 905	2 239	1 931	309	666	625	40	132	534
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	369	286	256	30	83	77	6	24	59
1 TIME	192	143	128	15	49	47	1	15	34
2 TIMES	109	88	78	10	21	19	2	6	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	59	47	46	1	12	10	2	3	10
NOT REPORTED	8	8	4	3	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	13	3	2	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 524	3 127	397	408	347	61	81	326
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 394	3 040	2 676	364	354	303	51	71	284
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	474	423	397	26	50	41	9	9	41
1 TIME	256	224	207	16	32	24	8	4	28
2 TIMES	100	90	83	7	10	10	1	2	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	112	105	102	3	7	6	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	53	50	43	7	3	3	-	1	1

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 489	5 403	4 713	690	1 086	980	106	218	868
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 181	2 450	2 114	337	730	684	46	149	581
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 177	2 448	2 111	337	730	683	46	149	580
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 954	2 272	1 953	319	682	638	44	135	547
1 TIME	213	169	152	16	44	43	1	14	30
2 TIMES	158	129	120	10	29	29	1	10	20
3 TIMES	31	21	18	3	9	9	-	3	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	-	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	7	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	11	7	6	2	4	3	1	1	3
	3	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 308	2 953	2 600	353	355	296	59	68	287
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 287	2 933	2 588	346	354	295	59	68	286
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 862	2 526	2 207	319	336	279	57	62	274
1 TIME	383	370	350	20	14	11	2	4	9
2 TIMES	166	157	142	15	9	7	2	2	7
3 TIMES	62	60	59	2	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	49	48	46	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	99	96	95	2	2	2	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	41	38	31	6	4	4	-	1	3
	21	20	12	7	1	1	-	1	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 181	2 450	2 114	337	730	684	46	149	581
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 506	2 110	1 894	216	396	378	18	110	286
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 253	1 913	1 723	190	341	324	17	95	246
NOT REPORTED	242	191	165	26	51	49	2	13	38
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	10	6	6	-	5	5	-	2	3
	675	340	220	121	334	306	28	39	295
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 308	2 953	2 600	353	355	296	59	68	287
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 612	2 487	2 297	190	125	109	16	40	85
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 025	1 919	1 761	158	106	92	15	30	76
NOT REPORTED	551	532	509	23	19	17	1	9	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	36	36	26	9	-	-	-	-	-
	696	466	303	163	230	187	43	29	202
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 181	2 450	2 114	337	730	684	46	149	581
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 506	2 110	1 894	216	396	378	18	110	286
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 840	1 576	1 437	140	264	255	9	75	188
1 ROOM	640	510	437	73	129	120	10	34	95
2 ROOMS	115	99	91	8	16	12	4	3	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	151	131	114	17	21	21	-	6	15
NOT REPORTED	373	281	232	49	93	87	6	25	68
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	26	23	20	3	3	3	-	1	2
	675	340	220	121	334	306	28	39	295
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 308	2 953	2 600	353	355	296	59	68	287
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 612	2 487	2 297	190	125	109	16	40	85
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 927	1 862	1 765	97	65	61	4	27	38
1 ROOM	655	598	508	90	57	46	11	12	45
2 ROOMS	187	180	161	20	7	4	2	2	5
3 ROOMS OR MORE	197	180	161	18	17	13	4	4	13
NOT REPORTED	271	238	186	52	33	28	5	7	26
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	29	27	24	3	2	1	1	-	2
	696	466	303	163	230	187	43	29	202
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 181	2 450	2 114	337	730	684	46	149	581
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 177	2 448	2 111	337	730	683	46	149	580
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	2 982	2 323	2 009	314	659	618	41	140	519
LIVING ROOM ONLY	186	117	94	23	69	64	4	8	60
DINING ROOM ONLY	18	8	6	2	11	10	1	2	8
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	115	73	55	18	42	39	3	5	37
NOT REPORTED	41	27	24	3	14	13	1	1	13
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	9	7	7	-	2	1	1	1	1
	3	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 308	2 953	2 600	353	355	296	59	68	287
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 287	2 933	2 588	346	354	295	59	68	286
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	2 920	2 628	2 332	296	291	249	42	59	232
LIVING ROOM ONLY	329	270	229	42	59	42	17	8	51
DINING ROOM ONLY	45	42	38	5	2	1	1	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	221	177	148	28	45	29	16	8	37
NOT REPORTED	51	38	30	8	13	12	1	-	12
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	38	35	27	8	3	3	-	-	3
	21	20	12	7	1	1	-	1	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	624	491	441	50	133	120	13	20	112
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	2 735	2 102	1 808	294	632	599	34	138	494
AIRPLANE NOISE	616	491	448	43	124	118	6	38	86
STREET NOISE	1 155	932	803	129	223	215	7	40	183
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 148	909	776	133	239	230	10	50	189
STREETS NEED REPAIR	823	531	426	105	292	275	17	64	228
ROADS IMPASSABLE	577	435	381	55	141	131	10	34	108
POOR STREET LIGHTING	806	467	397	70	340	324	16	78	262
CRIME	667	618	594	24	49	46	3	15	34
LITTER	805	676	572	104	129	125	4	37	92
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	628	541	492	49	87	84	3	29	58
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	572	472	398	74	99	92	7	26	74
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	592	501	435	66	91	87	4	20	70
ODORS	330	245	213	32	85	82	3	21	64
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	819	724	632	91	95	79	16	12	83
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	3 509	3 170	2 840	331	338	293	46	76	263
AIRPLANE NOISE	714	650	603	47	64	49	15	17	46
STREET NOISE	1 582	1 472	1 321	152	110	100	10	22	88
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 662	1 540	1 389	151	122	109	13	22	100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	802	688	605	82	114	95	19	19	95
ROADS IMPASSABLE	587	518	462	56	69	57	12	22	47
POOR STREET LIGHTING	799	640	571	69	158	133	25	40	119
CRIME	1 133	1 109	1 081	27	24	23	2	11	13
LITTER	1 059	997	912	86	62	57	5	15	47
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	886	845	794	51	41	31	10	10	31
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	865	791	715	76	73	57	16	8	65
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 168	1 110	1 022	88	58	54	4	11	47
ODORS	431	411	371	40	21	20	1	8	13
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	624	491	441	50	133	120	13	20	112
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 735	2 102	1 808	294	632	599	34	138	494
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 237	1 665	1 397	268	572	540	32	122	450
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	492	432	406	26	60	58	1	16	43
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	32	29	3	5	5	-	3	2
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	146	127	118	8	20	19	1	4	16
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	115	101	94	7	14	14	-	4	11
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	114	89	85	3	26	26	-	5	20
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	94	76	71	5	18	18	-	6	12
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	76	63	58	5	14	14	-	5	8
BECAUSE OF CRIME	178	173	169	3	5	5	-	4	1
BECAUSE OF LITTER	194	179	167	11	15	15	-	6	10
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	113	109	104	5	4	4	-	3	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	138	128	122	6	9	9	-	4	5
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	44	39	38	2	5	5	-	1	4
BECAUSE OF ODORS	79	68	61	7	12	11	1	5	7
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	819	724	632	91	95	79	16	12	83
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 509	3 170	2 840	331	338	293	46	76	263
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 534	2 243	1 984	259	291	252	39	60	231
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	962	916	846	70	46	40	5	14	31
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	102	100	97	3	2	2	-	-	2
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	314	305	279	27	9	9	-	1	9
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	276	268	245	22	9	9	-	1	8
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	161	147	135	12	14	11	3	2	13
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	124	113	105	7	12	9	2	2	9
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	186	173	168	5	13	12	1	5	8
BECAUSE OF CRIME	487	478	469	10	8	8	1	5	4
BECAUSE OF LITTER	394	384	372	12	10	9	1	5	5
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	205	203	199	4	2	2	-	1	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	313	301	276	26	11	8	4	1	11
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	76	74	72	2	2	2	-	-	2
BECAUSE OF ODORS	153	148	141	6	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	13	11	9	2	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 714	1 486	1 314	172	228	213	15	40	188
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 643	1 107	934	173	537	506	31	118	418
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	856	449	330	120	407	382	25	91	316
SCHOOLS	186	139	124	15	47	45	2	9	38
SHOPPING	730	503	437	66	227	214	13	53	174
POLICE PROTECTION	427	309	284	26	118	112	6	25	93
FIRE PROTECTION	256	86	66	20	170	155	16	24	146
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	434	269	245	24	165	153	12	49	115
DON'T KNOW	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 506	2 373	2 152	221	133	117	17	28	105
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 821	1 521	1 320	201	300	255	45	59	241
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	774	530	368	162	244	210	34	56	188
SCHOOLS	217	188	176	12	29	25	4	6	23
SHOPPING	795	659	623	36	136	114	22	24	112
POLICE PROTECTION	624	549	527	22	75	60	15	14	60
FIRE PROTECTION	261	160	141	19	101	78	22	14	87
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	458	361	339	22	96	84	13	20	76
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 643	1 107	934	173	537	506	31	118	418
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	227	185	176	8	42	41	1	13	29
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	59	45	43	2	14	14	-	6	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	41	39	37	2	3	2	1	1	1
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	77	63	63	-	14	13	1	6	7
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	88	78	75	3	10	9	1	4	6
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	34	19	16	3	15	14	1	3	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	43	29	26	3	14	14	-	5	8
NOT REPORTED	1 343	855	695	160	488	460	28	105	382
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	74	67	63	4	7	5	2	-	7
NOT REPORTED	1 719	1 490	1 318	172	228	213	15	40	188
	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 821	1 521	1 320	201	300	255	45	59	241
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	461	420	393	27	41	35	6	10	31
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	110	88	76	12	22	18	4	4	18
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	83	79	74	4	5	5	-	2	3
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	174	157	152	5	16	12	5	3	14
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	222	211	202	8	12	10	2	3	9
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	76	57	53	4	19	16	2	3	16
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	94	82	80	2	12	11	1	3	9
NOT REPORTED	1 249	996	826	170	253	216	38	47	207
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	111	106	101	5	5	5	1	2	3
NOT REPORTED	2 508	2 374	2 154	221	133	117	17	28	105
	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
EXCELLENT	3 371	2 606	2 261	345	765	719	46	159	606
GOOD	712	534	435	99	178	168	9	39	139
FAIR	1 604	1 210	1 036	174	395	369	26	81	314
POOR	922	752	687	65	170	160	10	35	135
NOT REPORTED	121	100	96	3	21	21	1	5	16
	12	11	7	3	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE									
EXCELLENT	492	432	406	26	60	58	1	16	43
GOOD	18	12	7	5	6	6	-	1	5
FAIR	131	118	105	13	13	13	1	4	9
POOR	262	231	226	5	31	30	1	9	22
NOT REPORTED	81	71	68	3	10	10	-	2	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCELLENT	2 861	2 157	1 838	319	704	659	45	142	562
GOOD	692	521	427	94	171	162	9	38	133
FAIR	1 467	1 086	924	161	381	356	25	76	305
POOR	657	518	458	60	139	130	10	26	114
NOT REPORTED	40	28	28	-	11	11	1	2	9
NOT REPORTED	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	1
	18	17	17	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED									
EXCELLENT	4 340	3 906	3 485	422	434	372	62	88	346
GOOD	503	434	359	75	70	53	17	16	54
FAIR	1 822	1 590	1 394	196	232	203	28	48	184
POOR	1 624	1 516	1 388	129	108	96	11	22	86
NOT REPORTED	363	341	320	21	22	17	5	2	20
	27	25	23	2	2	2	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE									
EXCELLENT	962	916	846	70	46	40	5	14	31
GOOD	22	19	12	8	2	2	-	1	1
FAIR	168	154	138	16	14	13	1	5	9
POOR	495	477	445	32	18	15	2	8	10
NOT REPORTED	275	264	250	14	12	9	2	1	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCELLENT	3 353	2 967	2 617	350	386	331	55	72	314
GOOD	480	413	347	66	67	50	17	15	52
FAIR	1 647	1 430	1 250	180	217	189	27	42	174
POOR	1 127	1 038	941	96	90	81	9	14	75
NOT REPORTED	86	76	69	7	10	8	2	1	9
NOT REPORTED	14	11	9	2	2	2	-	-	2
	25	24	22	2	2	1	1	1	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 265	2 251	2 890	2 001	375	250
TENURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.4	43.5	39.7	41.2	54.5	61.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
1, DETACHED	1 167	859	1 001	723	166	136
1, ATTACHED	44	24	43	24	1	1
2 TO 4	78	58	75	55	4	3
5 OR MORE	19	15	19	14	-	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	45	23	12	10	33	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
1, DETACHED	510	397	392	317	118	80
1, ATTACHED	92	52	87	51	6	1
2 TO 4	485	276	463	270	22	6
5 OR MORE	800	538	789	533	11	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	25	9	11	4	13	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	226	NA	152	NA	74	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	164	110	133	82	31	28
1960 TO 1964	136	127	123	103	13	24
1950 TO 1959	355	301	326	269	30	32
1940 TO 1949	163	162	150	140	13	22
1939 OR EARLIER	309	279	266	232	44	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	191	NA	170	NA	21	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	166	88	152	79	14	9
1960 TO 1964	147	108	132	99	15	8
1950 TO 1959	301	209	282	193	18	17
1940 TO 1949	259	230	223	212	36	18
1939 OR EARLIER	849	637	783	592	66	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	918	1 138	794	192	124
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	61	11	31	13	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 831	1 186	1 677	1 113	153	73
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	81	86	64	62	17	24
COMPLETE BATHROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
1	727	NA	617	NA	110	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	195	NA	173	NA	23	NA
2 OR MORE	405	NA	347	NA	59	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NONE	26	NA	12	NA	13	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
1	1 653	NA	1 512	NA	141	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	62	NA	58	NA	3	NA
2 OR MORE	94	NA	85	NA	9	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA
NONE	75	NA	58	NA	17	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 345	NA	1 144	NA	201	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 831	NA	1 668	NA	163	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	72	NA	64	NA	8	NA
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
1 AND 2 ROOMS	13	23	8	19	5	5
3 ROOMS	46	61	34	49	11	13
4 ROOMS	223	190	174	154	49	36
5 ROOMS	462	319	400	271	63	48
6 ROOMS	375	233	330	200	45	32
7 ROOMS OR MORE	234	153	203	133	31	20
MEDIAN	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
1 AND 2 ROOMS	199	175	185	163	14	11
3 ROOMS	481	305	456	288	25	17
4 ROOMS	686	423	617	389	69	33
5 ROOMS	375	237	337	217	38	20
6 ROOMS	121	98	105	88	16	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	51	35	42	29	9	6
MEDIAN	3.9	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.6
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
NONE AND 1	65	80	49	64	16	16
2	381	321	324	267	57	54
3	690	446	596	381	95	65
4 OR MORE	217	132	181	113	36	18

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
NONE	86	76	85	71	1	5
1	604	424	572	404	31	20
2	828	513	738	470	90	43
3	334	214	296	191	38	23
4 OR MORE	60	45	50	39	10	6
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
1 PERSON	76	66	59	52	17	14
2 PERSONS	225	179	193	144	33	36
3 PERSONS	225	161	194	136	31	25
4 PERSONS	276	179	238	155	38	23
5 PERSONS	246	143	212	122	34	20
6 PERSONS	139	105	120	91	19	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	166	146	133	125	33	21
MEDIAN	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
1 PERSON	332	189	315	178	16	11
2 PERSONS	454	252	419	239	35	13
3 PERSONS	371	252	338	236	33	16
4 PERSONS	330	217	299	201	31	16
5 PERSONS	206	147	191	135	15	12
6 PERSONS	104	87	93	78	11	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	115	128	86	108	29	20
MEDIAN	2.9	3.8	2.9	3.7	3.5	4.5
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
1.00 OR LESS	1 107	758	950	639	157	119
1.01 TO 1.50	197	148	163	126	34	22
1.51 OR MORE	49	73	36	60	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
1.00 OR LESS	1 542	911	1 422	853	120	57
1.01 TO 1.50	249	223	225	204	24	19
1.51 OR MORE	121	139	95	118	26	21
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 160	2 104	2 815	1 907	345	197
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 330	918	1 138	794	192	124
1.00 OR LESS	1 090	719	942	619	148	100
1.01 TO 1.50	194	137	161	122	33	16
1.51 OR MORE	45	62	34	54	11	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 831	1 186	1 677	1 113	153	73
1.00 OR LESS	1 482	859	1 372	814	110	45
1.01 TO 1.50	240	212	219	197	21	15
1.51 OR MORE	109	115	86	103	23	13
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 277	NA	1 090	NA	187	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 080	NA	915	NA	165	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	37	NA	30	NA	7	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	118	NA	99	NA	20	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	158	NA	131	NA	27	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	285	NA	238	NA	47	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	400	NA	354	NA	47	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	81	NA	63	NA	18	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	76	NA	69	NA	8	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	60	NA	53	NA	7	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	16	NA	16	NA	1	NA
FEMALE HEAD	121	NA	107	NA	14	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	94	NA	82	NA	12	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	76	NA	59	NA	17	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	NA	34	NA	7	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	NA	24	NA	10	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 580	NA	1 426	NA	154	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 022	NA	900	NA	123	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	217	NA	191	NA	26	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	186	NA	160	NA	26	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	159	NA	149	NA	9	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	191	NA	163	NA	28	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	213	NA	185	NA	28	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	NA	51	NA	6	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	155	NA	143	NA	12	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	150	NA	140	NA	9	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA
FEMALE HEAD	403	NA	383	NA	20	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	383	NA	364	NA	19	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	332	NA	315	NA	16	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	265	NA	252	NA	13	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	NA	63	NA	4	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
NONE	1 125	NA	958	NA	167	NA
1 PERSON	179	NA	152	NA	27	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	49	NA	38	NA	10	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
NONE	1 727	NA	1 572	NA	154	NA
1 PERSON	143	NA	130	NA	13	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	43	NA	39	NA	3	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	483	NA	414	NA	69	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	870	NA	735	NA	135	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	156	NA	136	NA	20	NA
1	76	NA	65	NA	11	NA
2	62	NA	57	NA	5	NA
3 OR MORE	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	461	NA	390	NA	71	NA
1	141	NA	123	NA	18	NA
2	156	NA	132	NA	24	NA
3 OR MORE	163	NA	135	NA	29	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	253	NA	209	NA	44	NA
2	60	NA	48	NA	12	NA
3 OR MORE	193	NA	161	NA	32	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	846	NA	785	NA	62	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 065	NA	957	NA	109	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	418	NA	370	NA	48	NA
1	231	NA	205	NA	26	NA
2	146	NA	127	NA	19	NA
3 OR MORE	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	395	NA	359	NA	36	NA
1	134	NA	128	NA	6	NA
2	119	NA	112	NA	8	NA
3 OR MORE	142	NA	120	NA	21	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	253	NA	227	NA	26	NA
2	75	NA	72	NA	3	NA
3 OR MORE	178	NA	155	NA	23	NA
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 296	NA	1 100	NA	196	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	55	NA	47	NA	8	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	32	NA	27	NA	6	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 866	NA	1 702	NA	165	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	45	NA	40	NA	5	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	28	NA	24	NA	4	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 084	NA	917	NA	166	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	235	NA	200	NA	35	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	30	NA	27	NA	3	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 560	NA	1 417	NA	143	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	242	NA	223	NA	19	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	105	NA	98	NA	7	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	63	NA	51	NA	12	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	317	NA	248	NA	69	NA
8 YEARS	133	NA	109	NA	25	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	213	NA	189	NA	24	NA
4 YEARS	353	NA	313	NA	40	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	165	NA	141	NA	24	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	109	NA	97	NA	11	NA
MEDIAN	11.3	NA	11.6	NA	8.8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	92	NA	69	NA	23	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	573	NA	511	NA	61	NA
8 YEARS	166	NA	152	NA	13	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	336	NA	311	NA	25	NA
4 YEARS	433	NA	406	NA	28	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	189	NA	177	NA	12	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	123	NA	115	NA	8	NA
MEDIAN	10.2	NA	10.4	NA	8.0	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
1975 OR LATER	253	NA	208	NA	46	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	155	NA	130	NA	25	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	486	NA	405	NA	82	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	227	NA	203	NA	24	NA
1960 TO 1964	175	NA	155	NA	20	NA
1950 TO 1959	136	NA	125	NA	11	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	75	NA	53	NA	22	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
1975 OR LATER	1 127	NA	1 030	NA	97	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	791	NA	723	NA	68	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	541	NA	500	NA	41	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	165	NA	148	NA	16	NA
1960 TO 1964	39	NA	29	NA	11	NA
1950 TO 1959	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	18	NA	13	NA	4	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	NA	903	NA	147	NA
DRIVES SELF	802	NA	696	NA	106	NA
CARPOOL	166	NA	137	NA	30	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	36	NA	34	NA	1	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	25	NA	23	NA	1	NA
OTHER MEANS	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	10	NA	5	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 237	NA	1 101	NA	136	NA
DRIVES SELF	647	NA	577	NA	69	NA
CARPOOL	224	NA	186	NA	38	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	215	NA	215	NA	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA
TAXICAB	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	102	NA	89	NA	13	NA
OTHER MEANS	13	NA	9	NA	4	NA
WORKS AT HOME	22	NA	10	NA	12	NA
NOT REPORTED	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	NA	903	NA	147	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	64	NA	58	NA	6	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	300	NA	272	NA	28	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	183	NA	164	NA	19	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	313	NA	265	NA	48	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	33	NA	20	NA	13	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	21	NA	16	NA	6	NA
WORKS AT HOME	10	NA	5	NA	6	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	107	NA	87	NA	20	NA
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	8	NA	7	NA	13	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 237	NA	1 101	NA	136	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	149	NA	122	NA	28	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	373	NA	347	NA	26	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	201	NA	189	NA	12	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	295	NA	275	NA	20	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	30	NA	24	NA	6	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA
WORKS AT HOME	22	NA	10	NA	12	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	90	NA	30	NA
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	5	NA	5	NA	4	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	NA	903	NA	147	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	305	NA	269	NA	37	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	377	NA	340	NA	37	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	166	NA	136	NA	30	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	31	NA	25	NA	6	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	32	NA	22	NA	9	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	11	NA	9	NA	1	NA
WORKS AT HOME	10	NA	5	NA	6	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	107	NA	87	NA	20	NA
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	24	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 237	NA	1 101	NA	136	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	385	NA	331	NA	53	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	362	NA	342	NA	20	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	187	NA	173	NA	13	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	60	NA	56	NA	4	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	24	NA	22	NA	1	NA
WORKS AT HOME	22	NA	10	NA	12	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	90	NA	30	NA
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	22	NA	15-	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	979	1 149	825	204	153
WARM-AIR FURNACE	553	332	462	284	91	48
STEAM OR HOT WATER	83	84	75	77	8	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	37	38	27	30	10	8
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	298	169	275	156	23	12
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	95	160	75	129	20	31
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	191	96	165	75	26	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	67	85	46	61	21	24
NONE	29	15	24	13	5	2

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 272	1 741	1 175	170	97
WARM-AIR FURNACE	328	168	293	153	35	14
STEAM OR HOT WATER	592	437	591	435	1	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	75	56	66	52	9	4
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	436	155	397	145	39	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	174	204	154	179	20	25
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	140	107	99	86	41	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	73	94	53	77	20	17
NONE	94	52	89	48	6	3
AIR CONDITIONING						
ROOM UNIT(S)	837	NA	763	NA	73	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	461	NA	403	NA	59	NA
NONE	1 967	NA	1 724	NA	243	NA
BASEMENT						
WITH BASEMENT	994	NA	947	NA	47	NA
NO BASEMENT	2 271	NA	1 943	NA	328	NA
SOURCE OF WATER						
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 098	NA	2 868	NA	230	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	152	NA	19	NA	133	NA
DRILLED	142	NA	16	NA	126	NA
DUG	6	NA	-	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
OTHER	15	NA	3	NA	12	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL						
PUBLIC SEWER	2 874	NA	2 749	NA	125	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	357	NA	129	NA	228	NA
OTHER	33	NA	12	NA	21	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE						
YES	2 539	1 615	2 285	1 461	254	155
NO	726	636	605	540	121	96
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
AUTOMOBILES:						
1	1 525	NA	1 344	NA	182	NA
2	674	NA	588	NA	85	NA
3 OR MORE	163	NA	140	NA	23	NA
NONE	903	NA	818	NA	84	NA
TRUCKS:						
1	607	NA	464	NA	143	NA
2 OR MORE	54	NA	40	NA	14	NA
NONE	2 603	NA	2 386	NA	217	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME						
YES	61	65	50	55	11	10
NO	3 204	2 186	2 840	1 946	364	240
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 069	1 463	1 917	1 370	152	93
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	134	117	30	44	104	74
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	561	392	528	354	33	38
ELECTRICITY	355	146	294	127	61	19
COAL OR COKE	3	37	3	30	-	7
WOOD	16	16	3	3	13	13
OTHER FUEL	3	13	3	12	-	-
NONE	123	67	113	61	11	6
COOKING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 365	1 676	2 237	1 597	128	79
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	176	144	51	60	125	83
ELECTRICITY	690	386	573	310	117	76
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	19	1	16	1	2
COAL OR COKE	-	3	-	3	-	1
WOOD	4	10	-	3	4	7
OTHER FUEL	-	3	-	3	-	1
NONE	29	10	28	9	1	1
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 883	NA	1 545	NA	337	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	213	NA	153	NA	60	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	88	NA	75	NA	13	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 557	NA	1 294	NA	263	NA
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED	203	NA	166	NA	38	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	112	NA	82	NA	29	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 538	NA	1 269	NA	268	NA
NOT REPORTED	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES	961	NA	774	NA	187	NA
NO	556	NA	451	NA	105	NA
DON'T KNOW	337	NA	293	NA	44	NA
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 265	NA	2 890	NA	375	NA
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	NA	1 149	NA	204	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	77	NA	53	NA	24	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	51	NA	39	NA	11	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	57	NA	47	NA	10	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	41	NA	36	NA	6	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	70	NA	55	NA	15	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	49	NA	42	NA	6	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	147	NA	121	NA	25	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	205	NA	170	NA	34	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	161	NA	141	NA	21	NA
$15,000 TO $19,999	237	NA	209	NA	28	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	138	NA	127	NA	11	NA
$25,000 TO $34,999	61	NA	55	NA	6	NA
$35,000 OR MORE	59	NA	52	NA	7	NA
MEDIAN	12300	NA	12700	NA	10400	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	NA	1 741	NA	170	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	305	NA	275	NA	30	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	161	NA	148	NA	13	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	154	NA	144	NA	9	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	178	NA	162	NA	16	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	129	NA	112	NA	17	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	151	NA	133	NA	18	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	212	NA	192	NA	20	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	226	NA	210	NA	16	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	144	NA	127	NA	16	NA
$15,000 TO $19,999	136	NA	124	NA	12	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	60	NA	58	NA	2	NA
$25,000 TO $34,999	39	NA	37	NA	1	NA
$35,000 OR MORE	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA
MEDIAN	7200	NA	7200	NA	7000	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 165	829	1 023	725	142	104
VALUE						
LESS THAN $5,000	21	89	9	60	12	29
$5,000 TO $7,499	44	92	32	76	13	16
$7,500 TO $9,999	58	90	49	80	10	10
$10,000 TO $12,499	61	100	51	88	9	12
$12,500 TO $14,999	48	87	43	79	4	8
$15,000 TO $17,499	68	87	62	78	6	9
$17,500 TO $19,999	77	77	69	73	9	4
$20,000 TO $24,999	121	101	103	95	18	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	170	72	154	67	16	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	123		114		9	
$35,000 TO $39,999	128	24	116	21	12	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	124		113		12	
$50,000 TO $59,999	60	9	57	8	3	1
$60,000 OR MORE	61		51		11	
MEDIAN	27500	13700	28000	14400	22600	9100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	321	NA	285	NA	36	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	192	NA	166	NA	26	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	216	NA	198	NA	19	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	137	NA	118	NA	20	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	105	NA	86	NA	19	NA
4.0 OR MORE	187	NA	165	NA	22	NA
NOT COMPUTED	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.2	NA
MORTGAGE STATUS						
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	880	NA	796	NA	84	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	286	NA	227	NA	59	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	880	NA	796	NA	84	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	358	NA	320	NA	39	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	350	NA	322	NA	28	NA
DON'T KNOW	103	NA	93	NA	10	NA
NOT REPORTED	69	NA	62	NA	6	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	286	NA	227	NA	59	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR						
LESS THAN $100	161	NA	111	NA	50	NA
$100 TO $199	115	NA	104	NA	11	NA
$200 TO $299	116	NA	99	NA	17	NA
$300 TO $349	62	NA	56	NA	6	NA
$350 TO $399	58	NA	54	NA	4	NA
$400 TO $499	108	NA	97	NA	11	NA
$500 TO $599	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA
$600 TO $699	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA
$700 TO $799	21	NA	21	NA	1	NA
$800 TO $999	60	NA	54	NA	5	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	36	NA	33	NA	3	NA
NOT REPORTED	315	NA	286	NA	30	NA
MEDIAN	325	NA	348	NA	153	NA

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	880	NA	796	NA	84	NA
LESS THAN $100	18	NA	15	NA	3	NA
$100 TO $119	30	NA	26	NA	4	NA
$120 TO $149	101	NA	95	NA	7	NA
$150 TO $199	174	NA	153	NA	20	NA
$200 TO $249	190	NA	177	NA	13	NA
$250 TO $299	129	NA	119	NA	10	NA
$300 TO $349	70	NA	67	NA	4	NA
$350 OR MORE	112	NA	99	NA	12	NA
NOT REPORTED	55	NA	45	NA	10	NA
MEDIAN	223	NA	224	NA	209	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	286	NA	227	NA	59	NA
LESS THAN $50	79	NA	51	NA	28	NA
$50 TO $69	56	NA	47	NA	10	NA
$70 TO $79	30	NA	28	NA	1	NA
$80 TO $89	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
$90 TO $99	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA
$100 TO $119	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA
$120 TO $149	15	NA	11	NA	4	NA
$150 TO $199	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
$200 OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	48	NA	40	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN	63	NA	67	NA	50-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	880	NA	796	NA	84	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	53	NA	51	NA	2	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	146	NA	131	NA	15	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	183	NA	166	NA	16	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	146	NA	135	NA	11	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	99	NA	91	NA	8	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	67	NA	59	NA	8	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	36	NA	31	NA	5	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	55	NA	52	NA	4	NA
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	55	NA	45	NA	10	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	21	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	286	NA	227	NA	59	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	38	NA	29	NA	8	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	102	NA	87	NA	15	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	44	NA	33	NA	12	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	27	NA	18	NA	9	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9	NA	6	NA	2	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	48	NA	40	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN	9	NA	9	NA	11	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY						
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 051	NA	940	NA	110	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	21	NA	16	NA	6	NA
PAID ALL CASH	64	NA	45	NA	18	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	14	NA	9	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	15	NA	13	NA	3	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS						
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	460	NA	400	NA	60	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	315	NA	280	NA	35	NA
ADDITIONS	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA
ALTERATIONS	74	NA	66	NA	8	NA
REPLACEMENTS	56	NA	52	NA	4	NA
REPAIRS	242	NA	216	NA	26	NA
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	478	NA	422	NA	56	NA
ADDITIONS	62	NA	53	NA	9	NA
ALTERATIONS	205	NA	178	NA	26	NA
REPLACEMENTS	163	NA	146	NA	17	NA
REPAIRS	289	NA	257	NA	32	NA
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS						
NONE PLANNED	560	NA	490	NA	70	NA
SOME PLANNED	502	NA	442	NA	60	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	63	NA	52	NA	11	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	417	NA	371	NA	47	NA
DON'T KNOW	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	99	NA	88	NA	11	NA
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
GROSS RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 884	1 172	1 741	1 124	143	48
LESS THAN $50	43	77	29	66	14	11
$50 TO $59	31	61	27	56	4	4
$60 TO $69	40	98	33	93	7	6
$70 TO $79	46	119	39	113	7	5
$80 TO $99	119	269	104	260	15	9
$100 TO $119	179	213	164	209	15	4
$120 TO $149	335	183	321	178	14	5
$150 TO $199	537	116	518	113	20	3
$200 TO $299	401	32	385	32	16	1
$300 OR MORE	75	4	74	4	1	-
NO CASH RENT	78	-	48	-	30	-
MEDIAN	160	97	162	98	112	76
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 650	NA	1 531	NA	119	NA
LESS THAN $50	24	NA	14	NA	11	NA
$50 TO $59	19	NA	15	NA	4	NA
$60 TO $69	26	NA	21	NA	5	NA
$70 TO $79	35	NA	29	NA	6	NA
$80 TO $99	91	NA	79	NA	12	NA
$100 TO $119	147	NA	134	NA	13	NA
$120 TO $149	287	NA	275	NA	11	NA
$150 TO $199	504	NA	489	NA	15	NA
$200 TO $299	371	NA	357	NA	14	NA
$300 OR MORE	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA
NO CASH RENT	74	NA	47	NA	28	NA
MEDIAN	165	NA	168	NA	112	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 884	NA	1 741	NA	143	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	96	NA	79	NA	17	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	251	NA	231	NA	20	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	256	NA	238	NA	18	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	252	NA	234	NA	17	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	333	NA	315	NA	17	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	604	NA	581	NA	24	NA
NOT COMPUTED	93	NA	63	NA	30	NA
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	20	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 650	NA	1 531	NA	119	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	90	NA	74	NA	16	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	223	NA	207	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	225	NA	209	NA	15	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	205	NA	193	NA	12	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	279	NA	267	NA	11	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	540	NA	520	NA	20	NA
NOT COMPUTED	88	NA	60	NA	28	NA
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	19	NA
CONTRACT RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 884	1 172	1 741	1 124	143	48
LESS THAN $50	85	152	57	131	29	21
$50 TO $59	55	110	46	104	8	7
$60 TO $69	69	151	61	144	7	6
$70 TO $79	75	147	67	144	8	3
$80 TO $99	133	236	119	232	14	5
$100 TO $119	207	148	193	146	14	2
$120 TO $149	368	136	356	132	11	4
$150 TO $199	539	69	525	68	14	1
$200 TO $299	232	21	226	20	7	-
$300 OR MORE	43	3	43	3	-	-
NO CASH RENT	78	-	48	-	30	-
MEDIAN	142	82	145	83	85	55
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	77	NA	47	NA	30	NA
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY						
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	23	NA	5	NA	18	NA
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	21	NA	16	NA	4	NA
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	17	NA	10	NA	6	NA
OTHER REASON	12	NA	12	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 265	2 890	375
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	36	7
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 310	1 113	197
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 228	1 044	184
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	318	283	35
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 594	1 458	136
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 227	1 116	111
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER			
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 185	2 822	363
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	80	68	11
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	64	59	4
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	16	9	7
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	14	7	6
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 345	1 144	201
ALL USABLE	1 334	1 135	198
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	11	9	1
KITCHEN SINK	5	4	1
REFRIGERATOR	3	3	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 840	1 677	163
ALL USABLE	1 797	1 637	160
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	43	40	3
KITCHEN SINK	7	6	1
REFRIGERATOR	16	15	1
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	21	19	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	72	64	8
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
NONE AND 1	65	49	16
2 OR MORE	1 288	1 100	188
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 130	974	156
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	156	125	32
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 052	898	154
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	849	725	124
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	181	154	27
1	151	132	19
2 OR MORE	30	22	8
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	116	97	20
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	48	45	3
NOT REPORTED	18	13	5
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	19	3
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	301	251	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
NONE AND 1	690	657	33
2 OR MORE	1 222	1 084	138
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 003	900	103
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	217	182	35
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 126	1 007	119
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	692	625	67
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	408	359	49
1	365	328	37
2 OR MORE	43	31	12
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	240	203	37
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	95	6
NOT REPORTED	67	62	5
NO BEDROOMS	2	1	1
NOT REPORTED	23	21	2
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	786	734	52

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH SERVICE	1 217	1 114	102
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	2	1
ONCE A WEEK	528	463	65
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	660	629	31
DON'T KNOW	22	17	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO SERVICE	135	33	102
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	18	6	13
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	2	2	1
OTHER MEANS	111	24	86
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH SERVICE	1 731	1 643	88
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	3	-
ONCE A WEEK	568	530	38
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	884	843	41
DON'T KNOW	274	266	8
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
NO SERVICE	175	95	80
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	76	59	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	10	-
OTHER MEANS	84	21	63
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
DON'T KNOW	4	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 310	1 113	197
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 126	979	147
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	172	122	49
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	11	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	43	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	102	67	35
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	12	11	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	36	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 594	1 458	136
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 223	1 122	100
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	356	321	35
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	62	5
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	76	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	201	176	25
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	318	283	35

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 265	2 890	375
ELECTRIC WIRING			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 339	1 139	199
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	14	9	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 847	1 688	158
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	65	53	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 321	1 125	196
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	31	24	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 811	1 654	157
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	100	87	13
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BASEMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH BASEMENT	262	231	31
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	208	185	23
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	43	36	7
DON'T KNOW	11	10	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 091	918	173
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH BASEMENT	732	716	16
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	363	355	8
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	86	80	6
DON'T KNOW	273	271	2
NOT REPORTED	10	10	-
NO BASEMENT	1 179	1 025	154
ROOF			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 242	1 056	186
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	94	78	16
DON'T KNOW	13	11	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 491	1 339	152
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	172	155	17
DON'T KNOW	248	247	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 276	1 086	190
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	77	63	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 308	1 111	197
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	44	38	6
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 307	1 110	198
WITH PEELING PAINT	44	38	6
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 643	1 499	144
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	264	238	26
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 750	1 594	156
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	157	143	14
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 708	1 551	157
WITH PEELING PAINT	200	186	14
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
INTERIOR FLOORS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 333	1 136	197
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	14	9	5
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 816	1 653	163
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	82	75	7
NOT REPORTED	14	13	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	218	183	36
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	8	6	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	6	5	1
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	5	1
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	4	3	1
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	6	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	3	3	-
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7	6	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	187	154	33
NOT REPORTED	23	22	1
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 135	966	169
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	503	456	47
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	146	138	9
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	29	29	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	66	60	6
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	107	101	6
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	35	33	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	85	80	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	88	84	4
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	115	110	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	320	283	38
NOT REPORTED	37	36	1
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 407	1 283	124
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
EXCELLENT	404	346	59
GOOD	719	608	111
FAIR	197	167	30
POOR	28	24	4
NOT REPORTED	5	5	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
EXCELLENT	278	253	25
GOOD	956	869	87
FAIR	504	459	46
POOR	160	150	11
NOT REPORTED	12	10	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 904	2 571	332
WATER SUPPLY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 113	197
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 307	1 111	195
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 292	1 104	188
WITH BREAKDOWNS	12	6	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	12	6	6
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	2	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	9	5	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 458	136
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 584	1 452	132
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 501	1 378	123
WITH BREAKDOWNS	51	47	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	20	18	2
2 TIMES	15	13	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	15	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	-
NOT REPORTED	26	22	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	27	27	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	20	15	5
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	6	4

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 113	197
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 298	1 110	188
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 277	1 093	184
WITH BREAKDOWNS	8	6	1
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	8	6	1
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	11	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 458	136
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 578	1 452	126
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 527	1 406	121
WITH BREAKDOWNS	23	21	2
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	15	13	1
2 TIMES	4	4	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	26	24	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	6	10
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 113	197
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 093	1 032	61
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	6	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	205	78	127
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 458	136
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 457	1 411	46
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	22	21	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	121	41	80
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	-	1
FLUSH TOILET			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 113	197
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 287	1 102	185
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	713	605	108
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	708	602	106
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2	2	1
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	2	2	1
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	11	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 458	136
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 534	1 412	122
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 413	1 301	111
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 316	1 211	105
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	68	64	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	44	42	3
2 TIMES	12	12	1
3 TIMES	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	9	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	28	27	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	43	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	16	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	60	46	14
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 113	197
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	1 016	182
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	102	87	14
1 TIME	52	47	6
2 TIMES	17	15	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	22	7
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	5	5	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 458	136
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 406	1 282	124
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	161	151	11
1 TIME	67	64	4
2 TIMES	44	40	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	45	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	9	9	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	2

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 455	2 160	295
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	1 044	184
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	1 022	179
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 128	963	165
WITH BREAKDOWNS	63	52	11
1 TIME	57	47	10
2 TIMES	3	2	1
3 TIMES	2	2	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	6	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	22	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	1 116	111
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 175	1 064	111
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 021	914	106
WITH BREAKDOWNS	135	130	5
1 TIME	38	36	2
2 TIMES	28	27	1
3 TIMES	19	18	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	46	45	1
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
NOT REPORTED	19	19	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	52	52	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT			
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	1 044	184
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	953	820	133
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	875	752	122
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	70	61	9
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	274	224	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	1 116	111
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 024	959	65
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	855	797	58
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	154	147	7
NOT REPORTED	15	15	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	157	46
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	1 044	184
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	953	820	133
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	566	473	93
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	376	339	37
1 ROOM	79	70	9
2 ROOMS	92	82	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	205	188	18
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	274	224	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	1 116	111
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 024	959	65
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	628	605	23
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	392	349	42
1 ROOM	114	106	8
2 ROOMS	154	140	14
3 ROOMS OR MORE	124	103	20
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	157	46
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	1 044	184
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	1 022	179
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 138	978	161
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	55	39	16
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	5	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	36	24	13
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	11	7	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	7	5	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	22	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	1 116	111
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 175	1 064	111
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 068	967	101
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	89	79	10
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	3	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	65	59	6
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	15	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	18	18	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	52	52	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	292	260	32
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 057	886	171
AIRPLANE NOISE	234	214	20
STREET NOISE	457	402	55
HEAVY TRAFFIC	394	353	41
STREETS NEED REPAIR	268	202	65
ROADS IMPASSABLE	186	143	43
POOR STREET LIGHTING	346	261	85
CRIME	211	195	16
LITTER	237	209	27
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	109	85	25
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	161	141	19
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	244	216	28
ODORS	171	135	35
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	396	350	46
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 506	1 383	123
AIRPLANE NOISE	345	329	16
STREET NOISE	657	618	38
HEAVY TRAFFIC	615	587	28
STREETS NEED REPAIR	303	257	46
ROADS IMPASSABLE	192	171	21
POOR STREET LIGHTING	386	326	61
CRIME	467	454	13
LITTER	384	363	21
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	273	256	18
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	323	305	19
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	659	630	29
ODORS	214	204	10
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	292	260	32
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 057	886	171
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	875	724	151
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	179	159	21
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	16	16	1
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	54	48	6
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	58	53	5
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	32	25	7
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	27	22	5
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	21	19	2
BECAUSE OF CRIME	57	56	1
BECAUSE OF LITTER	39	38	1
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	10	10	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	32	30	1
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	15	14	1
BECAUSE OF ODORS	30	27	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	396	350	46
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 506	1 383	123
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 115	1 009	106
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	388	372	16
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	37	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	128	124	4
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	98	93	4
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	73	69	4
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	58	54	4
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	63	61	1
BECAUSE OF CRIME	203	200	4
BECAUSE OF LITTER	148	145	3
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	72	71	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	106	103	2
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	38	38	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	85	82	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	724	678	45
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	626	468	158
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	395	266	129
SCHOOLS	61	42	18
SHOPPING	184	114	71
POLICE PROTECTION	151	118	33
FIRE PROTECTION	63	34	29
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	191	124	66
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 126	1 079	47
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	775	654	121
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	366	267	99
SCHOOLS	93	84	9
SHOPPING	209	168	41
POLICE PROTECTION	232	205	27
FIRE PROTECTION	75	53	22
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	263	208	55
DON'T KNOW	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	626	468	158
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	69	56	14
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	14	11	3
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	10	6	4
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	16	11	5
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	26	24	2
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	5	3	1
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	21	17	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	518	378	140
NOT REPORTED	38	34	4
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	724	678	45
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	775	654	121
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	168	159	8
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	38	35	2
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	23	20	3
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	47	46	1
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	77	73	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	22	3
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	41	40	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	527	416	111
NOT REPORTED	80	78	2
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 127	1 079	48
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 149	204
EXCELLENT	349	294	55
GOOD	689	581	109
FAIR	275	240	35
POOR	33	30	3
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	179	159	21
EXCELLENT	10	9	1
GOOD	70	63	8
FAIR	77	66	11
POOR	21	19	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 167	984	183
EXCELLENT	336	281	55
GOOD	619	518	101
FAIR	199	174	25
POOR	13	11	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 741	170
EXCELLENT	296	264	32
GOOD	958	861	97
FAIR	508	477	31
POOR	140	131	9
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	372	16
EXCELLENT	10	9	1
GOOD	107	103	4
FAIR	175	168	6
POOR	96	91	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 511	1 359	152
EXCELLENT	286	255	30
GOOD	848	755	93
FAIR	332	307	25
POOR	43	40	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	13	10	2

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 627	1 143	2 485
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS			
YES	1 630	485	1 145
NO	1 817	594	1 223
DON'T KNOW	144	58	86
NOT REPORTED	36	6	31
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE			
YES	1 794	942	852
NO	1 833	200	1 633
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
SITE TENURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 758	961	1 797
SITE OWNED	837	115	722
SITE RENTED	1 749	818	931
NOT REPORTED	171	28	143
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
SITE OWNED	16	2	14
SITE RENTED	583	171	412
NOT REPORTED	42	9	32
INCOME[2]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
LESS THAN $2,000	118	30	88
$2,000 TO $2,999	158	70	87
$3,000 TO $3,999	207	90	117
$4,000 TO $4,999	169	67	102
$5,000 TO $5,999	170	63	107
$6,000 TO $6,999	162	41	121
$7,000 TO $9,999	505	159	346
$10,000 TO $14,999	806	221	585
$15,000 TO $24,999	529	150	378
$25,000 OR MORE	164	68	96
MEDIAN	10000	9200	10400
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
LESS THAN $2,000	43	12	31
$2,000 TO $2,999	58	16	41
$3,000 TO $3,999	58	20	38
$4,000 TO $4,999	50	21	29
$5,000 TO $5,999	52	17	35
$6,000 TO $6,999	66	18	48
$7,000 TO $9,999	121	24	96
$10,000 TO $14,999	107	32	75
$15,000 TO $24,999	70	20	50
$25,000 OR MORE	15	2	13
MEDIAN	6900	6300	7200
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 758	961	1 797
PURCHASE PRICE			
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED:			
LESS THAN $2,500	190	75	115
$2,500 TO $4,999	581	185	396
$5,000 TO $7,499	707	206	501
$7,500 TO $9,999	475	170	305
$10,000 TO $12,499	246	81	165
$12,500 TO $14,999	129	46	83
$15,000 TO $19,999	142	76	67
$20,000 OR MORE	70	49	21
MEDIAN	6800	7200	6600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED	21	5	16
NOT REPORTED	196	68	127
YEAR ACQUIRED			
1970 OR LATER	2 199	724	1 475
1965 TO 1969	403	151	252
1960 TO 1964	105	56	49
1950 TO 1959	50	30	20
1949 OR EARLIER	1	-	1
ACQUIRED NEW			
YES	1 535	490	1 045
NO	1 180	448	732
NOT REPORTED	43	23	20
DEBT STATUS			
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 432	366	1 066
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 326	595	731

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED			
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]			
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 432	366	1 066
LESS THAN $100	22	-	22
$100 TO $119	54	12	42
$120 TO $149	149	29	120
$150 TO $199	398	102	296
$200 TO $299	474	134	340
$300 OR MORE	89	38	52
NOT REPORTED	246	52	194
MEDIAN	195	211	192
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 326	595	731
LESS THAN $50	177	43	134
$50 TO $59	116	33	83
$60 TO $79	242	84	158
$80 TO $99	211	94	117
$100 TO $149	376	248	128
$150 OR MORE	69	58	11
NOT REPORTED	135	36	99
MEDIAN	85	105	72
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]			
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 432	366	1 066
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	51	13	38
10 TO 14 PERCENT	198	39	160
15 TO 19 PERCENT	289	85	204
20 TO 24 PERCENT	213	64	149
25 TO 34 PERCENT	203	39	164
35 TO 49 PERCENT	127	44	83
50 PERCENT OR MORE	99	27	71
NOT COMPUTED	6	3	3
NOT REPORTED	246	52	194
MEDIAN	21	21	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 326	595	731
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	433	159	274
10 TO 14 PERCENT	231	100	131
15 TO 19 PERCENT	146	69	76
20 TO 24 PERCENT	112	70	42
25 TO 34 PERCENT	114	66	48
35 TO 49 PERCENT	89	55	34
50 PERCENT OR MORE	61	39	22
NOT COMPUTED	7	1	5
NOT REPORTED	135	36	99
MEDIAN	13	16	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $50	6	1	4
$50 TO $59	4	-	4
$60 TO $69	6	1	4
$70 TO $79	18	8	10
$80 TO $99	48	21	26
$100 TO $119	69	18	50
$120 TO $149	122	32	90
$150 TO $199	185	60	125
$200 OR MORE	75	21	53
NO CASH RENT	109	18	91
MEDIAN	148	148	147
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	40	15	25
10 TO 14 PERCENT	75	23	52
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	18	65
20 TO 24 PERCENT	66	17	49
25 TO 34 PERCENT	105	34	71
35 TO 49 PERCENT	84	36	48
50 PERCENT OR MORE	77	21	57
NOT COMPUTED	109	18	91
MEDIAN	25	28	24
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	531	164	367
NO CASH RENT	109	18	91
MEDIAN	121	126	117
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
1	1 953	600	1 353
1 AND ONE-HALF	391	104	287
2 OR MORE	596	248	349
NONE	47	10	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
1	537	160	377
1 AND ONE-HALF	45	9	36
2 OR MORE	38	9	29
NONE	20	4	16

[1] LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[2] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[3] MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
1 ROOM	13	9	4
2 ROOMS	88	43	45
3 ROOMS	402	148	254
4 ROOMS	1 431	503	928
5 ROOMS	839	206	633
6 ROOMS	162	46	116
7 ROOMS OR MORE	52	6	46
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
1 ROOM	5	3	2
2 ROOMS	42	24	18
3 ROOMS	152	50	102
4 ROOMS	320	85	235
5 ROOMS	114	20	94
6 ROOMS	5	-	5
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2	-	2
MEDIAN	3.9	3.7	3.9
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
NONE AND 1	329	166	163
2	1 916	684	1 232
3 OR MORE	743	111	632
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
NONE AND 1	103	46	57
2	421	112	309
3 OR MORE	116	24	93
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
1 PERSON	631	297	334
2 PERSONS	1 174	483	690
3 PERSONS	542	108	435
4 PERSONS	398	51	347
5 PERSONS	158	9	149
6 PERSONS	46	3	44
7 PERSONS OR MORE	37	10	28
MEDIAN	2.2	1.9	2.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
1 PERSON	172	54	118
2 PERSONS	226	68	158
3 PERSONS	127	36	91
4 PERSONS	77	19	58
5 PERSONS	27	3	25
6 PERSONS	6	1	4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6	1	4
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.2
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
0.50 OR LESS	1 636	695	941
0.51 TO 1.00	1 209	247	962
1.01 TO 1.50	101	7	94
1.51 OR MORE	41	11	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
0.50 OR LESS	333	95	238
0.51 TO 1.00	266	77	189
1.01 TO 1.50	33	7	25
1.51 OR MORE	9	3	6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 356	664	1 693
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 047	565	1 482
UNDER 25 YEARS	325	58	267
25 TO 29 YEARS	351	62	289
30 TO 34 YEARS	231	28	203
35 TO 44 YEARS	272	48	224
45 TO 64 YEARS	536	211	325
65 YEARS AND OVER	332	158	174
OTHER MALE HEAD	84	24	60
UNDER 65 YEARS	75	23	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	2	8
FEMALE HEAD	225	74	150
UNDER 65 YEARS	192	56	136
65 YEARS AND OVER	33	18	14
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	631	297	334
UNDER 65 YEARS	345	151	194
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	146	140

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	468	128	340
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	337	78	259
UNDER 25 YEARS	149	47	101
25 TO 29 YEARS	85	16	70
30 TO 34 YEARS	32	3	29
35 TO 44 YEARS	27	4	22
45 TO 64 YEARS	39	6	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	1	5
OTHER MALE HEAD	68	23	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	66	23	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	2
FEMALE HEAD	63	27	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	59	26	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	172	54	118
UNDER 65 YEARS	128	45	83
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	8	35
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 881	802	1 079
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 106	159	947
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	440	69	372
1	305	53	252
2	124	15	109
3 OR MORE	11	-	11
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	451	63	388
1	213	43	170
2	149	20	129
3 OR MORE	89	-	89
BOTH AGE GROUPS	215	27	188
2	104	13	90
3 OR MORE	111	14	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	398	121	277
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	242	61	182
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	141	34	107
1	96	27	69
2	40	7	33
3 OR MORE	5	-	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	69	21	48
1	33	13	20
2	27	6	21
3 OR MORE	9	1	7
BOTH AGE GROUPS	32	6	26
2	15	1	13
3 OR MORE	17	4	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 987	961	2 026
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	8	3	5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	258	68	190
8 YEARS	376	129	247
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	582	182	400
4 YEARS	1 217	372	844
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	361	127	234
4 YEARS OR MORE	186	80	106
MEDIAN	12.2	12.3	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	640	182	458
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	6	2	4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	60	15	44
8 YEARS	64	13	51
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	152	45	108
4 YEARS	245	79	166
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	70	18	51
4 YEARS OR MORE	44	9	35
MEDIAN	12.1	12.2	12.1
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 538	357	1 181
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	210	71	140
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 875	714	1 160
NOT REPORTED	4	-	4
STORM DOORS			
ALL DOORS COVERED	947	213	734
SOME DOORS COVERED	585	112	473
NO DOORS COVERED	2 086	817	1 269
NOT REPORTED	9	-	9
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION			
YES	3 066	931	2 135
NO	235	84	151
DON'T KNOW	317	125	192
NOT REPORTED	10	3	7

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	12 622	7 271	5 351
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	128	25	104
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
OCCUPIED UNITS	11 520	6 656	4 864
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	67.6	54.2	85.9
WHITE	7 262	3 326	3 935
BLACK	414	213	201
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
WHITE	3 251	2 619	632
BLACK	411	370	41
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	973	590	382
FOR SALE ONLY	227	141	85
FOR RENT	275	214	61
OTHER VACANT	471	235	236
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
1	6 745	3 294	3 451
2 TO 4	911	699	212
5 OR MORE	3 073	2 782	291
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 764	471	1 293
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
1	5 789	2 823	2 965
2 TO 4	181	150	31
5 OR MORE	217	197	20
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 599	440	1 160
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
1	492	293	199
2 TO 4	639	496	142
5 OR MORE	2 439	2 225	214
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	165	31	133
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 412	7 236	5 176
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	82	10	71
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 743	3 607	4 136
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43	3	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 724	3 040	684
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10	6	4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
1	5 224	3 175	2 049
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 184	1 223	961
2 OR MORE	4 985	2 828	2 157
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	-
NONE	97	16	80
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
1	2 202	751	1 451
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 466	682	784
2 OR MORE	4 067	2 173	1 894
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	51	4	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
1	2 593	2 149	444
1 AND ONE-HALF	545	432	114
2 OR MORE	578	454	124
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	-
NONE	15	8	6
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
1 AND 2 ROOMS	402	330	72
3 ROOMS	1 369	1 079	290
4 ROOMS	2 948	1 818	1 130
5 ROOMS	3 088	1 576	1 512
6 ROOMS	2 122	1 091	1 031
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 564	1 352	1 212
MEDIAN	5.0	4.8	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
1 AND 2 ROOMS	36	15	20
3 ROOMS	209	78	131
4 ROOMS	1 245	513	731
5 ROOMS	2 180	892	1 287
6 ROOMS	1 776	872	904
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 341	1 239	1 102
MEDIAN	5.6	5.8	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
1 AND 2 ROOMS	302	275	27
3 ROOMS	1 009	892	117
4 ROOMS	1 423	1 122	301
5 ROOMS	685	543	142
6 ROOMS	237	168	69
7 ROOMS OR MORE	78	46	32
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	4.2

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
NONE	125	101	24
1	1 669	1 414	255
2	4 039	2 420	1 619
3	4 966	2 365	2 601
4 OR MORE	1 693	945	748
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
NONE AND 1	200	112	88
2	1 922	803	1 118
3	4 151	1 852	2 299
4 OR MORE	1 514	843	671
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
NONE	91	84	7
1	1 287	1 157	130
2	1 721	1 364	357
3	543	379	165
4 OR MORE	93	63	30
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11 520	6 656	4 864
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
1 PERSON	581	302	279
2 PERSONS	2 074	984	1 090
3 PERSONS	1 625	725	900
4 PERSONS	1 925	872	1 053
5 PERSONS	939	423	516
6 PERSONS	383	175	208
7 PERSONS OR MORE	259	128	130
MEDIAN	3.3	3.2	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
1 PERSON	1 189	1 033	156
2 PERSONS	1 348	1 119	229
3 PERSONS	575	458	117
4 PERSONS	364	258	107
5 PERSONS	157	113	44
6 PERSONS	54	32	21
7 PERSONS OR MORE	47	33	14
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
0.50 OR LESS	3 816	1 897	1 919
0.51 TO 1.00	3 647	1 582	2 066
1.01 TO 1.50	267	107	160
1.51 OR MORE	56	24	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
0.50 OR LESS	2 099	1 753	346
0.51 TO 1.00	1 516	1 215	300
1.01 TO 1.50	98	65	34
1.51 OR MORE	21	13	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 205	3 308	3 897
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 551	2 977	3 574
UNDER 25 YEARS	437	137	300
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 153	534	619
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 295	597	698
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 582	729	853
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 625	743	881
65 YEARS AND OVER	461	237	224
OTHER MALE HEAD	186	88	98
UNDER 65 YEARS	175	87	88
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	1	10
FEMALE HEAD	468	243	225
UNDER 65 YEARS	437	230	207
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	13	19
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	581	302	279
UNDER 65 YEARS	409	211	198
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	91	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 545	2 013	532
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 711	1 318	393
UNDER 25 YEARS	404	304	99
25 TO 29 YEARS	422	317	105
30 TO 34 YEARS	241	189	52
35 TO 44 YEARS	241	185	56
45 TO 64 YEARS	261	199	62
65 YEARS AND OVER	141	124	17
OTHER MALE HEAD	245	200	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	240	197	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	3	1
FEMALE HEAD	589	495	94
UNDER 65 YEARS	558	468	91
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	27	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 189	1 033	156
UNDER 65 YEARS	901	787	114
65 YEARS AND OVER	289	246	42

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 064	1 475	1 589
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 722	2 135	2 587
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 338	615	723
1	775	356	418
2	509	234	276
3 OR MORE	54	25	29
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 260	990	1 270
1	781	314	467
2	857	398	459
3 OR MORE	621	277	344
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 124	530	594
2	505	241	264
3 OR MORE	619	289	330
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 540	2 143	396
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 195	903	292
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	498	372	126
1	334	253	82
2	145	106	39
3 OR MORE	18	13	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	493	389	104
1	220	187	33
2	153	115	39
3 OR MORE	120	88	33
BOTH AGE GROUPS	204	142	62
2	90	67	23
3 OR MORE	114	75	39
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14	8	6
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	344	126	217
8 YEARS	452	151	301
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	872	312	560
4 YEARS	2 771	1 102	1 669
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 412	728	684
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 921	1 182	739
MEDIAN	12.8	13.5	12.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14	9	5
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	173	140	33
8 YEARS	165	129	36
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	392	299	93
4 YEARS	1 169	942	227
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	890	726	164
4 YEARS OR MORE	932	801	130
MEDIAN	13.0	13.0	12.8
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
LESS THAN $3,000	284	97	187
$3,000 TO $3,999	155	60	95
$4,000 TO $4,999	183	79	103
$5,000 TO $5,999	204	81	123
$6,000 TO $6,999	226	68	158
$7,000 TO $7,999	246	90	156
$8,000 TO $9,999	519	219	301
$10,000 TO $12,499	881	332	549
$12,500 TO $14,999	737	312	424
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 536	730	806
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 069	535	535
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 103	631	472
$35,000 OR MORE	643	374	268
MEDIAN	16500	18200	15000
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
LESS THAN $3,000	349	279	70
$3,000 TO $3,999	231	188	43
$4,000 TO $4,999	173	142	31
$5,000 TO $5,999	195	156	39
$6,000 TO $6,999	203	149	54
$7,000 TO $7,999	222	186	36
$8,000 TO $9,999	404	335	69
$10,000 TO $12,499	501	399	102
$12,500 TO $14,999	340	290	50
$15,000 TO $19,999	535	433	102
$20,000 TO $24,999	266	218	47
$25,000 TO $34,999	200	169	31
$35,000 OR MORE	115	102	13
MEDIAN	10500	10600	10000

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	5 179	2 647	2 532
VALUE			
LESS THAN $5,000	13	1	11
$5,000 TO $7,499	20	4	15
$7,500 TO $9,999	22	3	19
$10,000 TO $12,499	29	7	22
$12,500 TO $14,999	46	12	34
$15,000 TO $17,499	79	21	58
$17,500 TO $19,999	97	37	60
$20,000 TO $24,999	316	121	196
$25,000 TO $29,999	465	216	249
$30,000 TO $34,999	602	319	283
$35,000 TO $39,999	652	333	319
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 056	572	484
$50,000 TO $59,999	706	396	310
$60,000 OR MORE	1 075	604	471
MEDIAN	42300	44400	40000
VALUE INCOME RATIO			
LESS THAN 1.5	675	319	356
1.5 TO 1.9	1 002	539	463
2.0 TO 2.4	1 063	584	480
2.5 TO 2.9	802	402	400
3.0 TO 3.9	833	405	428
4.0 OR MORE	784	387	397
NOT COMPUTED	19	10	9
MEDIAN	2.4	2.4	2.5
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 557	2 393	2 165
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 455	840	616
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	2 359	1 162	1 197
DON'T KNOW	502	245	257
NOT REPORTED	241	146	95
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	621	254	367
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR			
LESS THAN $100	421	122	299
$100 TO $199	330	93	237
$200 TO $299	352	108	244
$300 TO $349	216	96	119
$350 TO $399	199	92	106
$400 TO $499	351	154	197
$500 TO $599	285	148	138
$600 TO $699	325	189	136
$700 TO $799	222	143	79
$800 TO $999	395	277	117
$1,000 OR MORE	681	422	259
NOT REPORTED	1 403	802	601
MEDIAN	507	657	381
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 557	2 393	2 165
LESS THAN $100	20	6	14
$100 TO $119	29	9	19
$120 TO $149	83	32	51
$150 TO $199	280	98	182
$200 TO $249	528	230	298
$250 TO $299	608	312	297
$300 TO $349	667	393	274
$350 OR MORE	1 735	1 039	696
NOT REPORTED	607	274	333
MEDIAN	331	346	310
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	621	254	367
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 557	2 393	2 165
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	10	4	5
5 TO 9 PERCENT	131	69	62
10 TO 14 PERCENT	521	263	259
15 TO 19 PERCENT	902	482	420
20 TO 24 PERCENT	984	512	472
25 TO 29 PERCENT	594	340	254
30 TO 34 PERCENT	318	162	156
35 TO 39 PERCENT	154	84	70
40 TO 49 PERCENT	133	83	50
50 PERCENT OR MORE	190	113	76
NOT COMPUTED	13	6	7
NOT REPORTED	607	274	333
MEDIAN	22	22	22
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	621	254	367
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[5]	3 714	3 046	668
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $50	70	62	9
$50 TO $69	138	122	16
$70 TO $79	48	41	7
$80 TO $99	87	70	17
$100 TO $119	67	47	20
$120 TO $149	200	152	48
$150 TO $199	930	751	179
$200 OR MORE	2 082	1 767	315
NO CASH RENT	92	34	57
MEDIAN	200+	200+	200+

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	133	108	25
10 TO 14 PERCENT	469	397	72
15 TO 19 PERCENT	699	577	122
20 TO 24 PERCENT	664	552	113
25 TO 34 PERCENT	758	635	123
35 PERCENT OR MORE	885	730	155
NOT COMPUTED	106	48	58
MEDIAN	24	24	24
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	3 622	3 012	610
NO CASH RENT	92	34	57
MEDIAN	190	193	172
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 247	5 471	3 776
STEAM OR HOT WATER	861	599	262
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 788	934	854
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	218	112	106
OTHER MEANS	308	84	224
NONE	71	47	24
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 786	3 610	4 176
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 223	3 100	3 123
STEAM OR HOT WATER	352	150	202
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	886	278	608
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	94	26	67
OTHER MEANS	209	39	170
NONE	23	16	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 734	3 046	688
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 385	1 953	432
STEAM OR HOT WATER	441	399	42
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	731	568	163
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	99	73	26
OTHER MEANS	53	32	21
NONE	26	21	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	12 493	7 246	5 247
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	8 641	5 416	3 225
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 101	1 130	971
CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 540	4 286	2 254
4 FLOORS OR MORE	660	635	25
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	640	618	22
WITH BASEMENT	3 355	1 981	1 373
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	10 213	7 106	3 107
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	12 439	7 244	5 195
PUBLIC SEWER	8 659	6 844	1 815
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 780	400	3 380

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11 520	6 656	4 864
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE			
AUTOMOBILES:			
1	5 785	3 333	2 452
2	4 096	2 340	1 756
3 OR MORE	750	393	357
NONE	890	589	300
TRUCKS:			
1	2 647	968	1 679
2 OR MORE	259	73	185
NONE	8 615	5 614	3 000
OWNED SECOND HOME			
YES	390	236	154
NO	11 130	6 420	4 710
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	4 996	3 588	1 409
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	813	75	737
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1 055	386	669
ELECTRICITY	4 532	2 554	1 978
COAL OR COKE	3	-	3
WOOD	56	1	55
OTHER FUEL	15	14	1
NONE	48	37	12
COOKING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	2 817	2 015	802
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	920	99	821
ELECTRICITY	7 769	4 541	3 228
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	1
COAL OR COKE	1	-	1
WOOD	8	-	8
OTHER FUEL	2	-	2
NONE	2	1	1
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	8 045	3 587	4 457
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	3 652	1 339	2 313
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	346	138	208
NO WINDOWS COVERED	3 948	2 037	1 911
NOT REPORTED	98	73	25
STORM DOORS			
ALL DOORS COVERED	2 657	955	1 702
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 285	485	800
NO DOORS COVERED	3 989	2 070	1 919
NOT REPORTED	113	78	35
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION			
YES	7 386	3 236	4 150
NO	242	103	139
DON'T KNOW	313	174	139
NOT REPORTED	104	74	30

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	2 272	1 282	989
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	25	2	23
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
OCCUPIED UNITS	1 758	1 028	730
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	40.1	24.4	62.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	489	252	237
FOR SALE ONLY	28	13	14
FOR RENT	139	108	32
OTHER VACANT	322	131	191
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
1	1 028	466	563
2 TO 4	397	367	30
5 OR MORE	374	348	26
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	448	100	348
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
1	320	141	179
2 OR MORE	47	41	6
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	338	69	269
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
1	404	232	172
2 TO 4	276	262	14
5 OR MORE	264	251	12
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	110	31	79
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	148	40	108
1960 TO MARCH 1970	452	169	284
1950 TO 1959	185	84	100
1940 TO 1949	232	122	110
1939 OR EARLIER	1 230	866	364
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	125	29	96
1960 TO MARCH 1970	244	51	193
1950 TO 1959	70	30	40
1940 TO 1949	51	22	30
1939 OR EARLIER	214	120	94
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	14	5	9
1960 TO MARCH 1970	149	76	73
1950 TO 1959	65	36	30
1940 TO 1949	104	75	29
1939 OR EARLIER	722	586	136
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 768	1 114	654
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	479	167	313
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	648	240	408
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	56	11	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	840	666	174
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	214	110	103
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
1	1 510	951	558
1 AND ONE-HALF	92	53	39
2 OR MORE	132	79	52
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	104	83	21
NONE	409	113	296
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
1	508	177	331
1 AND ONE-HALF	63	29	34
2 OR MORE	70	29	40
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	64	16	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
1	752	596	156
1 AND ONE-HALF	23	18	4
2 OR MORE	49	37	12
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	73	63	9
NONE	158	62	95
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 829	1 099	730
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	28	9
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	381	154	227
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	674	244	430
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	7	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	885	676	210
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	19	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	143	82	61

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
WARM-AIR FURNACE	757	382	376
STEAM OR HOT WATER	456	428	28
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	70	32	38
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	176	99	77
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	288	159	128
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	269	130	139
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	170	32	138
NONE	61	19	42
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
WARM-AIR FURNACE	413	128	285
STEAM OR HOT WATER	43	40	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	25	5	21
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	64	19	46
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	65	26	39
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	59	25	34
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	32	7	26
NONE	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
WARM-AIR FURNACE	261	184	77
STEAM OR HOT WATER	326	313	14
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	29	15	14
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	81	62	19
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	156	108	48
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	125	74	51
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	62	14	48
NONE	14	6	7
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
1 AND 2 ROOMS	350	239	112
3 ROOMS	415	249	167
4 ROOMS	656	328	329
5 ROOMS	423	236	187
6 ROOMS OR MORE	402	229	173
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
1 AND 2 ROOMS	33	16	17
3 ROOMS	108	30	78
4 ROOMS	243	69	174
5 ROOMS	153	49	104
6 ROOMS OR MORE	167	87	81
MEDIAN	4.4	4.7	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
1 AND 2 ROOMS	197	163	34
3 ROOMS	221	161	60
4 ROOMS	285	197	88
5 ROOMS	190	150	41
6 ROOMS OR MORE	160	106	54
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	4.0
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	2 247	1 281	967
NONE	179	136	43
1	544	383	161
2	911	449	462
3 OR MORE	612	312	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
NONE AND 1	81	47	33
2	374	104	270
3 OR MORE	250	100	150
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
NONE	104	93	11
1	313	249	64
2	380	271	109
3 OR MORE	257	164	94
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 758	1 028	730
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
1 PERSON	162	69	93
2 PERSONS	193	65	128
3 PERSONS	121	40	81
4 PERSONS	106	25	81
5 PERSONS	57	20	37
6 PERSONS OR MORE	65	32	33
MEDIAN	2.5	2.4	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
1 PERSON	354	301	53
2 PERSONS	267	184	83
3 PERSONS	133	95	38
4 PERSONS	109	71	37
5 PERSONS	71	52	19
6 PERSONS OR MORE	120	75	46
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
0.50 OR LESS	330	142	188
0.51 TO 1.00	305	81	224
1.01 TO 1.50	52	19	33
1.51 OR MORE	18	9	9

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
0.50 OR LESS	446	348	99
0.51 TO 1.00	472	340	132
1.01 TO 1.50	83	58	25
1.51 OR MORE	52	31	21
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 489	907	582
OWNER OCCUPIED	648	240	408
1.00 OR LESS	592	213	379
1.01 TO 1.50	43	19	24
1.51 OR MORE	13	9	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	840	666	174
1.00 OR LESS	742	587	155
1.01 TO 1.50	68	56	12
1.51 OR MORE	31	23	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	542	182	360
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	451	142	309
UNDER 25 YEARS	70	21	49
25 TO 29 YEARS	95	22	73
30 TO 44 YEARS	147	43	104
45 TO 64 YEARS	102	50	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	6	31
OTHER MALE HEAD	38	18	20
UNDER 65 YEARS	36	16	20
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	54	22	31
UNDER 65 YEARS	44	16	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	7	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	162	69	93
UNDER 65 YEARS	81	36	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	81	34	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	700	476	224
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	409	250	159
UNDER 25 YEARS	79	43	36
25 TO 29 YEARS	65	37	28
30 TO 44 YEARS	99	57	42
45 TO 64 YEARS	126	86	40
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	28	12
OTHER MALE HEAD	87	60	27
UNDER 65 YEARS	76	52	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	8	3
FEMALE HEAD	204	166	38
UNDER 65 YEARS	185	150	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	16	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	354	301	53
UNDER 65 YEARS	261	222	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	92	78	14

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	704	251	453
LESS THAN $5,000	241	101	141
$5,000 TO $9,999	224	67	156
$10,000 TO $14,999	157	53	104
$15,000 TO $24,999	72	26	46
$25,000 OR MORE	10	5	6
MEDIAN	7500	6900	7700
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 054	777	277
LESS THAN $5,000	505	378	127
$5,000 TO $9,999	353	250	103
$10,000 TO $14,999	121	92	29
$15,000 TO $24,999	57	40	17
$25,000 OR MORE	18	17	2
MEDIAN	5300	5200	5600
VALUE			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	256	136	120
LESS THAN $5,000	43	26	17
$5,000 TO $9,999	66	23	42
$10,000 TO $14,999	33	18	15
$15,000 TO $19,999	25	14	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	28	16	12
$25,000 TO $34,999	34	17	17
$35,000 OR MORE	27	22	6
MEDIAN	12900	15400	10200
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 034	777	257
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	159	108	51
$60 TO $79	132	100	32
$80 TO $99	174	146	28
$100 TO $149	277	223	54
$150 TO $199	117	108	9
$200 OR MORE	50	49	1
NO CASH RENT	125	43	82
MEDIAN	98	103	83
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	909	734	175
NO CASH RENT	125	43	82
MEDIAN	81	87	62

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	74 005	53 074	20 931	14 589	11 032	3 557
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 164	31 472	15 693	4 616	2 883	1 733
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	740	143	597	49	11	38
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 897	20 826	4 071	9 580	7 911	1 670
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 204	633	571	344	227	117
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
1	42 136	28 098	14 038	3 819	2 463	1 357
2 TO 4	2 143	1 952	191	190	172	18
5 OR MORE	638	605	33	73	63	10
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2 987	961	2 026	582	196	386
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
1	8 477	5 358	3 119	3 004	1 994	1 009
2 TO 4	7 116	6 446	670	2 591	2 303	288
5 OR MORE	9 868	9 472	395	3 913	3 701	212
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	640	182	458	416	140	276
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 786	3 610	4 176	2 014	1 001	1 013
1960 TO MARCH 1970	11 354	7 211	4 143	980	635	345
1950 TO 1959	10 040	7 827	2 213	619	501	118
1940 TO 1949	4 948	3 673	1 275	265	200	64
1939 OR EARLIER	13 777	9 296	4 481	787	557	230
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 734	3 046	688	2 041	1 643	398
1960 TO MARCH 1970	5 395	4 554	841	2 296	1 904	392
1950 TO 1959	3 230	2 715	515	1 161	983	178
1940 TO 1949	2 633	2 130	503	870	698	172
1939 OR EARLIER	11 109	9 014	2 095	3 557	2 910	647
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
1 AND 2 ROOMS	229	116	113	51	24	28
3 ROOMS	1 077	564	513	131	53	77
4 ROOMS	6 335	3 686	2 649	737	408	329
5 ROOMS	13 133	8 501	4 632	1 295	781	514
6 ROOMS OR MORE	27 129	18 747	8 382	2 451	1 628	822
MEDIAN	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 613	2 385	228	1 108	1 003	105
3 ROOMS	6 236	5 629	607	2 518	2 242	276
4 ROOMS	8 451	6 946	1 505	3 320	2 665	655
5 ROOMS	5 074	4 008	1 066	1 769	1 402	367
6 ROOMS OR MORE	3 727	2 492	1 235	1 209	826	383
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.5	3.9	3.8	4.3
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
NONE AND 1	1 833	1 204	628	201	123	78
2	13 726	8 837	4 889	1 322	789	533
3 OR MORE	32 345	21 573	10 772	3 142	1 982	1 160
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
NONE	1 228	1 163	65	492	463	29
1	8 448	7 655	793	3 357	3 018	339
2	10 907	8 830	2 077	4 227	3 356	872
3 OR MORE	5 519	3 811	1 708	1 848	1 301	547
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
1 PERSON	6 278	4 248	2 030	429	282	147
2 PERSONS	15 098	9 964	5 134	1 428	925	503
3 PERSONS	8 677	5 690	2 987	1 000	593	406
4 PERSONS	8 786	5 776	3 010	1 011	616	395
5 PERSONS	5 075	3 336	1 739	498	298	200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 990	2 601	1 389	300	181	119
MEDIAN	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
1 PERSON	8 560	7 544	1 016	2 842	2 519	323
2 PERSONS	7 929	6 558	1 371	3 428	2 817	611
3 PERSONS	4 036	3 212	824	1 701	1 352	349
4 PERSONS	2 846	2 161	685	1 063	802	261
5 PERSONS	1 443	1 079	364	523	398	125
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 287	905	382	368	251	117
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
1.00 OR LESS	46 112	30 582	15 530	4 483	2 795	1 688
1.01 OR MORE	1 792	1 033	759	182	99	83
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
1.00 OR LESS	24 474	20 232	4 243	9 329	7 691	1 638
1.01 OR MORE	1 627	1 227	400	596	447	149

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 626	27 367	14 259	4 236	2 612	1 624
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 108	23 397	12 712	3 784	2 295	1 489
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 069	543	525	465	254	211
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 186	2 000	1 187	883	575	308
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 069	2 551	1 518	711	462	250
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 512	4 775	2 737	752	431	320
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 743	9 968	4 775	772	440	332
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 530	3 560	1 970	201	133	68
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 629	1 136	493	188	131	56
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 251	891	360	179	125	54
65 YEARS AND OVER	378	245	133	8	6	2
FEMALE HEAD	3 889	2 834	1 054	264	185	79
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 922	2 153	769	252	179	74
65 YEARS AND OVER	967	681	285	12	6	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 278	4 248	2 030	429	282	147
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 677	1 818	859	341	227	114
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 602	2 430	1 171	88	55	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 541	13 915	3 626	7 083	5 619	1 464
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 291	8 522	2 769	4 426	3 340	1 085
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 210	1 628	582	1 503	1 113	390
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 440	1 856	584	1 073	817	255
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 459	1 099	360	618	464	154
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 722	1 266	457	570	427	144
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 332	1 764	568	501	386	115
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 127	910	218	161	134	27
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 730	1 432	298	907	750	157
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 642	1 368	274	896	741	155
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	64	24	11	9	2
FEMALE HEAD	4 520	3 961	559	1 750	1 529	222
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 130	3 643	486	1 702	1 488	214
65 YEARS AND OVER	391	318	73	48	41	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 560	7 544	1 016	2 842	2 519	323
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 803	5 173	630	2 519	2 247	272
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 757	2 371	387	322	272	51
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 697	17 945	8 752	2 077	1 339	738
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 207	13 670	7 537	2 587	1 555	1 033
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 775	2 358	1 416	923	570	353
1	2 152	1 341	811	576	358	218
2 OR MORE	1 622	1 017	605	348	213	135
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 213	8 692	4 521	1 076	629	447
1	5 145	3 409	1 736	366	205	161
2	4 645	3 093	1 552	434	271	164
3 OR MORE	3 423	2 190	1 233	275	153	122
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 219	2 620	1 599	588	355	233
2	1 678	1 045	632	256	157	99
3 OR MORE	2 541	1 574	967	332	198	134
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 029	14 440	2 589	6 279	5 329	950
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 072	7 019	2 053	3 646	2 809	837
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 433	2 670	763	1 761	1 356	404
1	2 259	1 763	495	1 238	962	276
2 OR MORE	1 174	906	268	522	394	128
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 778	2 935	843	1 181	923	258
1	1 568	1 273	295	499	407	93
2	1 173	903	270	378	293	85
3 OR MORE	1 037	759	278	304	224	81
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 861	1 414	446	704	530	174
2	718	561	157	283	220	63
3 OR MORE	1 142	853	289	421	310	111
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
LESS THAN $3,000	3 001	1 612	1 389	180	88	92
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 625	2 156	1 468	190	99	91
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 644	2 259	1 386	252	123	129
$7,000 TO $9,999	5 062	3 090	1 972	449	254	195
$10,000 TO $14,999	9 573	6 057	3 517	1 067	655	412
$15,000 TO $24,999	14 046	9 713	4 333	1 545	998	546
$25,000 OR MORE	8 953	6 728	2 225	982	676	306
MEDIAN	14500	15700	12700	16300	17300	14600
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
LESS THAN $3,000	3 938	3 181	757	1 410	1 176	234
$3,000 TO $4,999	4 074	3 425	649	1 425	1 183	243
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 302	2 701	601	1 360	1 105	255
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 253	3 468	784	1 792	1 450	343
$10,000 TO $14,999	5 318	4 357	961	2 009	1 618	392
$15,000 TO $24,999	3 948	3 255	693	1 497	1 252	246
$25,000 OR MORE	1 268	1 071	197	430	355	75
MEDIAN	8200	8200	8200	8300	8300	8400
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	10 749	7 953	2 796
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	2 359	1 621	738
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	2 839	2 174	665
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	4 092	3 110	982
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	1 383	991	392
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	76	57	19

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	31 615	16 289	4 665	2 894	1 771
WITH BASEMENT	23 630	16 925	6 705	1 753	1 202	551
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	23 000	16 453	6 547	2 622	1 726	896
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 995	28 344	3 652	3 193	2 654	538
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	27 200	19 264	7 936	2 650	1 713	936
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 402	10 879	4 523	1 031	666	365
CENTRAL SYSTEM	11 799	8 385	3 413	1 619	1 048	571
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	22 258	13 974	8 284	2 267	1 365	901
2	16 514	11 504	5 010	1 829	1 182	647
3 OR MORE	4 754	3 321	1 433	313	205	108
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
1	11 915	5 573	6 342	1 224	569	655
2 OR MORE	1 307	500	807	112	43	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	21 459	4 642	9 924	8 138	1 786
WITH BASEMENT	12 109	10 678	1 431	3 823	3 349	474
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 530	2 854	676	1 594	1 290	304
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	22 201	20 721	1 480	8 574	7 877	696
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 562	9 881	1 681	4 570	3 871	699
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 361	6 205	1 156	2 456	2 028	428
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 202	3 676	525	2 114	1 843	271
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	13 268	10 744	2 524	5 404	4 367	1 036
2	4 536	3 471	1 064	2 031	1 598	433
3 OR MORE	675	489	186	287	222	65
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
1	2 693	1 542	1 151	1 092	693	399
2 OR MORE	242	101	141	87	48	40
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	37 934	27 488	10 446	3 507	2 353	1 154
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	2 033	1 049	984	112	49	63
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 633	1 682	951	174	106	69
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 871	2 750	1 121	263	179	84
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 907	2 809	1 097	296	192	104
$25,000 TO $34,999	8 916	6 646	2 269	819	590	229
$35,000 TO $49,999	9 179	6 905	2 274	927	603	324
$50,000 TO $59,999	3 094	2 382	712	375	270	104
$60,000 OR MORE	4 302	3 264	1 038	541	365	176
MEDIAN	32300	33200	29700	36400	36500	36300
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	35200	36000	33400	40100	39900	40500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	9 672	7 052	2 621	702	463	239
1.5 TO 1.9	7 175	5 332	1 843	780	556	223
2.0 TO 2.9	9 758	7 041	2 717	1 178	796	382
3.0 TO 3.9	4 418	3 121	1 297	435	271	164
4.0 OR MORE	6 755	4 830	1 926	401	260	141
NOT COMPUTED	156	113	42	10	7	4
MEDIAN	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 089	18 037	6 052	3 129	2 145	984
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 857	6 465	1 392	925	699	225
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	12 087	8 537	3 550	1 656	1 082	574
DON'T KNOW	2 723	1 986	737	381	246	135
NOT REPORTED	1 422	1 050	372	166	117	49
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 845	9 451	4 394	378	209	170
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	25 420	21 459	3 961	9 794	8 138	1 656
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $50	743	570	173	159	113	46
$50 TO $69	1 059	844	214	253	193	60
$70 TO $79	655	512	143	201	157	45
$80 TO $99	1 647	1 340	307	465	367	98
$100 TO $119	2 055	1 641	413	662	504	157
$120 TO $149	3 587	3 045	542	1 343	1 093	250
$150 TO $199	6 553	5 766	787	2 863	2 448	415
$200 OR MORE	7 844	7 076	769	3 535	3 100	435
NO CASH RENT	1 277	664	613	313	162	150
MEDIAN	167	171	143	178	181	161
PARKING FACILITIES[4]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	17 965	15 015	2 949	7 588	6 234	1 354
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	589	574	15	170	163	7
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	235	223	13	62	54	7
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	353	351	2	109	109	-
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	17 376	14 441	2 935	7 418	6 071	1 346
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	6 006	5 671	336	1 840	1 706	134
PARKING NOT REPORTED	172	108	63	54	36	18
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	3 541	2 673	868	1 383	1 041	342
NOT PAID BY RENTER	20 602	18 121	2 481	8 099	6 935	1 164
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[5]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 784	1 659	125	472	433	39
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	21 584	18 789	2 794	8 555	7 353	1 203
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	20 948	18 215	2 733	8 337	7 164	1 173
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	496	457	40	174	152	22
NOT REPORTED	139	117	22	44	37	7
NOT REPORTED	244	182	62	81	60	20

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. [4]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. [5]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS AND MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-23. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL NONFARM
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 311	3 380	1 931
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1	2 998	1 288	1 710
2 TO 4	930	809	122
5 TO 9	440	398	42
10 OR MORE	943	885	57
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY			
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 313	2 092	221
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	394	355	39
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	947	867	80
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	2 998	1 288	1 710
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	973	590	382
1965 TO MARCH 1970	531	312	219
1960 TO 1964	395	263	132
1950 TO 1959	570	365	206
1940 TO 1949	522	316	206
1939 OR EARLIER	2 320	1 533	786
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 594	3 126	1 468
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	40	35	5
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 451	3 003	1 448
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 728	1 190	538
ROOM UNIT(S)	704	463	241
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 024	727	297
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 164	3 302	862
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 623	3 173	449
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
1	3 489	2 408	1 081
1 AND ONE-HALF	376	258	119
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	15	9	6
2 OR MORE	688	425	263
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	154	144	9
NONE	603	145	459
ROOMS			
1 AND 2 ROOMS	745	543	201
3 ROOMS	964	702	262
4 ROOMS	1 383	881	502
5 ROOMS	1 056	632	424
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 163	621	542
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.5
BEDROOMS			
NONE	433	339	94
1	1 357	1 016	341
2	2 003	1 219	784
3 OR MORE	1 518	806	712
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	339	161	178
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 933	1 345	588
STEAM OR HOT WATER	956	854	102
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	423	223	200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	432	320	113
OTHER MEANS	1 314	531	783
NONE	253	107	146
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED			
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 267	2 978	1 289
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 228	2 396	833
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	863	487	376
1 ROOM	230	153	77
2 ROOMS	257	147	109
3 ROOMS OR MORE	377	187	190
NOT REPORTED	176	96	80
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 044	402	642
BASEMENT			
WITH BASEMENT	2 054	1 559	495
NO BASEMENT	3 257	1 821	1 436
DURATION OF VACANCY			
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 439	940	499
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	785	534	251
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	957	684	273
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 830	1 036	793
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES			
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	223	83	140
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLET	363	141	221
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:			
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	102	99	4
LOOSE, BROKEN OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	103	98	5
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	144	137	7
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	488	389	98
SALES PRICE ASKED			
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	453	291	163
LESS THAN $10,000	61	36	25
$10,000 TO $14,999	38	26	13
$15,000 TO $19,999	43	33	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	60	44	16
$25,000 TO $34,999	79	57	22
$35,000 TO $49,999	96	53	44
$50,000 TO $59,999	27	17	10
$60,000 OR MORE	48	25	23
MEDIAN	28100	26200	33100
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	34500	31200	41000
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	1 516	1 303	213
RENT ASKED			
LESS THAN $50	81	45	36
$50 TO $69	132	106	25
$70 TO $79	74	59	15
$80 TO $99	112	100	11
$100 TO $119	128	108	20
$120 TO $149	222	197	24
$150 TO $199	421	378	43
$200 OR MORE	346	309	38
MEDIAN	151	155	118
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	129	132	111
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	153	156	121
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING			
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 382	1 199	183
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	82	67	16
NOT REPORTED	52	37	15

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS	18 283	16 642	13 950	13 232	12 209	1 741	4 333	3 410	4 174	3 264	159	145	1 764	2 570
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	634	444	57	85	33	24	576	360	576	360	NA	NA	97	479
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
OCCUPIED UNITS	16 544	15 483	13 041	12 697	11 486	1 555	3 503	2 786	3 344	2 641	159	145	1 578	1 925
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.7	57.6	54.3	52.6	53.3	61.7	79.9	80.5	79.8	80.0	81.8	89.0	80.4	79.5
WHITE	9 387	8 527	6 608	6 306	5 672	937	2 778	2 221	2 648	2 093	130	128	1 259	1 519
BLACK	434	365	416	348	396	20	18	17	18	17	-	-	10	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
WHITE	5 493	5 589	4 805	5 057	4 262	543	688	531	659	515	29	16	301	387
BLACK	1 013	911	1 002	901	958	44	12	10	12	10	-	-	7	5
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 105	715	851	451	690	162	254	264	254	264	NA	NA	89	165
FOR SALE ONLY	95	76	66	47	54	11	29	29	29	29	NA	NA	13	16
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.4	NA	NA	1.0	1.0
FOR RENT	397	266	366	228	311	55	31	37	31	37	NA	NA	12	19
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.6	3.9	5.7	3.6	5.4	8.4	4.2	6.4	4.3	6.6	NA	NA	3.6	4.6
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	185	67	149	46	126	24	35	21	35	21	NA	NA	17	18
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	125	178	48	50	36	13	77	128	77	128	NA	NA	16	61
OTHER VACANT	303	128	222	80	162	59	81	48	81	48	NA	NA	30	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
1, DETACHED	8 454	7 778	5 551	5 301	4 577	974	2 903	2 477	2 757	2 346	146	131	1 310	1 593
1, ATTACHED	1 292	1 002	1 186	965	1 126	60	106	36	104	36	2	1	60	46
2 TO 4	3 765	3 550	3 428	3 275	3 031	397	337	275	330	265	7	10	132	205
5 OR MORE	3 811	3 627	3 678	3 553	3 402	276	133	75	133	75	-	-	76	57
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	325	241	48	54	40	9	277	187	273	184	4	3	88	189
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1, DETACHED	7 468	6 708	5 045	4 744	4 214	831	2 423	1 964	2 298	1 846	126	118	1 127	1 297
1, ATTACHED	863	738	807	716	778	28	57	22	54	22	2	1	34	23
2 TO 4	1 061	1 077	974	989	891	83	87	88	86	81	1	7	31	56
5 OR MORE	215	184	210	179	200	11	4	6	4	6	-	-	1	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	276	209	47	46	40	7	229	163	227	160	1	3	76	153
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
1, DETACHED	652	734	360	449	268	92	293	286	273	273	20	12	120	173
1, ATTACHED	364	232	326	220	300	26	38	11	38	11	-	-	20	18
2 TO 4	2 394	2 304	2 181	2 142	1 927	254	213	163	207	159	7	4	89	124
5 OR MORE	3 201	3 263	3 091	3 204	2 870	221	110	59	110	59	-	-	67	43
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	50	33	2	8	-	2	48	25	46	24	2	-	12	36
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 569	NA	893	NA	812	81	677	NA	669	NA	8	NA	319	358
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 498	1 452	981	998	865	116	517	454	507	449	10	5	229	288
1960 TO 1964	1 402	1 402	1 092	1 073	968	124	309	328	301	324	8	5	166	144
1950 TO 1959	2 460	2 776	1 979	2 245	1 773	206	482	531	472	522	9	9	245	237
1940 TO 1949	1 501	1 619	1 278	1 370	1 159	119	223	249	220	243	4	6	99	124
1939 OR EARLIER	9 218	8 949	7 669	7 461	6 599	1 070	1 549	1 488	1 429	1 367	120	121	609	940
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	861	NA	349	NA	308	41	512	NA	505	NA	7	NA	231	281
1965 TO MARCH 1970	937	831	519	475	450	69	419	356	409	351	10	5	196	223
1960 TO 1964	937	880	666	613	586	81	270	267	263	263	7	4	149	121
1950 TO 1959	1 842	2 038	1 439	1 605	1 278	161	402	433	396	425	7	8	209	194
1940 TO 1949	940	869	766	691	684	82	174	178	170	173	4	5	80	94
1939 OR EARLIER	4 366	4 299	3 343	3 290	2 817	527	1 023	1 009	927	903	96	106	403	619
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	574	NA	471	NA	440	31	103	NA	102	NA	1	NA	66	37
1965 TO MARCH 1970	492	525	422	471	376	46	70	54	69	54	1	-	20	50
1960 TO 1964	417	474	392	438	356	36	26	35	25	35	1	-	14	12
1950 TO 1959	554	660	495	601	458	38	59	59	56	58	3	1	27	31
1940 TO 1949	503	682	471	638	440	31	32	43	32	43	-	1	14	18
1939 OR EARLIER	4 122	4 225	3 707	3 874	3 293	414	414	352	391	337	24	14	168	246
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17 230	15 622	13 589	12 811	11 952	1 637	3 641	2 811	3 487	2 678	154	134	1 635	2 006
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	419	576	303	337	224	79	116	239	111	227	5	12	31	85
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 796	8 733	7 050	6 601	6 102	948	2 746	2 132	2 619	2 013	127	119	1 255	1 491
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	87	184	33	73	20	12	54	111	51	101	3	10	14	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 427	6 284	5 755	5 795	5 213	542	672	489	645	474	27	15	299	373
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	235	282	203	227	151	53	31	55	29	53	2	2	10	22
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 197	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 049	3 598	2 903	159	146	1 666	2 090
1	12 023	11 291	9 656	9 331	8 537	1 119	2 366	1 961	2 271	1 866	95	94	962	1 405
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 646	2 045	2 034	1 636	1 744	290	612	409	587	389	25	20	316	296
2 OR MORE	2 416	2 053	1 775	1 652	1 560	215	641	401	610	384	32	17	353	289
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	211	}	204	}	150	54	8	}	8	}	-	}	-	8
NONE	353	808	223	529	184	39	130	278	123	264	7	14	36	94
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1	5 411	5 168	3 774	3 761	3 243	531	1 637	1 407	1 563	1 324	74	83	662	975
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 234	1 749	1 702	1 397	1 475	226	532	353	511	334	21	18	276	256
2 OR MORE	2 116	1 751	1 550	1 401	1 361	190	565	350	535	334	30	16	316	250
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9	}	8	}	6	2	1	}	1	}	-	}	-	1
NONE	113	249	49	115	37	12	64	133	59	122	5	12	15	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	543	674	526	29	17	309	394
1	5 802	5 642	5 231	5 229	4 764	468	571	414	549	402	21	11	248	323
1 AND ONE-HALF	329	248	266	212	219	47	63	36	59	34	4	2	33	30
2 OR MORE	208	248	178	218	161	17	30	30	28	28	1	2	15	15
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	159	}	155	}	111	43	4	}	4	}	-	}	-	4
NONE	164	429	128	364	109	19	36	64	33	62	2	2	13	22

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	17 257	15 869	13 565	12 933	11 923	1 642	3 692	2 936	3 534	2 795	158	141	1 648	2 045
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	74	41	73	39	39	35	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	318	287	254	176	214	40	64	112	63	108	1	4	19	45
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 850	8 866	7 068	6 657	6 111	957	2 781	2 208	2 651	2 083	130	125	1 264	1 517
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	6	2	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	45	13	12	10	3	18	34	18	30	-	3	4	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 447	6 390	5 759	5 869	5 211	548	688	521	660	505	28	16	303	385
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	50	32	49	30	26	23	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	165	145	150	123	127	23	15	22	14	21	1	1	6	9
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
1 AND 2 ROOMS	908	884	847	816	746	101	61	68	61	67	-	1	24	37
3 ROOMS	2 096	2 001	1 901	1 843	1 740	160	196	158	196	155	-	2	85	110
4 ROOMS	3 310	3 020	2 687	2 524	2 404	283	623	497	616	488	7	9	228	395
5 ROOMS	3 549	3 287	2 698	2 604	2 360	338	851	684	832	667	19	17	371	479
6 ROOMS	3 650	3 480	2 847	2 782	2 470	377	803	698	768	671	34	27	376	427
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 136	3 525	2 912	2 580	2 456	456	1 224	946	1 125	856	99	90	583	641
MEDIAN	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.5+	6.5+	5.8	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1 AND 2 ROOMS	24	46	8	29	7	2	16	17	16	16	-	1	8	8
3 ROOMS	189	209	134	153	125	9	54	56	54	55	-	1	18	36
4 ROOMS	983	940	653	646	587	67	329	295	325	288	4	6	112	217
5 ROOMS	2 081	1 908	1 420	1 394	1 219	201	661	514	646	499	15	14	290	371
6 ROOMS	2 894	2 724	2 219	2 159	1 928	291	675	565	648	541	26	24	318	357
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 712	3 090	2 647	2 294	2 257	390	1 065	796	979	715	85	81	522	542
MEDIAN	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.5+	6.5+	6.1	5.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 022	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
1 AND 2 ROOMS	723	763	691	734	623	68	32	29	32	29	-	-	13	19
3 ROOMS	1 693	1 671	1 579	1 600	1 454	125	114	71	114	70	-	1	56	58
4 ROOMS	2 059	1 908	1 827	1 762	1 636	191	232	146	229	144	3	2	97	135
5 ROOMS	1 296	1 239	1 160	1 125	1 049	112	135	114	131	112	4	2	62	73
6 ROOMS	603	654	510	564	457	53	94	90	85	87	8	3	47	47
7 ROOMS OR MORE	288	331	191	238	145	46	97	93	83	85	14	8	34	63
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.7	...	...	4.4	4.4
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 163	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 035	3 598	2 893	159	143	1 666	2 090
NONE	466	412	439	386	373	66	27	26	27	26	-	-	9	17
1	3 243	2 943	2 928	2 703	2 663	265	316	240	310	236	5	4	129	187
2	5 300	4 753	4 217	3 905	3 726	491	1 083	848	1 064	831	19	17	444	638
3	6 077	5 599	4 553	4 396	3 934	619	1 524	1 203	1 463	1 157	60	46	696	827
4 OR MORE	2 563	2 491	1 754	1 772	1 480	275	808	719	734	643	74	76	388	420
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 913	7 083	6 682	6 123	960	2 800	2 231	2 670	2 104	130	127	1 269	1 531
NONE AND 1	472	424	359	326	326	33	113	98	110	95	3	3	36	77
2	2 361	2 079	1 656	1 522	1 433	222	705	556	690	542	15	14	284	421
3	4 812	4 314	3 518	3 327	3 051	467	1 295	987	1 245	946	50	41	608	687
4 OR MORE	2 237	2 097	1 550	1 507	1 312	238	687	591	625	521	62	69	341	346
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 567	5 958	6 026	5 364	595	703	541	674	525	29	15	309	394
NONE	350	358	340	347	286	54	9	11	9	11	-	-	3	6
1	2 472	2 354	2 293	2 250	2 112	181	179	104	177	103	2	1	86	94
2	2 579	2 427	2 291	2 226	2 059	232	288	201	284	198	4	3	129	159
3	1 028	1 128	878	982	773	105	151	146	140	142	10	5	62	89
4 OR MORE	232	300	156	222	133	23	76	78	64	71	13	6	29	47
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 544	15 483	13 041	12 697	11 486	1 555	3 503	2 786	3 344	2 641	159	145	1 578	1 925
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1 PERSON	1 169	952	859	706	726	133	310	247	299	237	11	10	125	186
2 PERSONS	2 890	2 489	2 085	1 834	1 810	276	805	654	768	617	37	37	334	471
3 PERSONS	1 814	1 602	1 298	1 218	1 141	157	516	384	492	361	25	23	258	259
4 PERSONS	1 858	1 646	1 307	1 253	1 113	194	551	393	529	372	22	20	247	304
5 PERSONS	1 172	1 121	830	847	715	115	342	274	327	258	15	16	174	168
6 PERSONS	611	605	445	449	382	63	166	156	154	145	13	11	79	87
7 PERSONS OR MORE	368	502	259	366	236	22	109	135	102	123	7	12	52	57
MEDIAN	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
1 PERSON	2 229	1 881	2 051	1 774	1 830	221	178	107	174	105	4	2	70	108
2 PERSONS	2 043	1 962	1 824	1 819	1 658	166	219	143	214	139	5	3	111	109
3 PERSONS	966	1 094	841	992	754	87	124	102	119	99	5	3	51	73
4 PERSONS	773	786	671	703	606	65	102	83	97	80	5	3	43	59
5 PERSONS	357	418	308	367	273	36	49	50	45	48	4	2	24	25
6 PERSONS	162	217	143	187	129	14	19	29	14	27	5	2	6	13
7 PERSONS OR MORE	132	209	120	179	114	6	12	30	10	29	2	2	5	7
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	...	...	2.3	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1.00 OR LESS	9 605	8 503	6 904	6 385	5 957	947	2 702	2 118	2 573	1 996	128	122	1 234	1 468
1.01 TO 1.50	248	365	163	258	153	10	84	107	84	101	1	5	30	55
1.51 OR MORE	29	49	16	31	13	3	14	18	13	17	1	1	5	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 022	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
1.00 OR LESS	6 290	6 003	5 612	5 506	5 036	576	678	497	650	481	28	15	298	379
1.01 TO 1.50	304	431	283	394	266	17	21	37	20	36	1	1	9	12
1.51 OR MORE	68	132	63	122	62	2	4	10	4	9	-	-	1	3

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED														
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 223	15 017	12 805	12 397	11 315	1 490	3 418	2 620	3 264	2 487	154	134	1 554	1 863
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 796	8 733	7 050	6 601	6 102	948	2 746	2 132	2 619	2 013	127	119	1 255	1 491
1.00 OR LESS	9 526	8 336	6 871	6 316	5 937	935	2 655	2 020	2 530	1 907	126	113	1 222	1 433
1.01 TO 1.50	243	353	163	255	153	10	80	98	79	93	1	5	28	51
1.51 OR MORE	27	44	16	30	13	3	11	14	10	13	1	1	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 427	6 284	5 755	5 795	5 213	542	672	489	645	474	27	15	299	373
1.00 OR LESS	6 062	5 747	5 414	5 297	4 890	523	648	450	622	436	26	14	290	358
1.01 TO 1.50	299	418	280	386	263	17	20	32	19	31	1	1	8	12
1.51 OR MORE	66	119	62	112	60	2	4	7	4	6	-	-	1	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 713	NA	6 224	NA	5 397	827	2 489	NA	2 371	NA	119	NA	1 144	1 346
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 503	NA	5 279	NA	4 582	697	2 223	NA	2 122	NA	101	NA	1 036	1 188
UNDER 25 YEARS	136	NA	76	NA	66	10	60	NA	60	NA	1	NA	24	36
25 TO 29 YEARS	529	NA	357	NA	311	46	172	NA	169	NA	3	NA	69	102
30 TO 34 YEARS	856	NA	556	NA	463	93	300	NA	289	NA	11	NA	148	153
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 483	NA	989	NA	878	112	494	NA	476	NA	18	NA	247	247
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 404	NA	2 496	NA	2 176	320	908	NA	656	NA	52	NA	425	483
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 094	NA	804	NA	688	116	289	NA	272	NA	17	NA	123	167
OTHER MALE HEAD	378	NA	282	NA	235	47	96	NA	84	NA	12	NA	37	59
UNDER 65 YEARS	277	NA	206	NA	176	30	72	NA	61	NA	11	NA	23	48
65 YEARS AND OVER	101	NA	76	NA	59	18	24	NA	24	NA	1	NA	13	11
FEMALE HEAD	832	NA	663	NA	580	82	170	NA	164	NA	6	NA	71	99
UNDER 65 YEARS	608	NA	474	NA	414	60	134	NA	130	NA	4	NA	57	77
65 YEARS AND OVER	224	NA	188	NA	167	22	36	NA	34	NA	2	NA	15	21
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 169	NA	859	NA	726	133	310	NA	299	NA	11	NA	125	186
UNDER 65 YEARS	506	NA	369	NA	307	62	137	NA	133	NA	4	NA	58	79
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	NA	490	NA	419	71	173	NA	166	NA	7	NA	67	106
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 432	NA	3 907	NA	3 533	374	525	NA	500	NA	25	NA	239	286
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 879	NA	2 487	NA	2 226	261	392	NA	370	NA	23	NA	183	210
UNDER 25 YEARS	368	NA	287	NA	233	54	81	NA	80	NA	2	NA	36	45
25 TO 29 YEARS	578	NA	475	NA	418	58	103	NA	96	NA	7	NA	52	51
30 TO 34 YEARS	338	NA	285	NA	244	41	53	NA	50	NA	2	NA	24	28
35 TO 44 YEARS	496	NA	433	NA	398	34	64	NA	58	NA	6	NA	30	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	707	NA	641	NA	587	54	65	NA	59	NA	7	NA	30	36
65 YEARS AND OVER	392	NA	365	NA	345	20	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	11	16
OTHER MALE HEAD	346	NA	298	NA	269	29	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	23	25
UNDER 65 YEARS	316	NA	272	NA	244	28	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	22	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	NA	27	NA	25	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 207	NA	1 122	NA	1 039	83	85	NA	83	NA	2	NA	34	51
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 080	NA	1 004	NA	930	74	75	NA	74	NA	1	NA	29	47
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	NA	118	NA	108	9	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 229	NA	2 051	NA	1 830	221	178	NA	174	NA	4	NA	70	108
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 438	NA	1 324	NA	1 177	146	114	NA	113	NA	1	NA	52	62
65 YEARS AND OVER	791	NA	728	NA	653	75	64	NA	61	NA	2	NA	18	46
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
NONE	7 355	NA	5 186	NA	4 484	702	2 169	NA	2 074	NA	95	NA	1 004	1 165
1 PERSON	1 662	NA	1 247	NA	1 084	163	415	NA	393	NA	22	NA	176	238
2 PERSONS OR MORE	865	NA	650	NA	555	95	216	NA	202	NA	13	NA	88	127
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
NONE	5 222	NA	4 627	NA	4 146	481	595	NA	570	NA	25	NA	271	323
1 PERSON	1 110	NA	1 025	NA	928	97	86	NA	82	NA	4	NA	27	59
2 PERSONS OR MORE	329	NA	306	NA	289	17	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	11	12
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 538	NA	4 100	NA	3 559	541	1 437	NA	1 365	NA	72	NA	628	809
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 345	NA	2 982	NA	2 563	419	1 363	NA	1 304	NA	58	NA	640	722
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	676	NA	437	NA	384	53	239	NA	234	NA	4	NA	109	130
1	352	NA	233	NA	204	30	118	NA	115	NA	3	NA	56	62
2	287	NA	179	NA	156	22	108	NA	107	NA	2	NA	45	63
3 OR MORE	38	NA	25	NA	24	1	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	7	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 835	NA	1 981	NA	1 702	278	854	NA	812	NA	42	NA	407	447
1	1 082	NA	770	NA	660	110	312	NA	296	NA	16	NA	145	167
2	993	NA	696	NA	595	101	296	NA	281	NA	16	NA	144	152
3 OR MORE	760	NA	514	NA	447	67	245	NA	235	NA	10	NA	118	128
BOTH AGE GROUPS	834	NA	564	NA	477	87	270	NA	258	NA	12	NA	124	146
2	307	NA	199	NA	159	40	109	NA	106	NA	2	NA	46	62
3 OR MORE	527	NA	365	NA	318	47	161	NA	152	NA	9	NA	78	84
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 404	NA	3 986	NA	3 598	388	417	NA	408	NA	10	NA	197	221
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 258	NA	1 972	NA	1 765	207	286	NA	267	NA	19	NA	112	173
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	739	NA	633	NA	534	99	106	NA	101	NA	5	NA	39	67
1	450	NA	382	NA	327	56	68	NA	64	NA	4	NA	22	46
2	259	NA	226	NA	190	36	34	NA	32	NA	2	NA	15	19
3 OR MORE	29	NA	25	NA	17	8	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 065	NA	942	NA	868	73	124	NA	117	NA	7	NA	49	75
1	451	NA	402	NA	375	27	50	NA	47	NA	2	NA	18	31
2	347	NA	306	NA	273	33	41	NA	40	NA	1	NA	22	19
3 OR MORE	267	NA	235	NA	221	14	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	9	24
BOTH AGE GROUPS	453	NA	397	NA	363	34	56	NA	49	NA	7	NA	24	32
2	189	NA	162	NA	150	12	27	NA	27	NA	1	NA	13	14
3 OR MORE	264	NA	235	NA	214	22	29	NA	22	NA	7	NA	11	18

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
NO SUBFAMILIES	9 660	NA	6 912	NA	5 981	931	2 748	NA	2 619	NA	129	NA	1 244	1 504
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	217	NA	168	NA	138	29	49	NA	49	NA	1	NA	24	26
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	87	NA	63	NA	47	17	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	11	13
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	105	NA	87	NA	74	13	18	NA	18	NA	1	NA	9	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	25	NA	17	NA	17	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	4
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	3	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 613	NA	5 912	NA	5 319	593	701	NA	672	NA	29	NA	308	394
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	48	NA	46	NA	44	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	27	NA	26	NA	26	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	14	NA	12	NA	11	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	7	NA	7	NA	7	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 567	NA	6 073	NA	5 230	843	2 494	NA	2 381	NA	112	NA	1 133	1 360
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	30	NA	23	NA	21	1	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 102	NA	862	NA	763	99	240	NA	229	NA	11	NA	109	131
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	183	NA	124	NA	108	17	59	NA	52	NA	6	NA	25	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 805	NA	5 191	NA	4 657	534	614	NA	587	NA	27	NA	265	349
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	9	NA	8	NA	8	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	491	NA	447	NA	419	28	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	22	21
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	357	NA	312	NA	280	33	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	21	23
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	45	NA	40	NA	39	1	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	637	NA	501	NA	436	65	135	NA	129	NA	6	NA	63	72
8 YEARS	1 042	NA	683	NA	585	98	359	NA	327	NA	32	NA	151	208
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 430	NA	1 015	NA	885	130	415	NA	395	NA	20	NA	174	241
4 YEARS	3 615	NA	2 567	NA	2 179	388	1 048	NA	1 007	NA	41	NA	453	595
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 185	NA	827	NA	744	84	357	NA	342	NA	15	NA	155	202
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 929	NA	1 448	NA	1 254	194	481	NA	466	NA	15	NA	270	210
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.5	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.1	NA	12.5	12.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	58	NA	57	NA	54	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	680	NA	638	NA	589	49	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	17	24
8 YEARS	642	NA	570	NA	523	46	73	NA	64	NA	9	NA	25	48
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 139	NA	1 033	NA	915	118	106	NA	101	NA	5	NA	40	66
4 YEARS	2 251	NA	1 990	NA	1 797	193	261	NA	251	NA	10	NA	118	143
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	800	NA	700	NA	602	98	100	NA	98	NA	1	NA	50	50
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 092	NA	971	NA	884	87	121	NA	121	NA	1	NA	58	63
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.3	NA	12.3	12.4	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	...	NA	12.6	12.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
1975 OR LATER	1 056	NA	664	NA	574	91	392	NA	384	NA	7	NA	182	210
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	618	NA	385	NA	336	49	233	NA	229	NA	4	NA	113	120
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	2 166	NA	1 406	NA	1 219	187	760	NA	743	NA	17	NA	316	444
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 725	2 638	1 224	1 858	1 059	165	501	779	481	759	20	20	235	266
1960 TO 1964	1 321	1 648	976	1 247	856	120	345	401	326	386	19	16	169	176
1950 TO 1959	1 964	2 433	1 547	1 917	1 352	194	417	517	395	489	22	28	202	215
1949 OR EARLIER	1 651	2 198	1 265	1 652	1 062	203	385	546	341	481	44	65	164	222
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 023	5 364	595	703	543	674	526	29	17	309	394
1975 OR LATER	2 742	NA	2 363	NA	2 055	309	379	NA	371	NA	8	NA	160	219
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 799	NA	1 534	NA	1 326	208	265	NA	261	NA	4	NA	113	152
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 940	NA	1 754	NA	1 584	170	187	NA	178	NA	9	NA	90	96
1965 TO MARCH 1970	958	4 138	896	3 759	850	47	62	379	57	371	4	7	28	34
1960 TO 1964	420	1 022	396	957	363	33	24	65	23	63	1	3	11	13
1950 TO 1959	317	744	290	695	271	18	27	49	25	46	1	3	9	18
1949 OR EARLIER	285	662	259	612	241	19	25	50	20	46	5	5	10	15
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 990	NA	4 969	NA	4 294	675	2 021	NA	1 919	NA	102	NA	951	1 070
DRIVES SELF	4 982	NA	3 470	NA	2 988	482	1 512	NA	1 467	NA	45	NA	732	780
CARPOOL	1 043	NA	710	NA	587	123	333	NA	325	NA	7	NA	146	187
MASS TRANSPORTATION	549	NA	523	NA	505	18	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	15	11
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	15	NA	10	NA	10	-	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	3	3
TAXICAB	8	NA	8	NA	5	3	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	229	NA	166	NA	131	35	64	NA	56	NA	7	NA	30	34
OTHER MEANS	17	NA	9	NA	9	-	9	NA	7	NA	1	NA	4	5
WORKS AT HOME	136	NA	67	NA	54	13	69	NA	30	NA	40	NA	22	48
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	8	NA	6	2	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 976	NA	3 487	NA	3 101	385	490	NA	464	NA	26	NA	230	259
DRIVES SELF	2 097	NA	1 736	NA	1 487	249	361	NA	351	NA	10	NA	180	181
CARPOOL	438	NA	369	NA	303	66	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	29	40
MASS TRANSPORTATION	926	NA	922	NA	917	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	16	NA	15	NA	13	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
TAXICAB	23	NA	22	NA	20	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	364	NA	337	NA	278	59	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	8	19
OTHER MEANS	34	NA	32	NA	30	2	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	2
WORKS AT HOME	63	NA	41	NA	39	2	23	NA	11	NA	12	NA	10	13
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	14	NA	14	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 990	NA	4 969	NA	4 294	675	2 021	NA	1 919	NA	102	NA	951	1 070
LESS THAN 1 MILE	459	NA	339	NA	238	102	120	NA	112	NA	8	NA	51	69
1 TO 4 MILES	1 632	NA	1 305	NA	1 092	213	327	NA	317	NA	10	NA	132	196
5 TO 9 MILES	1 168	NA	849	NA	773	75	320	NA	311	NA	8	NA	153	167
10 TO 29 MILES	2 115	NA	1 440	NA	1 303	137	675	NA	657	NA	18	NA	370	305
30 TO 49 MILES	442	NA	283	NA	239	44	159	NA	156	NA	3	NA	68	90
50 MILES OR MORE	143	NA	76	NA	59	16	68	NA	66	NA	1	NA	22	46
WORKS AT HOME	136	NA	67	NA	54	13	69	NA	30	NA	40	NA	22	48
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	790	NA	530	NA	468	63	260	NA	250	NA	10	NA	125	135
NOT REPORTED	104	NA	80	NA	68	12	24	NA	20	NA	4	NA	8	16
MEDIAN	8.8	NA	7.9	NA	8.4	4.6	12.0	NA	12.1	NA	8.9	NA	13.4	10.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 976	NA	3 487	NA	3 101	385	490	NA	464	NA	26	NA	230	259
LESS THAN 1 MILE	525	NA	476	NA	382	94	49	NA	45	NA	4	NA	14	36
1 TO 4 MILES	1 206	NA	1 118	NA	984	134	88	NA	87	NA	2	NA	41	47
5 TO 9 MILES	669	NA	592	NA	549	43	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	36	41
10 TO 29 MILES	1 020	NA	864	NA	807	57	156	NA	151	NA	5	NA	83	73
30 TO 49 MILES	110	NA	91	NA	68	23	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	9	10
50 MILES OR MORE	22	NA	17	NA	12	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
WORKS AT HOME	63	NA	41	NA	39	2	23	NA	11	NA	12	NA	10	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	292	NA	228	NA	202	26	64	NA	62	NA	1	NA	33	31
NOT REPORTED	68	NA	61	NA	59	2	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	4
MEDIAN	5.3	NA	4.9	NA	5.3	3.5	8.9	NA	8.9	NA	...	NA	10.4	7.7
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 990	NA	4 969	NA	4 294	675	2 021	NA	1 919	NA	102	NA	951	1 070
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 943	NA	1 418	NA	1 109	309	525	NA	506	NA	19	NA	225	300
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 968	NA	1 390	NA	1 257	133	578	NA	565	NA	13	NA	278	299
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 102	NA	780	NA	699	81	321	NA	310	NA	12	NA	181	140
45 TO 59 MINUTES	436	NA	319	NA	293	27	117	NA	114	NA	3	NA	59	58
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	409	NA	313	NA	288	25	96	NA	94	NA	2	NA	42	54
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	132	NA	100	NA	87	13	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	11	20
WORKS AT HOME	136	NA	67	NA	54	13	69	NA	30	NA	40	NA	22	48
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	790	NA	530	NA	468	63	260	NA	250	NA	10	NA	125	135
NOT REPORTED	75	NA	52	NA	41	10	23	NA	19	NA	4	NA	7	17
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	23	NA	23	NA	21	NA	24	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 976	NA	3 487	NA	3 101	385	490	NA	464	NA	26	NA	230	259
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 194	NA	1 044	NA	826	218	150	NA	144	NA	6	NA	63	87
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 212	NA	1 056	NA	979	78	155	NA	151	NA	4	NA	78	78
30 TO 44 MINUTES	601	NA	543	NA	507	36	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	27	31
45 TO 59 MINUTES	269	NA	249	NA	232	17	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	10	10
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	243	NA	237	NA	230	6	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	1
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	64	NA	58	NA	55	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
WORKS AT HOME	63	NA	41	NA	39	2	23	NA	11	NA	12	NA	10	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	292	NA	228	NA	202	26	64	NA	62	NA	1	NA	33	31
NOT REPORTED	39	NA	32	NA	32	-	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	4
MEDIAN	22	NA	23	NA	24	15-	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	21	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 272	5 083	4 480	3 750	3 766	714	1 792	1 332	1 714	1 269	79	64	776	1 016
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9 510	9 025	8 272	7 973	7 511	761	1 237	1 051	1 185	1 002	52	49	636	601
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	817	439	460	287	379	81	356	152	350	148	7	5	151	205
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	199	279	114	193	65	50	85	86	81	82	4	4	22	63
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	577	891	424	653	331	93	152	238	147	227	5	11	45	107
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	62	179	46	136	39	7	15	43	14	41	1	2	5	10
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	180	264	74	136	66	8	106	128	95	118	11	10	25	81
NONE	33	39	21	20	18	3	12	19	12	19	-	-	5	7
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	8 917	7 083	6 674	6 123	960	2 800	2 243	2 670	2 114	130	129	1 269	1 531
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 401	3 631	2 983	2 579	2 511	472	1 418	1 052	1 354	994	65	58	624	795
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 722	4 439	3 768	3 627	3 374	394	954	812	911	769	44	43	496	459
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	393	201	158	93	120	39	235	108	228	104	7	4	100	134
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	126	162	71	104	44	27	55	58	52	54	3	4	14	40
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	151	327	82	195	56	25	69	132	65	123	4	9	23	46
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	12	62	4	39	4	-	9	23	8	22	1	2	3	6
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	76	91	16	35	13	3	60	56	53	47	7	9	9	51
NONE	2	4	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	6 566	5 958	6 022	5 364	595	703	544	674	527	29	17	309	394
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 583	1 265	1 285	1 063	1 089	197	297	202	283	196	14	6	127	170
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 201	4 266	3 984	4 086	3 701	283	217	181	209	174	8	6	106	111
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	340	206	262	179	225	38	78	27	78	27	-	-	42	35
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	48	102	27	82	15	12	21	20	20	19	1	1	6	15
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	370	498	308	424	252	56	63	74	62	72	1	2	19	44
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	39	103	34	89	28	6	5	14	4	14	1	-	2	3
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	72	116	50	91	48	2	23	25	18	24	4	1	7	16
NONE	8	10	8	9	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 649	16 198	13 892	13 148	12 176	1 717	3 757	3 050	3 598	2 905	159	145	1 666	2 090
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 967	4 189	5 209	3 815	4 777	432	758	373	742	362	16	12	422	336
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 239	606	1 009	537	918	91	230	69	226	68	4	1	131	99
NONE	10 443	11 402	7 674	8 796	6 480	1 194	2 769	2 606	2 630	2 474	139	133	1 113	1 656
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	14 946	14 399	12 136	11 938	10 656	1 480	2 810	2 461	2 660	2 325	149	137	1 308	1 502
NO BASEMENT	2 704	1 799	1 756	1 210	1 520	237	947	589	938	580	9	8	358	589

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	15 282	14 062	13 621	12 816	11 977	1 644	1 661	1 246	1 650	1 235	10	11	790	871
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 097	1 914	260	315	192	68	1 837	1 599	1 729	1 488	109	111	819	1 019
DRILLED	1 735	NA	245	NA	185	60	1 490	NA	1 397	NA	93	NA	684	806
DUG	341	NA	13	NA	6	8	327	NA	312	NA	15	NA	125	202
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	2	NA	2	-	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	9	11
OTHER	270	221	11	17	6	5	259	204	219	180	40	23	58	201
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	13 273	12 035	12 446	11 528	11 014	1 432	828	506	827	504	1	2	408	420
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 306	3 949	1 441	1 578	1 159	282	2 865	2 371	2 711	2 237	154	134	1 239	1 626
OTHER	70	213	6	41	3	3	64	172	61	162	4	10	20	45
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 544	15 483	13 041	12 697	11 486	1 555	3 503	2 786	3 344	2 641	159	145	1 578	1 925
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	15 190	13 977	11 897	11 409	10 474	1 423	3 293	2 568	3 139	2 433	153	136	1 512	1 781
NO	1 354	1 506	1 144	1 288	1 012	132	211	218	205	209	6	9	66	145
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	7 412	7 218	5 704	5 804	4 941	763	1 709	1 414	1 624	1 336	85	77	681	1 028
2	4 358	3 793	3 187	2 826	2 766	421	1 171	967	1 133	922	38	45	601	570
3 OR MORE	1 136	655	792	472	658	134	344	182	324	169	20	13	194	150
NONE	3 638	3 817	3 359	3 595	3 121	237	279	223	263	213	16	10	102	177
TRUCKS:														
1	1 575	NA	751	NA	583	168	824	NA	745	NA	79	NA	320	504
2 OR MORE	135	NA	48	NA	32	17	87	NA	70	NA	17	NA	36	51
NONE	14 834	NA	12 241	NA	10 871	1 370	2 592	NA	2 529	NA	63	NA	1 222	1 370
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	780	781	590	621	488	102	190	160	182	152	8	9	83	107
NO	15 764	14 699	12 451	12 087	10 998	1 453	3 313	2 612	3 162	2 478	151	134	1 494	1 818
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 140	5 741	5 381	5 216	4 764	616	760	526	741	513	19	13	355	404
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	125	168	44	97	26	18	81	71	78	68	3	3	36	44
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	9 161	8 414	7 004	6 644	6 179	825	2 157	1 770	2 053	1 678	104	91	963	1 194
ELECTRICITY	846	474	489	325	404	85	357	149	348	144	9	5	172	186
COAL OR COKE	162	541	72	314	64	7	90	226	74	201	16	26	44	46
WOOD	63	25	5	2	3	1	58	23	50	19	8	4	7	51
OTHER FUEL	38	103	37	98	37	-	1	5	1	4	-	-	-	1
NONE	9	13	9	11	8	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	9 086	9 216	8 555	8 739	7 884	671	531	477	523	465	8	12	238	293
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 142	1 083	302	400	206	97	839	683	804	645	35	38	306	534
ELECTRICITY	6 178	4 897	4 079	3 364	3 323	756	2 099	1 533	1 988	1 449	110	85	1 026	1 072
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	14	150	6	121	2	5	8	29	6	28	2	1	4	4
COAL OR COKE	6	46	2	23	2	-	4	23	4	21	1	2	1	4
WOOD	25	26	4	3	-	4	20	22	17	18	3	5	2	18
OTHER FUEL	-	13	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	94	49	92	45	71	22	2	4	2	4	-	-	2	1
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 673	NA	6 585	NA	5 599	986	3 088	NA	2 936	NA	151	NA	1 389	1 699
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	7 389	NA	5 050	NA	4 315	735	2 339	NA	2 246	NA	93	NA	1 046	1 293
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 449	NA	938	NA	761	177	511	NA	467	NA	44	NA	230	281
NO WINDOWS COVERED	754	NA	526	NA	462	63	228	NA	213	NA	15	NA	108	120
NOT REPORTED	81	NA	72	NA	61	11	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	6
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	7 514	NA	5 252	NA	4 468	784	2 262	NA	2 164	NA	98	NA	1 015	1 247
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 299	NA	838	NA	710	127	461	NA	431	NA	30	NA	204	257
NO DOORS COVERED	771	NA	418	NA	354	64	353	NA	330	NA	23	NA	164	189
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	78	NA	67	11	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	5	7
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	7 733	NA	5 216	NA	4 459	757	2 517	NA	2 412	NA	106	NA	1 151	1 366
NO	1 298	NA	849	NA	667	182	449	NA	410	NA	38	NA	189	260
DON'T KNOW	564	NA	453	NA	416	37	111	NA	104	NA	7	NA	46	64
NOT REPORTED	80	NA	68	NA	57	11	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	3	9

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 544	NA	13 041	NA	11 486	1 555	3 503	NA	3 344	NA	159	NA	1 578	1 925
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	NA	7 083	NA	6 123	960	2 800	NA	2 670	NA	130	NA	1 269	1 531
LESS THAN $3,000	464	NA	315	NA	268	47	149	NA	132	NA	17	NA	55	94
$3,000 TO $3,999	295	NA	207	NA	172	35	88	NA	83	NA	4	NA	31	57
$4,000 TO $4,999	317	NA	230	NA	204	26	87	NA	82	NA	4	NA	29	57
$5,000 TO $5,999	378	NA	277	NA	248	29	100	NA	92	NA	8	NA	37	64
$6,000 TO $6,999	326	NA	219	NA	187	33	107	NA	102	NA	5	NA	41	66
$7,000 TO $7,999	301	NA	206	NA	174	32	95	NA	88	NA	7	NA	32	63
$8,000 TO $9,999	675	NA	453	NA	379	74	222	NA	208	NA	14	NA	77	145
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 072	NA	734	NA	610	123	339	NA	326	NA	12	NA	136	203
$12,500 TO $14,999	886	NA	622	NA	508	114	264	NA	256	NA	8	NA	110	155
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 834	NA	1 302	NA	1 153	149	532	NA	518	NA	14	NA	256	276
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 304	NA	968	NA	835	133	336	NA	326	NA	10	NA	178	158
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 196	NA	901	NA	805	96	295	NA	279	NA	16	NA	167	128
$35,000 OR MORE	835	NA	648	NA	579	69	187	NA	178	NA	10	NA	120	67
MEDIAN	15600	NA	16100	NA	16300	14300	14500	NA	14700	NA	11200	NA	16700	12800
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	703	NA	674	NA	29	NA	309	394
LESS THAN $3,000	867	NA	788	NA	705	83	79	NA	76	NA	4	NA	27	52
$3,000 TO $3,999	570	NA	526	NA	467	59	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	10	34
$4,000 TO $4,999	527	NA	475	NA	423	53	52	NA	49	NA	2	NA	16	35
$5,000 TO $5,999	440	NA	397	NA	365	31	43	NA	41	NA	3	NA	19	24
$6,000 TO $6,999	363	NA	319	NA	284	36	43	NA	39	NA	4	NA	12	31
$7,000 TO $7,999	368	NA	341	NA	302	38	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	14	13
$8,000 TO $9,999	680	NA	599	NA	535	64	81	NA	78	NA	3	NA	36	45
$10,000 TO $12,499	845	NA	739	NA	658	81	106	NA	101	NA	5	NA	50	55
$12,500 TO $14,999	533	NA	472	NA	427	45	61	NA	60	NA	1	NA	29	32
$15,000 TO $19,999	683	NA	603	NA	548	56	80	NA	77	NA	3	NA	41	38
$20,000 TO $24,999	372	NA	328	NA	300	27	44	NA	44	NA	1	NA	27	17
$25,000 TO $34,999	263	NA	232	NA	215	17	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	20	11
$35,000 OR MORE	151	NA	140	NA	134	6	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	6	5
MEDIAN	8600	NA	8400	NA	8500	7900	9500	NA	9600	NA	...	NA	11000	8300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 758	6 929	5 718	5 315	4 876	843	2 039	1 614	2 027	1 601	13	13	999	1 040
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	43	204	25	102	25	-	18	102	18	101	-	1	9	9
$5,000 TO $7,499	88	361	50	235	31	19	38	126	38	125	-	1	9	29
$7,500 TO $9,999	167	471	118	333	96	21	50	137	50	136	-	1	13	37
$10,000 TO $12,499	190	604	140	437	108	32	51	167	51	165	-	2	15	36
$12,500 TO $14,999	151	582	105	441	84	21	46	140	46	139	1	1	19	27
$15,000 TO $17,499	310	683	213	519	171	42	97	164	96	163	1	1	32	65
$17,500 TO $19,999	286	695	212	547	158	54	74	148	73	147	1	1	26	48
$20,000 TO $24,999	634	1 172	455	935	356	99	179	237	179	235	-	2	75	104
$25,000 TO $29,999	844	1 236	604	1 016	523	81	240	220	240	219	-	1	111	129
$30,000 TO $34,999	930		694		581	113	236		234		2		118	118
$35,000 TO $39,999	975	610	738	500	630	107	238	110	236	110	2	1	109	129
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 361		1 032		908	124	329		326		3		185	144
$50,000 TO $59,999	833	312	661	251	597	65	172	61	171	60	2	1	92	81
$60,000 OR MORE	945		672		609	63	273		271		2		188	85
MEDIAN	36200	19500	36700	20200	37400	32200	34800	17100	34800	17100	...	...	38400	31500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	1 798	NA	1 362	NA	1 152	210	436	NA	435	NA	1	NA	196	240
1.5 TO 1.9	1 477	NA	1 087	NA	930	157	390	NA	387	NA	2	NA	195	195
2.0 TO 2.4	1 247	NA	907	NA	762	145	340	NA	339	NA	1	NA	185	156
2.5 TO 2.9	839	NA	598	NA	515	82	241	NA	238	NA	3	NA	118	123
3.0 TO 3.9	963	NA	689	NA	583	106	274	NA	271	NA	3	NA	136	138
4.0 OR MORE	1 408	NA	1 058	NA	920	138	350	NA	347	NA	3	NA	169	181
NOT COMPUTED	26	NA	17	NA	12	4	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	8
MEDIAN	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	2.2	2.2	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	...	NA	2.3	2.3
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	4 657	NA	3 434	NA	2 958	477	1 223	NA	1 214	NA	9	NA	622	601
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 100	NA	2 284	NA	1 918	366	816	NA	812	NA	4	NA	377	439
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 657	NA	3 434	NA	2 958	477	1 223	NA	1 214	NA	9	NA	622	601
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 164	NA	956	NA	830	127	207	NA	206	NA	2	NA	96	111
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	2 597	NA	1 846	NA	1 585	261	752	NA	747	NA	4	NA	379	372
DON'T KNOW	606	NA	423	NA	370	52	183	NA	183	NA	-	NA	104	79
NOT REPORTED	290	NA	210	NA	173	37	81	NA	78	NA	3	NA	43	38
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 100	NA	2 284	NA	1 918	366	816	NA	812	NA	4	NA	377	439
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	131	NA	67	NA	56	11	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	16	48
$100 TO $199	334	NA	186	NA	139	47	148	NA	147	NA	1	NA	45	103
$200 TO $299	469	NA	269	NA	201	68	200	NA	200	NA	-	NA	72	129
$300 TO $349	311	NA	189	NA	151	38	122	NA	120	NA	2	NA	49	73
$350 TO $399	265	NA	180	NA	148	32	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	35	50
$400 TO $499	509	NA	333	NA	276	57	176	NA	175	NA	1	NA	76	100
$500 TO $599	487	NA	334	NA	264	70	153	NA	153	NA	-	NA	77	76
$600 TO $699	576	NA	445	NA	388	58	130	NA	129	NA	1	NA	61	69
$700 TO $799	441	NA	320	NA	279	41	121	NA	120	NA	1	NA	73	48
$800 TO $999	881	NA	689	NA	593	96	192	NA	191	NA	1	NA	109	83
$1,000 OR MORE	2 001	NA	1 616	NA	1 393	223	385	NA	383	NA	2	NA	233	152
NOT REPORTED	1 352	NA	1 090	NA	988	101	262	NA	258	NA	4	NA	152	110
MEDIAN	727	NA	796	NA	814	680	560	NA	560	NA	...	NA	687	462

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 657	NA	3 434	NA	2 958	477	1 223	NA	1 214	NA	9	NA	622	601
LESS THAN $100	9	NA	2	NA	2	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
$100 TO $119	26	NA	16	NA	6	10	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
$120 TO $149	137	NA	92	NA	68	24	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	14	31
$150 TO $199	524	NA	374	NA	317	57	150	NA	150	NA	-	NA	52	98
$200 TO $249	750	NA	561	NA	469	92	189	NA	188	NA	1	NA	94	95
$250 TO $299	707	NA	508	NA	442	66	199	NA	198	NA	2	NA	99	100
$300 TO $349	602	NA	464	NA	404	60	138	NA	138	NA	-	NA	86	52
$350 OR MORE	1 340	NA	1 013	NA	905	109	327	NA	324	NA	3	NA	189	137
NOT REPORTED	562	NA	404	NA	345	59	158	NA	155	NA	3	NA	84	74
MEDIAN	292	NA	295	NA	300	269	282	NA	282	NA	...	NA	303	263
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 100	NA	2 284	NA	1 918	366	816	NA	812	NA	4	NA	377	439
LESS THAN $50	40	NA	14	NA	14	-	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	6	19
$50 TO $69	187	NA	114	NA	79	35	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	16	57
$70 TO $79	172	NA	110	NA	95	15	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	21	41
$80 TO $89	176	NA	106	NA	77	29	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	38	32
$90 TO $99	253	NA	167	NA	129	38	86	NA	85	NA	1	NA	31	54
$100 TO $119	438	NA	313	NA	252	61	125	NA	125	NA	-	NA	58	68
$120 TO $149	553	NA	402	NA	338	65	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	80	71
$150 TO $199	587	NA	484	NA	420	64	103	NA	103	NA	-	NA	54	49
$200 OR MORE	310	NA	273	NA	241	33	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	24	13
NOT REPORTED	383	NA	299	NA	272	27	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	49	35
MEDIAN	125	NA	132	NA	135	116	108	NA	108	NA	...	NA	117	99
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 657	NA	3 434	NA	2 958	477	1 223	NA	1 214	NA	9	NA	622	601
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	13	NA	12	NA	10	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	262	NA	205	NA	174	31	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	30	28
10 TO 14 PERCENT	872	NA	646	NA	567	79	226	NA	226	NA	-	NA	111	114
15 TO 19 PERCENT	973	NA	720	NA	607	113	253	NA	253	NA	-	NA	136	117
20 TO 24 PERCENT	740	NA	525	NA	474	51	215	NA	211	NA	4	NA	110	105
25 TO 29 PERCENT	492	NA	356	NA	298	58	135	NA	135	NA	-	NA	65	70
30 TO 34 PERCENT	269	NA	207	NA	182	25	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	35	27
35 TO 39 PERCENT	139	NA	108	NA	88	20	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	12	19
40 TO 49 PERCENT	127	NA	88	NA	76	12	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	20	19
50 PERCENT OR MORE	198	NA	155	NA	134	21	43	NA	42	NA	1	NA	19	24
NOT COMPUTED	11	NA	7	NA	3	4	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
NOT REPORTED	562	NA	404	NA	345	59	158	NA	155	NA	3	NA	84	74
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	20	19	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	20	20
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 100	NA	2 284	NA	1 918	366	816	NA	812	NA	4	NA	377	439
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	111	NA	69	NA	58	11	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	17	25
5 TO 9 PERCENT	786	NA	544	NA	465	79	242	NA	242	NA	1	NA	113	129
10 TO 14 PERCENT	641	NA	490	NA	393	97	151	NA	151	NA	-	NA	63	87
15 TO 19 PERCENT	381	NA	277	NA	225	52	104	NA	104	NA	1	NA	47	58
20 TO 24 PERCENT	241	NA	177	NA	146	32	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	31	33
25 TO 29 PERCENT	146	NA	109	NA	92	17	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	19	18
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA	74	NA	59	15	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	9	17
35 TO 39 PERCENT	76	NA	57	NA	52	5	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	8	11
40 TO 49 PERCENT	81	NA	67	NA	51	16	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	5	9
50 PERCENT OR MORE	148	NA	117	NA	101	15	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	16	15
NOT COMPUTED	6	NA	3	NA	3	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
NOT REPORTED	383	NA	299	NA	272	27	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	49	35
MEDIAN	14	NA	14	NA	14	14	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	13	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 727	NA	5 065	NA	4 391	674	1 662	NA	1 651	NA	10	NA	844	818
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	226	NA	173	NA	136	37	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	25	29
PAID ALL CASH	649	NA	379	NA	272	107	270	NA	269	NA	2	NA	104	166
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	60	NA	33	NA	25	8	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	15	13
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	69	NA	52	17	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	12	15
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 671	NA	1 987	NA	1 698	289	684	NA	679	NA	4	NA	330	354
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	2 046	NA	1 437	NA	1 182	255	609	NA	607	NA	2	NA	291	318
ADDITIONS	30	NA	15	NA	11	4	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	10
ALTERATIONS	334	NA	219	NA	181	37	115	NA	114	NA	1	NA	48	67
REPLACEMENTS	317	NA	230	NA	182	48	86	NA	86	NA	-	NA	45	42
REPAIRS	1 630	NA	1 148	NA	949	199	482	NA	480	NA	2	NA	238	244
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	3 718	NA	2 772	NA	2 394	377	947	NA	944	NA	3	NA	471	476
ADDITIONS	346	NA	195	NA	159	36	152	NA	151	NA	1	NA	66	85
ALTERATIONS	1 368	NA	998	NA	865	133	370	NA	369	NA	2	NA	205	165
REPLACEMENTS	1 526	NA	1 162	NA	1 010	152	364	NA	362	NA	2	NA	174	189
REPAIRS	2 135	NA	1 656	NA	1 450	206	479	NA	478	NA	2	NA	243	237
NOT REPORTED	72	NA	45	NA	32	13	27	NA	23	NA	4	NA	12	15
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	4 019	NA	2 993	NA	2 559	433	1 027	NA	1 021	NA	5	NA	503	524
SOME PLANNED	3 203	NA	2 317	NA	1 965	353	886	NA	884	NA	2	NA	434	452
COSTING LESS THAN $100	519	NA	366	NA	294	72	153	NA	151	NA	1	NA	73	80
COSTING $100 OR MORE	2 569	NA	1 862	NA	1 591	270	707	NA	706	NA	1	NA	344	363
DON'T KNOW	105	NA	83	NA	72	11	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	14	8
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	6	NA	6	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	1
DON'T KNOW	493	NA	385	NA	337	48	107	NA	106	NA	1	NA	54	53
NOT REPORTED	42	NA	23	NA	15	9	19	NA	15	NA	4	NA	8	11

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 601	6 469	5 958	6 000	5 364	595	642	469	633	464	10	6	288	354
LESS THAN $50	93	222	87	195	58	29	5	26	4	26	1	-	1	4
$50 TO $59	88	227	81	206	75	6	7	21	7	21	-	-	2	5
$60 TO $69	111	391	99	361	85	14	11	30	11	30	-	-	4	8
$70 TO $79	115	509	104	473	82	22	11	36	11	36	-	-	6	4
$80 TO $99	360	1 193	327	1 118	287	39	33	75	33	75	-	1	10	24
$100 TO $119	446	1 048	400	984	360	40	46	64	46	63	-	1	13	33
$120 TO $149	933	1 128	844	1 060	737	107	89	67	89	67	-	1	29	60
$150 TO $199	1 634	986	1 477	930	1 333	145	156	56	156	56	1	-	75	81
$200 TO $299	1 959	404	1 789	384	1 668	121	170	20	169	20	1	-	98	72
$300 OR MORE	625	113	580	110	536	43	46	3	45	3	1	-	27	19
NO CASH RENT	237	249	170	179	142	28	67	70	61	67	6	3	22	45
MEDIAN	181	110	182	111	184	159	177	103	176	103	...	...	194	160
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 828	NA	5 252	NA	4 714	538	576	NA	569	NA	7	NA	272	304
LESS THAN $50	48	NA	44	NA	23	21	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
$50 TO $59	24	NA	18	NA	15	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
$60 TO $69	64	NA	56	NA	48	8	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
$70 TO $79	79	NA	69	NA	52	17	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	6	4
$80 TO $99	267	NA	237	NA	207	30	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	10	20
$100 TO $119	379	NA	337	NA	299	39	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	13	28
$120 TO $149	804	NA	729	NA	632	97	75	NA	75	NA	-	NA	26	49
$150 TO $199	1 474	NA	1 338	NA	1 202	137	136	NA	135	NA	1	NA	71	65
$200 TO $299	1 861	NA	1 700	NA	1 585	115	162	NA	160	NA	1	NA	95	67
$300 OR MORE	608	NA	562	NA	519	43	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	27	19
NO CASH RENT	219	NA	161	NA	133	28	58	NA	54	NA	4	NA	20	38
MEDIAN	188	NA	189	NA	191	164	180	NA	180	NA	...	NA	196	164
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 601	NA	5 958	NA	5 364	595	642	NA	633	NA	10	NA	288	354
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	365	NA	326	NA	287	39	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	14	25
10 TO 14 PERCENT	858	NA	762	NA	676	86	95	NA	95	NA	-	NA	49	47
15 TO 19 PERCENT	981	NA	881	NA	799	82	99	NA	99	NA	-	NA	53	46
20 TO 24 PERCENT	996	NA	914	NA	822	93	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	42	39
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 125	NA	1 014	NA	918	96	111	NA	110	NA	2	NA	47	64
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 991	NA	1 846	NA	1 677	169	144	NA	143	NA	1	NA	59	85
NOT COMPUTED	286	NA	214	NA	185	29	72	NA	66	NA	6	NA	25	48
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	22	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 828	NA	5 252	NA	4 714	538	576	NA	569	NA	7	NA	272	304
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	343	NA	307	NA	272	35	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	14	22
10 TO 14 PERCENT	784	NA	699	NA	622	77	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	46	39
15 TO 19 PERCENT	857	NA	767	NA	694	73	89	NA	89	NA	-	NA	50	40
20 TO 24 PERCENT	810	NA	736	NA	659	77	74	NA	74	NA	1	NA	39	35
25 TO 34 PERCENT	965	NA	867	NA	777	90	98	NA	97	NA	2	NA	44	54
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 805	NA	1 676	NA	1 519	157	129	NA	128	NA	1	NA	57	73
NOT COMPUTED	264	NA	200	NA	171	29	63	NA	59	NA	4	NA	22	41
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	22	24
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 601	6 469	5 958	6 000	5 364	595	642	469	633	464	10	6	288	354
LESS THAN $50	180	588	147	500	108	39	32	88	32	88	1	1	13	19
$50 TO $59	147	471	126	428	109	17	20	43	20	42	-	-	6	14
$60 TO $69	239	655	202	609	177	25	36	46	36	46	-	-	9	28
$70 TO $79	259	650	233	613	196	37	26	37	26	37	-	-	10	16
$80 TO $99	555	1 109	501	1 056	441	60	54	53	54	52	-	-	23	31
$100 TO $119	578	789	523	746	479	44	56	43	55	42	1	-	21	35
$120 TO $149	1 037	871	952	826	820	132	85	45	85	45	-	-	33	52
$150 TO $199	1 566	703	1 432	671	1 327	105	135	32	135	32	-	-	71	64
$200 TO $299	1 404	289	1 299	279	1 215	83	105	10	103	10	2	-	65	41
$300 OR MORE	399	94	373	92	348	25	26	2	26	2	-	-	16	10
NO CASH RENT	237	249	170	179	142	28	67	70	61	67	6	3	22	45
MEDIAN	156	93	157	94	160	133	142	76	141	76	...	...	163	126
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	262	NA	165	NA	138	28	97	NA	78	NA	18	NA	35	61
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	24	NA	-	NA	-	-	24	NA	11	NA	13	NA	10	14
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	65	NA	53	NA	48	5	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	132	NA	85	NA	68	17	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	17	30
OTHER REASON	32	NA	21	NA	15	6	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	7
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	6	NA	6	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 544	13 041	11 486	1 555	3 503	3 344	159	1 578	1 925
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	181	104	96	9	77	76	1	35	42
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	707	592	510	82	114	113	1	47	67
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 111	4 638	4 220	418	473	447	25	211	261
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 348	12 878	11 349	1 529	3 470	3 312	158	1 568	1 902
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	196	163	137	26	33	32	1	10	23
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	176	163	137	26	13	13	-	4	9
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	20	-	-	-	20	19	1	6	14
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	16	-	-	-	16	16	1	6	11
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 851	7 070	6 113	957	2 781	2 651	130	1 264	1 517
ALL USABLE	9 801	7 036	6 081	956	2 765	2 636	128	1 250	1 515
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	39	26	26	-	13	12	1	11	1
KITCHEN SINK	15	10	10	-	5	5	-	5	1
REFRIGERATOR	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	10	6	6	-	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	2	1	3	-
NOT REPORTED	12	8	6	2	4	3	1	3	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	13	10	3	18	18	-	4	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 497	5 808	5 236	572	689	661	28	303	385
ALL USABLE	6 380	5 697	5 126	570	683	655	28	302	382
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	104	99	97	2	5	5	-	1	4
KITCHEN SINK	19	18	16	2	1	1	-	1	-
REFRIGERATOR	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	59	55	55	-	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	165	150	127	23	15	14	1	6	9
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
NONE AND 1	472	359	326	33	113	110	3	36	77
2 OR MORE	9 410	6 723	5 796	927	2 687	2 560	127	1 233	1 454
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 775	6 323	5 462	861	2 451	2 345	107	1 140	1 312
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	620	388	321	66	232	212	20	92	140
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	15	13	13	-	3	2	1	1	2
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 823	4 138	3 587	551	1 684	1 603	81	810	875
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 455	3 890	3 362	528	1 565	1 488	76	756	809
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	271	181	161	19	91	87	4	37	54
1	249	166	147	19	83	79	4	34	49
2 OR MORE	22	14	14	-	8	8	-	3	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	180	125	110	15	55	53	1	22	32
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	66	36	33	3	30	27	3	14	16
NOT REPORTED	26	19	18	1	7	7	-	2	5
NO BEDROOMS	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	94	67	64	4	27	26	1	14	13
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 060	2 944	2 535	409	1 115	1 067	49	459	656
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
NONE AND 1	2 822	2 633	2 398	235	189	186	2	89	99
2 OR MORE	3 840	3 325	2 965	360	515	488	27	220	295
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 308	2 872	2 560	311	437	415	21	186	251
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	528	450	401	49	77	72	5	33	44
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 389	2 084	1 876	208	306	286	20	129	177
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 882	1 626	1 450	175	257	239	18	109	148
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	441	394	367	26	48	45	2	19	28
1	416	369	344	25	47	45	2	18	28
2 OR MORE	25	25	23	2	1	1	-	1	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	217	190	176	14	27	26	1	7	19
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	116	106	99	8	10	8	2	3	7
NOT REPORTED	108	97	93	5	11	11	-	9	2
NO BEDROOMS	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	61	60	53	6	1	1	-	1	1
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 272	3 875	3 488	387	397	389	9	180	217

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH SERVICE	8 677	6 732	5 861	871	1 945	1 899	46	992	953
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	86	39	25	13	47	44	3	15	32
ONCE A WEEK	4 643	3 183	2 670	513	1 460	1 425	35	737	723
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 721	3 355	3 024	331	366	362	4	215	151
DON'T KNOW	216	147	134	12	69	66	4	25	44
NOT REPORTED	12	9	8	1	2	1	1	-	2
NO SERVICE	1 183	334	248	86	849	765	84	275	574
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	99	66	65	2	32	26	6	12	20
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	137	103	88	15	34	34	-	14	20
OTHER MEANS	926	164	95	69	762	687	75	239	523
NOT REPORTED	21	-	-	-	21	18	2	11	10
DON'T KNOW	17	12	10	1	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH SERVICE	5 860	5 338	4 793	544	522	510	12	251	270
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	46	37	37	-	9	9	-	1	8
ONCE A WEEK	2 094	1 750	1 472	278	345	333	11	154	191
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 814	2 682	2 483	198	132	132	-	79	53
DON'T KNOW	888	853	787	67	35	34	1	16	19
NOT REPORTED	18	17	15	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	769	590	541	49	179	161	17	56	122
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	438	435	434	2	3	3	-	1	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	86	78	75	3	8	8	-	6	1
OTHER MEANS	237	72	28	44	165	148	17	46	119
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	3	3	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	26	24	23	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 940	6 602	5 727	875	2 338	2 248	90	1 062	1 276
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	688	315	243	72	373	335	38	165	208
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	50	44	43	2	6	6	-	5	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	65	51	48	3	14	11	3	12	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	557	209	144	64	349	313	35	146	202
NOT REPORTED	15	11	8	3	4	4	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	73	61	57	4	12	11	1	6	6
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	181	104	96	9	77	76	1	35	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 132	4 640	4 161	479	491	473	19	219	272
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	754	664	630	34	90	81	9	39	52
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	164	163	158	5	1	1	-	1	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200	194	185	9	6	6	-	4	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	377	295	275	20	82	73	9	34	49
NOT REPORTED	13	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	69	62	62	-	7	7	-	4	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	707	592	510	82	114	113	1	47	67

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 544	13 041	11 486	1 555	3 503	3 344	159	1 578	1 925
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	9 801	7 050	6 094	956	2 752	2 630	122	1 251	1 501
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	77	30	27	3	47	39	8	17	30
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	6 540	5 854	5 264	590	686	660	26	300	386
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	119	102	97	5	17	14	3	9	8
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 641	6 972	6 052	921	2 668	2 556	112	1 230	1 438
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	232	103	68	35	129	112	18	36	93
NOT REPORTED	10	8	3	5	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 408	5 750	5 178	571	659	634	25	294	364
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	249	206	182	23	43	39	4	15	28
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH BASEMENT	8 463	6 268	5 424	845	2 195	2 069	126	1 039	1 155
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 413	4 952	4 354	598	1 461	1 390	71	702	759
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 964	1 239	993	246	725	670	55	333	392
DON'T KNOW	71	68	68	-	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	15	9	9	-	6	6	-	3	3
NO BASEMENT	1 419	814	699	115	605	601	4	229	376
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH BASEMENT	5 583	5 124	4 636	488	459	435	24	209	251
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 032	2 788	2 530	258	244	232	13	110	135
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	839	682	593	88	158	147	11	73	85
DON'T KNOW	1 685	1 630	1 493	137	55	54	1	25	30
NOT REPORTED	27	24	19	5	3	3	-	1	1
NO BASEMENT	1 079	834	728	107	244	239	5	100	144
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	9 381	6 727	5 815	912	2 653	2 534	119	1 205	1 449
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	420	285	240	45	135	125	11	60	75
DON'T KNOW	65	57	55	2	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	17	14	13	2	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 754	4 152	3 660	493	601	575	27	255	346
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	558	490	433	57	68	65	2	28	40
DON'T KNOW	1 335	1 303	1 260	43	32	32	-	25	8
NOT REPORTED	15	13	11	2	2	2	-	1	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 607	6 908	5 979	928	2 699	2 581	118	1 222	1 477
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	260	166	139	27	95	83	12	44	51
NOT REPORTED	15	9	5	5	6	6	-	3	3
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	9 665	6 942	6 002	941	2 723	2 604	119	1 234	1 489
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	205	134	114	19	72	60	11	33	38
NOT REPORTED	12	6	6	-	5	5	-	2	4
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	9 606	6 884	5 945	939	2 722	2 604	118	1 235	1 487
WITH PEELING PAINT	262	189	169	20	74	62	12	31	42
NOT REPORTED	14	9	8	1	4	4	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 845	5 197	4 673	524	648	622	25	283	365
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	806	751	680	70	55	51	4	26	29
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	6 109	5 431	4 874	557	678	651	27	299	379
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	541	518	481	37	22	21	1	7	15
NOT REPORTED	12	9	9	-	3	3	-	3	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 918	5 255	4 701	553	664	636	28	293	371
WITH PEELING PAINT	736	698	656	42	38	37	1	15	23
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 775	7 009	6 058	951	2 766	2 638	128	1 250	1 516
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	33	28	4	21	19	2	13	8
NOT REPORTED	54	41	36	5	13	13	-	6	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 343	5 657	5 076	581	685	659	27	300	385
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	270	253	241	12	17	14	2	8	9
NOT REPORTED	49	48	46	2	1	1	-	1	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES[1]	2 502	1 631	1 322	309	871	804	67	397	474
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	67	48	41	8	19	19	-	11	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	47	33	30	3	15	15	-	10	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	26	19	16	3	7	7	-	3	4
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	20	15	14	1	4	4	-	2	2
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	10	9	9	-	1	1	-	1	-
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	16	14	1	2	2	-	2	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	16	14	12	2	2	2	-	1	1
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	34	27	25	3	6	6	-	4	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 222	1 416	1 133	283	806	739	67	356	450
NOT REPORTED	212	167	149	18	45	45	-	30	16
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 380	5 451	4 800	651	1 929	1 866	63	872	1 057
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 044	1 808	1 614	194	237	222	14	110	127
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	390	375	356	19	15	15	-	5	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	139	132	125	6	7	7	-	3	4
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	150	142	136	6	8	8	-	4	4
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	284	275	256	19	9	9	-	3	6
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	115	112	107	5	4	4	-	1	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	217	211	202	10	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	258	251	245	6	7	7	-	2	5
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	322	311	297	14	11	11	-	4	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 508	1 299	1 137	163	209	195	14	96	113
NOT REPORTED	146	133	121	12	13	13	-	9	4
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 615	4 149	3 748	401	466	451	15	198	268
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
EXCELLENT	4 271	3 002	2 613	389	1 269	1 218	51	605	664
GOOD	4 828	3 550	3 066	484	1 279	1 215	64	579	699
FAIR	687	463	380	82	224	210	14	73	151
POOR	73	53	50	3	20	19	1	9	11
NOT REPORTED	23	15	14	1	8	8	-	2	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
EXCELLENT	1 320	1 126	1 000	126	194	187	7	94	100
GOOD	3 225	2 872	2 560	312	353	336	18	149	205
FAIR	1 585	1 457	1 333	123	128	124	4	55	73
POOR	486	461	430	32	25	24	1	10	15
NOT REPORTED	46	43	40	2	4	4	-	1	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 656	12 344	10 880	1 464	3 312	3 155	157	1 496	1 816
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 691	6 978	6 027	951	2 713	2 584	129	1 230	1 483
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 436	6 868	5 933	935	2 568	2 446	122	1 160	1 408
WITH BREAKDOWNS	190	63	53	10	127	121	7	63	64
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	151	46	39	7	104	98	7	56	48
2 TIMES	22	10	9	2	12	12	-	3	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	15	6	5	1	9	9	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	13	8	6	1	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	52	39	35	5	12	11	1	6	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	36	17	17	-	19	16	2	6	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	146	46	35	10	100	96	4	49	51
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	-	9	9	-	8	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	-	-	-	10	10	-	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 946	5 366	4 853	513	580	554	27	260	320
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 687	5 136	4 632	504	551	525	27	246	305
WITH BREAKDOWNS	178	154	147	6	24	24	-	13	11
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	105	86	80	6	19	19	-	11	8
2 TIMES	23	21	21	-	1	1	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	48	45	45	-	4	4	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	22	22	22	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	59	55	52	3	4	4	-	1	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	103	101	98	3	2	2	-	2	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	40	37	3	20	20	-	9	10
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9	-	-	-	9	8	1	2	7

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 667	6 975	6 027	948	2 692	2 565	127	1 224	1 467
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 498	6 857	5 930	927	2 641	2 515	126	1 207	1 433
WITH BREAKDOWNS	88	61	49	12	27	26	1	10	16
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	65	42	32	11	22	22	-	9	14
1 TIME	12	9	8	1	2	1	1	2	1
2 TIMES	8	6	6	-	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	78	55	46	9	24	23	1	7	17
NOT REPORTED	34	3	-	3	31	29	2	9	22
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 937	5 366	4 853	513	571	545	26	255	316
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 775	5 221	4 718	504	553	527	26	251	302
WITH BREAKDOWNS	75	67	64	3	8	8	-	3	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	42	36	36	-	6	6	-	3	3
1 TIME	11	9	6	3	2	2	-	-	2
2 TIMES	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	85	76	70	6	9	9	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	18	-	-	-	18	17	2	7	11
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS									
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 310	5 806	5 055	751	504	503	1	253	251
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	34	33	29	5	1	1	-	1	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 357	1 169	972	197	2 188	2 062	126	972	1 216
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	54	28	20	8	26	25	1	10	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 364	5 177	4 718	459	187	187	-	100	87
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	58	56	53	3	1	1	-	1	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	573	189	135	54	384	358	26	155	229
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	17	11	11	-	7	7	-	2	4
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 617	6 947	6 008	939	2 670	2 544	126	1 220	1 450
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 419	3 795	3 255	540	1 624	1 547	77	655	969
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 307	3 719	3 185	534	1 589	1 512	77	642	947
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	75	48	44	5	26	25	1	9	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	62	43	39	5	19	19	-	8	11
1 TIME	7	4	4	-	3	3	-	-	3
2 TIMES	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2
3 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	28	27	2	9	9	-	4	5
NOT REPORTED									
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	45	36	33	3	9	8	1	3	6
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	27	12	11	2	15	15	-	4	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	84	31	19	12	53	50	3	14	39
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 753	5 194	4 719	474	560	535	25	253	307
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 305	4 822	4 400	422	483	463	20	215	268
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 096	4 631	4 222	408	465	445	20	205	260
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	156	140	134	6	16	16	-	8	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	105	95	91	5	10	10	-	5	5
1 TIME	16	14	12	2	2	2	-	1	1
2 TIMES	7	4	4	-	3	3	-	2	1
3 TIMES	26	25	25	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	54	52	44	8	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED									
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	118	111	108	3	7	7	-	5	2
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	20	12	10	2	8	8	-	3	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	17	16	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	202	173	134	39	29	27	2	9	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	6 978	6 027	951	2 723	2 594	129	1 234	1 489
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 493	6 142	5 293	849	2 351	2 237	114	1 047	1 305
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 128	779	681	98	349	335	14	175	174
1 TIME	674	460	415	45	214	207	6	104	110
2 TIMES	239	169	134	35	70	66	4	33	37
3 TIMES OR MORE	202	141	125	16	61	57	4	34	26
NOT REPORTED	14	9	8	2	4	4	-	4	1
DON'T KNOW	25	16	15	1	9	8	1	5	4
NOT REPORTED	54	40	37	3	14	14	-	6	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 366	4 853	513	589	562	27	262	327
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 179	4 673	4 233	440	506	482	24	223	283
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	669	597	532	65	72	69	3	35	37
1 TIME	336	301	264	37	36	33	3	15	20
2 TIMES	139	121	103	18	18	18	-	7	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	179	161	152	9	18	18	-	12	6
NOT REPORTED	14	13	13	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	38	36	34	2	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	70	61	55	6	9	8	1	2	7

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 499	11 415	10 073	1 342	3 084	2 931	153	1 392	1 693
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 631	6 272	5 417	855	2 358	2 240	118	1 058	1 301
WITH BREAKDOWNS	706	474	410	65	232	223	9	118	114
1 TIME	524	346	297	50	177	172	6	93	84
2 TIMES	110	79	68	11	31	29	2	17	14
3 TIMES	21	13	11	1	9	8	1	1	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	36	25	24	2	11	10	1	5	6
NOT REPORTED	14	11	9	1	4	4	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	51	30	25	5	21	21	1	4	17
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 638	4 220	418	473	447	25	211	261
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 105	4 632	4 216	416	473	447	25	211	261
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 223	3 801	3 425	376	422	398	24	183	238
WITH BREAKDOWNS	831	781	747	34	49	48	1	27	22
1 TIME	329	294	275	19	35	33	1	17	18
2 TIMES	164	155	154	2	9	9	-	7	1
3 TIMES	105	104	98	6	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	222	219	211	8	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	52	50	44	6	1	1	-	1	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 304	6 757	5 835	921	2 547	2 425	122	1 169	1 378
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 758	6 391	5 528	864	2 366	2 254	112	1 085	1 282
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	503	340	284	56	163	153	10	79	83
NOT REPORTED	43	25	23	2	18	18	-	5	13
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	20	17	3	65	59	6	11	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 638	4 220	418	473	447	25	211	261
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 012	4 564	4 155	409	448	428	20	203	245
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 105	3 708	3 362	346	398	381	16	183	214
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	867	818	761	57	49	46	3	19	29
NOT REPORTED	40	38	32	6	2	1	1	1	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	99	75	65	9	24	19	5	8	16
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 304	6 757	5 835	921	2 547	2 425	122	1 169	1 378
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 017	6 000	5 273	727	2 017	1 944	74	989	1 029
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 248	730	539	191	518	470	48	172	346
1 ROOM	545	392	323	69	153	142	10	67	86
2 ROOMS	292	155	112	43	137	127	10	43	94
3 ROOMS OR MORE	412	183	104	79	228	200	28	63	166
NOT REPORTED	38	27	24	3	11	11	-	8	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	20	17	3	65	59	6	11	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 638	4 220	418	473	447	25	211	261
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 012	4 564	4 155	409	448	428	20	203	245
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	4 280	3 938	3 617	321	342	330	12	170	172
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	686	583	497	87	103	95	7	31	72
1 ROOM	313	275	241	34	37	33	5	10	28
2 ROOMS	160	139	122	17	22	21	1	12	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	213	169	134	36	44	42	2	10	34
NOT REPORTED	46	43	41	2	4	3	1	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	99	75	65	9	24	19	5	8	16
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 388	6 776	5 852	924	2 612	2 484	128	1 180	1 431
NO ROOMS CLOSED	9 095	6 601	5 702	899	2 494	2 377	117	1 133	1 361
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	251	153	131	22	97	86	11	43	54
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	3	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	159	92	79	14	67	58	9	27	40
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	80	52	44	7	28	27	1	15	13
NOT REPORTED	7	6	5	1	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	42	22	19	3	20	20	-	4	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 638	4 220	418	473	447	25	211	261
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 105	4 632	4 216	416	473	447	25	211	261
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 721	4 276	3 895	381	445	425	20	201	243
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	344	318	289	29	27	21	5	9	17
LIVING ROOM ONLY	43	43	41	2	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	225	203	183	20	22	18	4	6	16
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	61	56	52	5	4	4	1	3	1
NOT REPORTED	8	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	40	38	32	6	1	1	-	1	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 427	1 803	1 524	278	625	602	23	249	376
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	7 441	5 270	4 590	680	2 171	2 063	107	1 019	1 152
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 835	1 483	1 370	113	352	334	18	196	155
STREET NOISE	3 177	2 366	2 031	335	811	785	26	393	418
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 873	2 103	1 800	303	770	740	30	362	408
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 692	1 114	997	117	578	548	30	249	329
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 179	852	756	96	327	307	21	159	168
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 362	1 124	1 003	121	1 238	1 171	67	591	647
CRIME	1 706	1 389	1 281	108	317	303	14	179	138
LITTER	1 234	916	834	82	318	292	26	165	153
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	572	421	381	39	152	144	7	65	87
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	794	598	517	82	195	183	12	82	113
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 733	1 384	1 190	194	349	338	11	171	178
ODORS	941	771	674	97	170	164	6	83	86
NOT REPORTED	14	9	8	2	4	4	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 237	1 076	930	146	162	155	7	70	92
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	5 388	4 848	4 401	447	540	518	22	238	302
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 247	1 189	1 128	60	58	58	1	29	30
STREET NOISE	2 758	2 535	2 278	256	224	218	6	101	122
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 559	2 353	2 108	245	206	203	3	93	112
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 202	1 076	1 004	72	126	121	5	50	76
ROADS IMPASSABLE	827	750	687	63	76	75	1	33	43
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 054	823	732	91	230	219	12	102	129
CRIME	1 959	1 900	1 810	89	59	57	2	26	34
LITTER	1 384	1 327	1 261	66	57	55	2	30	27
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	951	907	881	27	44	43	1	16	28
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	983	941	873	68	43	41	2	17	25
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 401	2 238	2 047	191	162	159	3	84	79
ODORS	756	714	678	37	42	41	1	22	20
NOT REPORTED	37	35	33	2	2	2	-	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 427	1 803	1 524	278	625	602	23	249	376
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	7 441	5 270	4 590	680	2 171	2 063	107	1 019	1 152
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 471	4 461	3 871	589	2 010	1 905	105	937	1 073
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	953	797	706	91	156	154	2	81	75
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	102	91	84	7	11	11	-	8	3
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	363	307	264	43	56	55	1	28	29
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	325	274	235	38	52	51	1	26	26
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	154	116	104	12	39	39	-	17	22
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	119	94	87	8	24	24	1	10	15
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	78	58	50	8	20	20	-	12	8
BECAUSE OF CRIME	333	309	291	18	24	23	1	14	10
BECAUSE OF LITTER	231	211	196	15	20	20	1	10	11
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	84	79	77	1	5	5	-	4	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	148	131	116	15	17	17	-	9	8
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	128	107	91	16	21	20	1	11	9
BECAUSE OF ODORS	169	138	120	18	32	31	1	17	14
NOT REPORTED	18	13	13	-	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	14	9	8	2	4	4	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 237	1 076	930	146	162	155	7	70	92
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 388	4 848	4 401	447	540	518	22	238	302
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 121	3 641	3 265	376	480	459	21	211	270
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 258	1 201	1 129	72	57	56	1	26	31
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	144	143	138	5	1	1	-	1	1
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	405	384	358	26	21	20	1	11	10
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	362	337	312	25	25	24	1	12	13
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	204	192	181	11	12	12	-	4	8
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	150	139	128	11	11	11	-	2	9
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	178	173	153	20	4	4	-	2	2
BECAUSE OF CRIME	720	710	671	39	10	10	-	6	4
BECAUSE OF LITTER	454	444	433	11	10	10	-	6	4
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	209	207	205	2	2	2	-	2	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	332	327	308	19	5	5	-	4	2
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	116	110	105	5	7	7	-	3	4
BECAUSE OF ODORS	271	260	248	12	11	11	-	5	6
NOT REPORTED	9	6	6	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	37	35	33	2	2	2	-	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 714	4 130	3 689	441	584	560	24	262	322
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	5 144	2 935	2 421	513	2 210	2 104	106	1 005	1 205
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 050	2 046	1 606	440	2 004	1 902	102	924	1 080
SCHOOLS	422	294	250	44	128	123	5	45	83
SHOPPING	1 451	717	607	110	734	706	28	341	393
POLICE PROTECTION	832	493	453	40	339	326	13	141	199
FIRE PROTECTION	177	78	70	7	99	97	2	31	68
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 149	534	476	58	615	586	29	296	319
DON'T KNOW	6	4	2	3	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	19	14	11	3	5	5	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 071	3 862	3 546	316	209	200	8	97	112
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	2 551	2 059	1 781	277	492	472	21	211	282
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 324	894	680	214	429	410	20	181	249
SCHOOLS	274	253	228	25	21	21	-	11	11
SHOPPING	698	575	522	54	122	114	8	51	71
POLICE PROTECTION	782	721	686	36	60	59	2	22	38
FIRE PROTECTION	148	135	130	5	13	12	1	4	9
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	581	439	394	45	143	139	4	61	81
DON'T KNOW	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	35	33	33	-	2	2	-	1	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 144	2 935	2 421	513	2 210	2 104	106	1 005	1 205
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	402	301	258	43	100	100	1	50	51
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	167	123	93	30	44	43	1	24	19
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	94	71	62	9	22	22	-	10	13
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	80	53	44	9	27	27	-	14	13
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	116	100	90	10	15	15	-	9	6
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	22	12	11	1	10	10	-	4	6
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	71	43	37	6	28	28	-	15	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 542	2 476	2 013	463	2 066	1 963	103	932	1 134
NOT REPORTED	200	157	150	7	43	41	2	23	20
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 720	4 134	3 691	444	585	561	24	262	323
NOT REPORTED	19	14	11	3	5	5	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 551	2 059	1 781	277	492	472	21	211	282
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	537	499	459	40	39	39	-	19	20
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	129	113	98	15	15	15	-	7	8
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	111	103	96	8	8	8	-	3	5
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	125	111	101	10	14	14	-	7	7
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	266	258	246	13	8	8	-	4	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	49	47	47	-	1	1	-	1	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	111	102	94	8	9	9	-	5	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 824	1 383	1 162	222	441	420	21	185	256
NOT REPORTED	189	177	161	15	13	13	-	7	5
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 076	3 867	3 549	318	209	200	8	97	112
NOT REPORTED	35	33	33	-	2	2	-	1	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 083	6 123	960	2 800	2 670	130	1 269	1 531
EXCELLENT	3 896	2 589	2 217	372	1 307	1 244	63	592	714
GOOD	4 785	3 520	3 027	493	1 265	1 204	60	580	684
FAIR	1 054	849	763	86	205	198	7	87	118
POOR	128	110	103	7	17	17	-	8	9
NOT REPORTED	20	14	12	1	6	6	-	1	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	953	797	706	91	156	154	2	81	75
EXCELLENT	60	48	40	8	12	12	-	6	6
GOOD	405	329	290	39	76	74	1	40	35
FAIR	386	330	289	41	56	55	1	29	28
POOR	97	85	82	3	11	11	-	5	6
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 898	6 263	5 396	868	2 635	2 507	128	1 186	1 449
EXCELLENT	3 831	2 538	2 174	364	1 292	1 230	63	585	707
GOOD	4 363	3 177	2 724	453	1 186	1 128	59	539	647
FAIR	667	519	474	45	148	142	6	58	90
POOR	31	25	21	4	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	1	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	31	22	21	2	9	9	-	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 958	5 364	595	703	674	29	309	394
EXCELLENT	1 323	1 055	928	127	267	254	13	117	150
GOOD	3 211	2 854	2 535	320	357	341	16	161	196
FAIR	1 632	1 568	1 444	123	65	65	-	26	39
POOR	449	437	413	25	12	12	-	4	8
NOT REPORTED	46	44	44	-	3	3	-	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 258	1 201	1 129	72	57	56	1	26	31
EXCELLENT	36	34	32	2	2	2	-	-	2
GOOD	310	282	265	17	28	27	1	14	13
FAIR	570	547	508	39	23	23	-	11	13
POOR	337	333	319	14	4	4	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 359	4 717	4 195	522	642	614	28	280	361
EXCELLENT	1 283	1 019	893	126	264	251	13	116	148
GOOD	2 892	2 564	2 262	303	327	313	15	146	181
FAIR	1 057	1 016	933	83	41	41	-	15	26
POOR	112	104	93	11	8	8	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	14	14	14	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	45	41	39	2	4	4	-	2	2

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS	21 381	18 971	14 609	13 377	11 660	2 949	6 772	5 594	5 619	4 460	1 153	1 134	2 013	4 759
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	377	295	13	14	5	7	364	281	364	281	NA	NA	31	333
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
OCCUPIED UNITS	19 723	17 536	13 807	12 740	11 093	2 714	5 915	4 795	4 763	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 890	4 025
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.3	68.0	65.0	63.7	64.0	69.4	79.3	79.4	77.7	78.7	86.0	81.6	81.3	78.4
WHITE	12 910	11 351	8 252	7 571	6 422	1 830	4 658	3 780	3 669	2 857	989	922	1 522	3 136
BLACK	699	540	676	521	633	42	24	18	22	17	2	1	9	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
WHITE	5 120	4 826	3 925	3 855	3 121	804	1 195	971	1 037	763	158	208	343	852
BLACK	856	742	835	734	812	22	22	8	18	8	3	1	7	15
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 282	1 140	789	622	562	227	493	518	493	518	NA	NA	92	401
FOR SALE ONLY	174	138	119	86	90	29	55	51	55	51	NA	NA	13	42
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	NA	NA	0.9	1.3
FOR RENT	324	436	272	356	221	51	52	80	52	80	NA	NA	11	40
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.0	7.2	5.3	7.1	5.2	5.7	4.0	7.5	4.6	9.3	NA	NA	3.0	4.4
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	221	99	139	55	102	37	81	44	81	44	NA	NA	17	64
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	245	248	75	37	38	37	169	211	169	211	NA	NA	21	149
OTHER VACANT	319	219	183	88	111	73	135	131	135	131	NA	NA	29	106
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
1, DETACHED	14 475	13 261	9 091	8 513	6 970	2 121	5 384	4 748	4 283	3 649	1 100	1 100	1 628	3 756
1, ATTACHED	539	168	452	154	379	73	87	14	82	12	5	2	36	50
2 TO 4	2 750	2 605	2 498	2 417	2 047	451	252	188	242	177	11	11	91	162
5 OR MORE	2 518	2 142	2 373	2 083	2 124	250	144	59	144	59	-	-	85	59
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	723	499	182	196	135	47	541	303	505	281	36	22	142	399
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
1, DETACHED	12 117	10 710	7 968	7 230	6 204	1 764	4 148	3 480	3 203	2 583	946	897	1 371	2 777
1, ATTACHED	209	58	166	52	156	10	42	6	38	5	4	1	23	20
2 TO 4	624	642	576	588	509	67	47	54	41	46	7	7	15	32
5 OR MORE	127	84	124	78	119	4	4	6	4	6	-	-	1	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	595	428	146	166	109	37	449	262	415	243	34	20	126	324
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
1, DETACHED	1 647	1 839	850	1 054	610	240	797	785	642	582	154	203	186	611
1, ATTACHED	279	100	242	94	195	47	37	6	36	6	1	-	13	24
2 TO 4	1 880	1 772	1 697	1 659	1 366	331	183	113	179	109	4	4	66	118
5 OR MORE	2 117	1 832	2 002	1 790	1 798	204	115	43	115	43	-	-	73	43
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	128	71	36	30	26	10	92	41	90	39	2	2	16	75
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 689	NA	1 503	NA	1 229	274	1 186	NA	1 085	NA	101	NA	542	644
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 305	2 148	1 493	1 476	1 264	229	812	671	732	614	80	58	316	496
1960 TO 1964	1 856	1 799	1 383	1 316	1 179	204	473	482	440	437	33	45	179	294
1950 TO 1959	3 367	3 516	2 644	2 749	2 201	443	723	768	642	686	81	82	264	459
1940 TO 1949	1 802	2 050	1 386	1 603	1 125	261	417	447	353	384	64	64	112	305
1939 OR EARLIER	8 986	9 162	6 188	6 218	4 657	1 531	2 798	2 944	2 004	2 058	794	886	569	2 229
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 719	NA	762	NA	593	169	957	NA	859	NA	99	NA	433	525
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 460	1 302	795	769	671	124	666	534	590	480	75	54	270	395
1960 TO 1964	1 344	1 264	975	876	817	158	369	387	337	346	32	42	151	217
1950 TO 1959	2 754	2 773	2 166	2 171	1 813	353	588	603	514	531	74	72	229	359
1940 TO 1949	1 295	1 326	1 019	1 018	836	183	275	309	224	255	52	54	82	193
1939 OR EARLIER	5 099	5 257	3 263	3 281	2 368	895	1 836	1 976	1 176	1 272	660	704	371	1 465
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	808	NA	639	NA	555	84	169	NA	167	NA	2	NA	89	80
1965 TO MARCH 1970	737	674	626	600	537	88	111	74	106	70	5	4	38	73
1960 TO 1964	440	463	367	408	327	39	73	54	73	50	1	4	23	51
1950 TO 1959	486	621	392	522	331	61	94	100	86	90	8	10	27	67
1940 TO 1949	400	604	308	520	254	53	92	85	80	75	13	10	24	68
1939 OR EARLIER	3 181	3 251	2 496	2 577	1 991	506	685	675	551	492	134	182	153	531
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20 414	17 606	14 351	12 954	11 489	2 861	6 063	4 652	4 951	3 638	1 112	1 014	1 923	4 140
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	591	1 069	246	409	166	80	345	660	305	540	40	120	59	286
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 515	11 507	8 955	8 006	7 081	1 874	4 561	3 501	3 602	2 673	958	828	1 508	3 053
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	156	415	26	108	17	9	130	308	98	210	33	97	28	102
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 813	5 240	4 673	4 389	3 887	787	1 140	850	986	664	154	186	335	805
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	238	374	154	237	109	45	84	136	77	114	8	23	19	66
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 673	14 597	13 361	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 312	5 255	4 180	1 153	1 132	1 982	4 426
1	13 501	12 679	9 411	9 158	7 435	1 976	4 090	3 521	3 302	2 724	788	797	1 088	3 002
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 680	2 650	2 709	2 037	2 197	512	971	613	804	489	167	124	372	599
2 OR MORE	3 172	2 094	2 186	1 649	1 822	364	986	445	832	370	154	75	458	528
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	179	1 250	156	517	106	50	23	733	23	597	-	136	6	17
NONE	473		135		95	39	338		294		44		58	280
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 113	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 809	3 700	2 886	991	922	1 536	3 155
1	7 498	7 344	4 684	4 808	3 587	1 097	2 814	2 536	2 151	1 896	663	641	761	2 053
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 151	2 252	2 303	1 724	1 862	441	849	527	698	422	150	105	323	526
2 OR MORE	2 835	1 827	1 949	1 435	1 617	332	886	392	744	326	142	66	421	465
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9	499	8	147	5	3	1	353	1	243	-	110	-	1
NONE	179		37		27	10	141		106		36		32	110
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	777	162	210	354	870
1	5 116	4 626	4 132	3 891	3 419	713	984	735	859	579	125	156	270	714
1 AND ONE-HALF	430	331	334	267	284	50	95	64	79	46	17	18	40	56
2 OR MORE	244	211	187	174	167	20	57	37	45	28	11	9	24	32
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	129	445	114	295	76	38	15	150	15	124	-	26	3	12
NONE	132		59		49	10	73		64		8		17	55

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	20 531	17 980	14 397	13 108	11 507	2 890	6 135	4 872	5 011	3 805	1 123	1 066	1 941	4 194
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	26	32	20	30	16	4	6	2	6	2	-	-	3	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	448	664	180	224	132	48	267	439	238	371	29	68	38	229
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 577	11 742	8 965	8 087	7 085	1 880	4 612	3 655	3 647	2 785	966	870	1 518	3 094
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	94	175	15	23	12	3	79	153	53	98	25	55	18	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 903	5 394	4 727	4 484	3 920	807	1 176	910	1 018	714	158	196	345	831
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	15	23	12	22	10	1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	133	197	88	121	64	23	45	76	42	63	4	13	8	37
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
1 AND 2 ROOMS	737	818	634	689	487	148	103	129	100	122	2	7	25	78
3 ROOMS	1 731	1 637	1 442	1 336	1 194	248	288	302	274	281	14	21	73	215
4 ROOMS	3 842	3 648	2 716	2 632	2 133	583	1 126	1 016	1 040	904	86	112	306	820
5 ROOMS	5 401	5 171	3 772	3 794	3 056	716	1 629	1 377	1 421	1 150	208	227	524	1 105
6 ROOMS	4 610	3 866	3 182	2 707	2 563	620	1 427	1 159	1 147	877	280	283	446	981
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 684	3 534	2 849	2 204	2 222	628	1 835	1 330	1 274	845	561	485	609	1 226
MEDIAN	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.4	6.2	5.6	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
1 AND 2 ROOMS	43	74	20	35	19	1	23	39	22	34	1	5	7	16
3 ROOMS	199	297	96	167	82	14	103	130	92	113	12	17	21	82
4 ROOMS	1 642	1 792	1 008	1 133	757	251	634	659	562	565	72	93	172	461
5 ROOMS	3 921	3 723	2 649	2 677	2 115	534	1 273	1 045	1 089	856	184	189	427	846
6 ROOMS	3 789	3 069	2 630	2 164	2 101	530	1 158	906	920	674	239	232	380	778
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 078	2 967	2 577	1 938	2 025	552	1 500	1 030	1 016	641	484	389	528	972
MEDIAN	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
1 AND 2 ROOMS	546	612	509	568	397	112	37	43	36	42	1	2	9	28
3 ROOMS	1 323	1 140	1 194	1 042	1 002	191	129	98	127	93	2	4	42	87
4 ROOMS	1 874	1 570	1 511	1 343	1 232	279	363	227	348	208	15	19	112	251
5 ROOMS	1 209	1 198	946	984	811	135	263	215	238	177	25	38	77	185
6 ROOMS	639	651	458	473	399	59	181	177	140	126	42	51	49	133
7 ROOMS OR MORE	461	442	209	216	154	55	251	227	174	131	78	96	65	186
MEDIAN	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.4	6.3	4.7	4.9
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 680	14 597	13 385	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 295	5 255	4 155	1 153	1 140	1 982	4 426
NONE	366	402	329	354	271	58	37	48	37	45	-	2	9	28
1	2 721	2 622	2 260	2 169	1 815	445	461	453	436	416	25	38	121	340
2	6 833	6 254	4 784	4 524	3 778	1 006	2 050	1 730	1 807	1 497	243	234	546	1 504
3	8 166	6 816	5 468	4 798	4 423	1 045	2 698	2 018	2 201	1 559	498	459	924	1 774
4 OR MORE	2 918	2 585	1 756	1 539	1 368	388	1 162	1 046	775	638	387	408	381	781
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 923	8 980	8 132	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 791	3 700	2 858	991	933	1 536	3 155
NONE AND 1	484	576	300	363	234	66	184	213	167	181	17	32	48	136
2	3 837	3 667	2 508	2 493	1 924	584	1 329	1 175	1 119	982	209	193	352	977
3	6 861	5 554	4 623	3 950	3 729	895	2 238	1 604	1 809	1 228	430	376	810	1 428
4 OR MORE	2 489	2 125	1 549	1 325	1 212	337	940	800	605	467	335	333	326	614
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 615	4 827	4 631	3 995	832	1 224	984	1 063	777	162	207	354	870
NONE	264	312	253	295	211	42	11	17	11	16	-	-	1	9
1	1 938	1 760	1 744	1 613	1 427	317	195	147	187	139	7	8	62	133
2	2 509	2 156	1 981	1 810	1 634	346	529	346	495	305	33	41	158	371
3	1 007	1 033	686	741	592	94	321	292	253	209	68	83	88	232
4 OR MORE	332	354	162	171	131	32	169	183	117	108	53	75	44	125
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 723	17 536	13 807	12 740	11 093	2 714	5 915	4 795	4 763	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 890	4 025
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
1 PERSON	1 812	1 483	1 200	981	898	302	612	502	497	418	115	84	145	467
2 PERSONS	4 288	3 602	2 825	2 367	2 181	644	1 463	1 235	1 124	908	339	327	413	1 050
3 PERSONS	2 340	1 989	1 546	1 385	1 241	305	793	603	625	447	169	156	276	517
4 PERSONS	2 510	1 988	1 647	1 408	1 347	300	862	580	711	452	152	128	343	519
5 PERSONS	1 528	1 366	1 004	956	784	220	524	410	427	315	97	96	211	314
6 PERSONS	719	781	464	538	393	71	255	243	185	181	70	62	87	168
7 PERSONS OR MORE	476	714	294	479	254	40	182	235	132	162	50	73	62	120
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
1 PERSON	2 133	1 571	1 849	1 411	1 498	351	284	161	263	148	21	12	79	205
2 PERSONS	1 871	1 600	1 487	1 365	1 245	243	384	235	333	189	50	46	105	279
3 PERSONS	928	933	706	756	584	122	221	177	187	140	35	36	78	143
4 PERSONS	584	681	413	516	344	68	172	165	147	122	25	42	45	126
5 PERSONS	306	387	217	275	185	32	89	112	75	79	14	33	31	58
6 PERSONS	125	215	84	148	72	12	42	67	31	47	11	20	10	32
7 PERSONS OR MORE	104	226	71	155	67	4	33	71	27	52	6	20	6	27
MEDIAN	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.8	2.4	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
1.00 OR LESS	13 195	11 133	8 690	7 599	6 850	1 840	4 504	3 534	3 545	2 671	960	862	1 469	3 035
1.01 TO 1.50	420	673	258	448	225	33	162	225	134	175	28	50	57	105
1.51 OR MORE	57	116	32	67	22	10	25	49	21	37	4	12	10	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
1.00 OR LESS	5 831	5 152	4 659	4 268	3 847	812	1 172	885	1 014	694	158	191	342	830
1.01 TO 1.50	172	349	132	271	116	16	40	79	38	64	2	15	10	30
1.51 OR MORE	48	111	36	88	32	4	12	23	11	20	2	3	2	10

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED														
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 328	16 746	13 628	12 395	10 967	2 661	5 701	4 351	4 588	3 337	1 112	1 014	1 843	3 857
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 515	11 507	8 955	8 006	7 081	1 874	4 561	3 501	3 602	2 673	958	828	1 508	3 053
1.00 OR LESS	13 052	10 762	8 665	7 500	6 833	1 831	4 388	3 262	3 459	2 487	928	775	1 446	2 941
1.01 TO 1.50	413	645	258	442	225	33	155	203	128	158	27	44	54	101
1.51 OR MORE	50	100	32	64	22	10	18	36	15	27	3	9	8	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 813	5 240	4 673	4 389	3 887	787	1 140	850	986	664	154	186	335	805
1.00 OR LESS	5 605	4 823	4 508	4 050	3 740	768	1 097	772	946	601	151	172	325	771
1.01 TO 1.50	164	326	130	262	115	16	34	64	31	52	2	13	8	25
1.51 OR MORE	44	91	35	77	32	3	9	14	9	12	1	2	1	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 860	NA	7 781	NA	6 200	1 581	4 079	NA	3 203	NA	876	NA	1 392	2 688
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 475	NA	6 759	NA	5 363	1 396	3 716	NA	2 916	NA	800	NA	1 288	2 429
UNDER 25 YEARS	342	NA	194	NA	137	57	148	NA	141	NA	6	NA	43	105
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 015	NA	666	NA	527	139	349	NA	317	NA	32	NA	129	221
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 143	NA	714	NA	575	139	429	NA	371	NA	58	NA	182	247
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 259	NA	1 449	NA	1 169	279	810	NA	671	NA	139	NA	354	456
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 131	NA	2 739	NA	2 227	512	1 392	NA	990	NA	401	NA	445	947
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 586	NA	997	NA	728	269	589	NA	425	NA	164	NA	135	454
OTHER MALE HEAD	414	NA	266	NA	223	43	148	NA	110	NA	38	NA	43	106
UNDER 65 YEARS	318	NA	219	NA	184	36	99	NA	78	NA	20	NA	34	65
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	NA	47	NA	39	7	50	NA	32	NA	18	NA	9	41
FEMALE HEAD	971	NA	756	NA	614	142	215	NA	177	NA	37	NA	61	153
UNDER 65 YEARS	714	NA	560	NA	458	102	154	NA	136	NA	18	NA	44	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	257	NA	196	NA	156	40	61	NA	41	NA	20	NA	17	44
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 812	NA	1 200	NA	898	302	612	NA	497	NA	115	NA	145	467
UNDER 65 YEARS	726	NA	483	NA	397	87	243	NA	195	NA	47	NA	66	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 086	NA	717	NA	501	215	369	NA	302	NA	68	NA	78	291
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 918	NA	2 978	NA	2 497	481	941	NA	799	NA	141	NA	275	665
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 509	NA	1 751	NA	1 444	307	759	NA	625	NA	134	NA	206	553
UNDER 25 YEARS	565	NA	382	NA	308	74	184	NA	156	NA	27	NA	56	128
25 TO 29 YEARS	621	NA	474	NA	384	90	147	NA	133	NA	14	NA	38	109
30 TO 34 YEARS	283	NA	193	NA	159	34	90	NA	73	NA	17	NA	22	68
35 TO 44 YEARS	320	NA	194	NA	171	24	126	NA	108	NA	17	NA	29	96
45 TO 64 YEARS	486	NA	330	NA	281	49	157	NA	106	NA	51	NA	49	107
65 YEARS AND OVER	233	NA	178	NA	142	36	55	NA	47	NA	8	NA	12	44
OTHER MALE HEAD	399	NA	328	NA	267	61	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	24	47
UNDER 65 YEARS	385	NA	320	NA	260	60	66	NA	61	NA	4	NA	23	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	NA	9	NA	7	1	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
FEMALE HEAD	1 010	NA	899	NA	786	112	111	NA	109	NA	2	NA	45	66
UNDER 65 YEARS	932	NA	834	NA	728	106	98	NA	96	NA	1	NA	42	56
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	NA	64	NA	58	6	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	10
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 133	NA	1 849	NA	1 498	351	284	NA	263	NA	21	NA	79	205
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 424	NA	1 248	NA	1 029	220	176	NA	162	NA	14	NA	61	115
65 YEARS AND OVER	709	NA	601	NA	469	131	108	NA	101	NA	7	NA	18	90
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
NONE	10 282	NA	6 767	NA	5 450	1 317	3 515	NA	2 825	NA	689	NA	1 260	2 255
1 PERSON	2 226	NA	1 457	NA	1 097	360	769	NA	588	NA	181	NA	186	583
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 163	NA	756	NA	550	205	408	NA	287	NA	121	NA	91	317
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
NONE	4 952	NA	3 921	NA	3 274	646	1 032	NA	890	NA	142	NA	319	713
1 PERSON	904	NA	758	NA	599	159	146	NA	133	NA	13	NA	25	120
2 PERSONS OR MORE	194	NA	147	NA	121	26	47	NA	40	NA	7	NA	10	37
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 428	NA	4 931	NA	3 850	1 081	2 497	NA	1 906	NA	591	NA	700	1 797
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 243	NA	4 049	NA	3 247	802	2 194	NA	1 794	NA	400	NA	836	1 358
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 131	NA	730	NA	564	167	400	NA	360	NA	40	NA	147	253
1.	601	NA	402	NA	300	102	199	NA	181	NA	19	NA	77	122
2.	440	NA	269	NA	217	52	171	NA	151	NA	19	NA	63	108
3 OR MORE	90	NA	59	NA	46	13	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	7	23
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 847	NA	2 552	NA	2 081	471	1 295	NA	1 020	NA	276	NA	496	800
1.	1 408	NA	945	NA	769	175	463	NA	356	NA	107	NA	167	296
2.	1 347	NA	890	NA	730	160	457	NA	370	NA	87	NA	190	267
3 OR MORE	1 092	NA	717	NA	582	135	375	NA	293	NA	82	NA	138	236
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 265	NA	767	NA	603	164	498	NA	414	NA	85	NA	194	305
2.	473	NA	296	NA	229	67	177	NA	158	NA	19	NA	73	105
3 OR MORE	792	NA	471	NA	374	97	321	NA	256	NA	66	NA	121	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 069	NA	3 363	NA	2 753	610	705	NA	620	NA	85	NA	204	501
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 982	NA	1 464	NA	1 242	222	519	NA	443	NA	76	NA	150	369
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	841	NA	635	NA	513	122	206	NA	181	NA	25	NA	63	143
1.	562	NA	425	NA	340	85	137	NA	121	NA	15	NA	46	91
2.	228	NA	169	NA	138	31	60	NA	51	NA	9	NA	14	46
3 OR MORE	51	NA	41	NA	35	6	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	7
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	726	NA	532	NA	466	66	195	NA	161	NA	33	NA	59	135
1.	329	NA	259	NA	237	22	70	NA	57	NA	13	NA	23	47
2.	215	NA	143	NA	120	23	71	NA	60	NA	11	NA	20	51
3 OR MORE	183	NA	129	NA	108	21	54	NA	44	NA	9	NA	16	37
BOTH AGE GROUPS	415	NA	297	NA	263	34	118	NA	100	NA	18	NA	27	91
2.	157	NA	113	NA	96	17	44	NA	38	NA	6	NA	8	36
3 OR MORE	258	NA	184	NA	167	17	74	NA	61	NA	12	NA	19	55

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
NO SUBFAMILIES	13 528	NA	8 891	NA	7 024	1 867	4 636	NA	3 656	NA	980	NA	1 514	3 122
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	143	NA	89	NA	73	16	54	NA	43	NA	11	NA	22	33
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	74	NA	44	NA	37	7	30	NA	25	NA	6	NA	11	19
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	51	NA	34	NA	25	9	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA	6	11
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	18	NA	11	NA	11	-	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	4	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 019	NA	4 806	NA	3 977	829	1 213	NA	1 053	NA	160	NA	351	862
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	32	NA	21	NA	18	3	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	3	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	26	NA	18	NA	15	3	8	NA	7	NA	2	NA	1	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	6	NA	3	NA	3	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 361	NA	8 048	NA	6 313	1 735	4 313	NA	3 399	NA	914	NA	1 412	2 901
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	12	NA	6	NA	6	-	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 049	NA	748	NA	631	117	301	NA	241	NA	60	NA	104	197
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	250	NA	178	NA	148	30	71	NA	57	NA	15	NA	19	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 201	NA	4 115	NA	3 399	717	1 086	NA	935	NA	151	NA	303	782
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	20	NA	15	NA	12	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	379	NA	311	NA	274	36	69	NA	60	NA	9	NA	19	49
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	451	NA	386	NA	310	76	65	NA	63	NA	2	NA	28	37
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	28	NA	20	NA	18	1	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	5
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	745	NA	467	NA	366	101	278	NA	223	NA	55	NA	73	205
8 YEARS	1 817	NA	960	NA	682	278	857	NA	583	NA	274	NA	186	671
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 954	NA	1 276	NA	1 007	269	678	NA	567	NA	111	NA	219	459
4 YEARS	5 017	NA	3 145	NA	2 464	681	1 873	NA	1 461	NA	412	NA	604	1 269
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 916	NA	1 388	NA	1 169	219	527	NA	444	NA	83	NA	211	316
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 195	NA	1 725	NA	1 391	334	470	NA	414	NA	56	NA	240	230
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.6	NA	12.6	12.4	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.1	NA	12.5	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	22	NA	17	NA	16	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	406	NA	329	NA	282	47	77	NA	67	NA	10	NA	15	62
8 YEARS	606	NA	442	NA	331	111	164	NA	139	NA	25	NA	34	130
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	991	NA	818	NA	698	120	173	NA	159	NA	14	NA	53	120
4 YEARS	2 099	NA	1 610	NA	1 358	252	488	NA	407	NA	81	NA	137	352
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	935	NA	778	NA	630	148	157	NA	137	NA	20	NA	56	101
4 YEARS OR MORE	991	NA	832	NA	679	154	159	NA	148	NA	11	NA	56	103
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.5	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	12.3
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 113	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 809	3 700	2 386	991	922	1 536	3 155
1975 OR LATER	2 137	NA	1 340	NA	1 002	338	797	NA	723	NA	74	NA	310	487
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 272	NA	823	NA	611	212	449	NA	414	NA	34	NA	189	259
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	3 527	NA	2 196	NA	1 770	426	1 330	NA	1 162	NA	168	NA	485	845
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 333	4 167	1 569	2 846	1 288	281	764	1 320	627	1 156	137	164	254	510
1960 TO 1964	1 667	2 231	1 184	1 571	951	233	483	659	382	537	101	122	155	328
1950 TO 1959	2 232	2 926	1 612	2 111	1 304	308	620	815	429	614	191	201	186	434
1949 OR EARLIER	1 776	2 599	1 079	1 585	783	297	697	1 014	376	580	321	434	146	551
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	777	162	210	354	870
1975 OR LATER	3 340	NA	2 690	NA	2 190	500	650	NA	605	NA	44	NA	214	436
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 333	NA	1 882	NA	1 517	364	451	NA	421	NA	30	NA	139	312
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 622	NA	1 308	NA	1 085	224	313	NA	278	NA	35	NA	84	229
1965 TO MARCH 1970	542	4 240	437	3 568	385	53	104	672	88	595	17	77	23	81
1960 TO 1964	258	664	199	546	166	33	59	117	42	82	17	35	14	45
1950 TO 1959	158	417	114	321	104	10	44	95	26	53	18	43	10	34
1949 OR EARLIER	131	292	77	191	66	12	54	102	23	47	31	55	8	46
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 714	NA	6 426	NA	5 184	1 242	3 288	NA	2 632	NA	656	NA	1 198	2 090
DRIVES SELF	7 284	NA	5 001	NA	4 066	935	2 283	NA	2 024	NA	260	NA	935	1 348
CARPOOL	1 369	NA	887	NA	692	195	482	NA	437	NA	45	NA	174	308
MASS TRANSPORTATION	244	NA	235	NA	234	1	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	7	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	53	NA	33	NA	22	11	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	6	14
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	3	1	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	250	NA	157	NA	90	67	93	NA	80	NA	13	NA	21	72
OTHER MEANS	29	NA	14	NA	10	4	15	NA	9	NA	6	NA	2	13
WORKS AT HOME	459	NA	78	NA	54	25	381	NA	51	NA	330	NA	49	332
NOT REPORTED	21	NA	15	NA	14	1	6	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 000	NA	3 095	NA	2 571	524	905	NA	775	NA	130	NA	278	628
DRIVES SELF	2 660	NA	2 049	NA	1 707	342	611	NA	568	NA	43	NA	207	404
CARPOOL	540	NA	402	NA	317	85	138	NA	132	NA	6	NA	46	91
MASS TRANSPORTATION	276	NA	275	NA	271	4	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	47	NA	42	NA	33	9	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
TAXICAB	10	NA	9	NA	8	1	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	314	NA	264	NA	190	74	49	NA	46	NA	4	NA	8	42
OTHER MEANS	18	NA	12	NA	10	1	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	1	5
WORKS AT HOME	130	NA	38	NA	31	7	92	NA	18	NA	74	NA	12	80
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	4	NA	4	-	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 714	NA	6 426	NA	5 184	1 242	3 288	NA	2 632	NA	656	NA	1 198	2 090
LESS THAN 1 MILE	723	NA	447	NA	221	226	276	NA	252	NA	25	NA	54	222
1 TO 4 MILES	2 500	NA	2 021	NA	1 442	579	480	NA	432	NA	48	NA	141	339
5 TO 9 MILES	1 638	NA	1 189	NA	1 082	107	449	NA	390	NA	59	NA	196	253
10 TO 29 MILES	2 631	NA	1 684	NA	1 577	107	947	NA	851	NA	96	NA	470	477
30 TO 49 MILES	389	NA	186	NA	145	41	204	NA	183	NA	21	NA	81	123
50 MILES OR MORE	104	NA	43	NA	29	14	61	NA	49	NA	12	NA	14	47
WORKS AT HOME	459	NA	78	NA	54	25	381	NA	51	NA	330	NA	49	332
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 116	NA	689	NA	564	125	427	NA	375	NA	52	NA	174	253
NOT REPORTED	152	NA	89	NA	71	19	63	NA	50	NA	13	NA	19	45
MEDIAN	7.3	NA	6.3	NA	7.7	3.1	10.1	NA	10.1	NA	9.9	NA	13.7	8.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 000	NA	3 095	NA	2 571	524	905	NA	775	NA	130	NA	278	628
LESS THAN 1 MILE	514	NA	396	NA	269	127	118	NA	107	NA	11	NA	21	97
1 TO 4 MILES	1 273	NA	1 116	NA	887	229	157	NA	145	NA	12	NA	42	115
5 TO 9 MILES	663	NA	527	NA	487	40	136	NA	132	NA	4	NA	47	89
10 TO 29 MILES	873	NA	655	NA	603	51	218	NA	207	NA	11	NA	95	123
30 TO 49 MILES	111	NA	72	NA	52	19	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	17	22
50 MILES OR MORE	20	NA	6	NA	1	5	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	2	12
WORKS AT HOME	130	NA	38	NA	31	7	92	NA	18	NA	74	NA	12	80
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	354	NA	243	NA	205	39	111	NA	98	NA	13	NA	37	74
NOT REPORTED	63	NA	43	NA	36	7	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	4	16
MEDIAN	4.8	NA	4.5	NA	5.0	2.9	7.4	NA	7.6	NA	4.1	NA	10.4	5.9
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 714	NA	6 426	NA	5 184	1 242	3 288	NA	2 632	NA	656	NA	1 198	2 090
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 099	NA	2 208	NA	1 476	732	892	NA	799	NA	93	NA	250	641
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 858	NA	2 047	NA	1 816	231	811	NA	728	NA	83	NA	385	426
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 263	NA	827	NA	773	54	436	NA	390	NA	47	NA	217	220
45 TO 59 MINUTES	442	NA	293	NA	271	22	149	NA	134	NA	14	NA	60	89
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	281	NA	181	NA	155	26	100	NA	83	NA	17	NA	34	66
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	58	NA	29	NA	22	7	29	NA	23	NA	5	NA	8	21
WORKS AT HOME	459	NA	78	NA	54	25	381	NA	51	NA	330	NA	49	332
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 116	NA	689	NA	564	125	427	NA	375	NA	52	NA	174	253
NOT REPORTED	138	NA	74	NA	54	20	63	NA	49	NA	15	NA	21	42
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	21	15-	21	NA	21	NA	22	NA	24	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 000	NA	3 095	NA	2 571	524	905	NA	775	NA	130	NA	278	628
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 497	NA	1 185	NA	853	332	312	NA	288	NA	24	NA	82	229
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 230	NA	1 004	NA	917	87	226	NA	216	NA	10	NA	83	143
30 TO 44 MINUTES	489	NA	403	NA	359	44	87	NA	83	NA	4	NA	38	49
45 TO 59 MINUTES	158	NA	126	NA	120	6	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	14	18
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	74	NA	60	NA	56	4	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	3	10
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	23	NA	13	NA	12	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	7
WORKS AT HOME	130	NA	38	NA	31	7	92	NA	18	NA	74	NA	12	80
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	354	NA	243	NA	205	39	111	NA	98	NA	13	NA	37	74
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	23	NA	19	4	21	NA	17	NA	3	NA	4	17
MEDIAN	18	NA	18	NA	20	15-	17	NA	17	NA	15-	NA	20	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
WARM-AIR FURNACE	14 404	11 790	10 302	8 812	8 234	2 068	4 102	2 978	3 419	2 347	683	631	1 507	2 596
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 301	2 993	2 783	2 583	2 398	384	519	410	399	329	120	80	174	345
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	974	445	480	263	375	105	494	182	405	140	88	42	137	356
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	611	803	333	484	177	156	278	319	224	253	54	66	29	249
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 404	2 017	633	987	425	208	771	1 030	597	794	173	235	107	664
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	71	248	42	137	30	13	28	111	27	86	1	25	7	22
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	193	322	12	85	9	3	181	238	148	183	32	55	18	163
NONE	48	58	13	12	7	6	35	46	35	45	-	1	3	32
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	11 922	8 980	8 114	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 808	3 700	2 883	991	925	1 536	3 155
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 708	8 716	7 457	6 378	5 975	1 482	3 251	2 339	2 663	1 817	588	522	1 215	2 037
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 352	1 219	957	900	780	177	395	319	286	250	109	69	134	261
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	524	215	175	71	118	57	348	143	267	105	81	39	100	248
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	336	484	161	264	82	79	175	220	131	167	44	52	20	155
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	627	1 011	206	412	125	81	421	598	282	422	139	176	55	366
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	28	115	17	49	12	4	11	66	9	46	1	20	3	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	94	158	5	37	5	-	90	121	62	74	28	47	10	79
NONE	3	4	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	5 613	4 827	4 626	3 995	832	1 224	987	1 063	778	162	209	354	870
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 074	2 588	2 420	2 113	1 960	460	654	474	559	365	95	109	231	422
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 716	1 592	1 615	1 519	1 439	176	100	73	90	62	11	11	34	67
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	375	197	269	172	230	39	107	25	99	22	7	3	30	77
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	220	265	146	196	88	58	74	69	65	56	10	13	8	66
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	593	769	355	504	263	92	238	265	203	206	34	59	42	195
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	24	106	19	79	14	4	6	27	6	22	-	5	1	4
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	46	92	1	40	1	-	45	51	40	43	5	8	7	38
NONE	2	5	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 005	18 675	14 597	13 363	11 655	2 942	6 408	5 313	5 255	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 982	4 426
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 635	4 439	4 931	3 598	3 946	985	1 704	841	1 372	666	332	175	449	1 254
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 430	1 737	3 357	1 469	2 790	566	1 074	268	929	229	144	39	493	580
NONE	9 939	12 497	6 308	8 294	4 918	1 390	3 631	4 203	2 954	3 285	676	918	1 039	2 592
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	14 903	14 142	11 196	10 714	9 124	2 072	3 707	3 428	2 827	2 521	879	906	1 239	2 468
NO BASEMENT	6 102	4 534	3 401	2 649	2 531	870	2 701	1 885	2 428	1 657	273	228	743	1 958

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	16 734	14 523	14 089	12 740	11 223	2 867	2 644	1 782	2 545	1 746	99	36	860	1 784
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 930	3 893	476	603	407	70	3 453	3 290	2 460	2 256	994	1 033	1 045	2 408
DRILLED	3 372	NA	444	NA	383	61	2 929	NA	2 124	NA	804	NA	951	1 977
DUG	488	NA	15	NA	10	5	473	NA	289	NA	184	NA	80	392
NOT REPORTED	69	NA	17	NA	14	3	52	NA	46	NA	6	NA	13	38
OTHER	341	258	31	18	26	5	310	240	251	178	60	63	76	234
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	15 743	13 591	13 947	12 397	11 117	2 831	1 796	1 195	1 786	1 184	10	10	609	1 187
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 995	4 452	634	908	527	106	4 362	3 544	3 251	2 561	1 111	983	1 334	3 028
OTHER	266	630	16	57	11	4	250	573	219	435	32	139	39	211
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 723	17 536	13 807	12 740	11 093	2 714	5 915	4 795	4 763	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 890	4 025
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	18 284	15 930	12 833	11 653	10 313	2 520	5 451	4 277	4 335	3 220	1 116	1 057	1 802	3 649
NO	1 439	1 606	975	1 088	780	195	464	518	428	441	37	77	88	377
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	9 430	8 842	6 341	6 211	4 896	1 446	3 089	2 631	2 399	1 932	690	699	811	2 278
2	6 126	5 209	4 269	3 734	3 513	755	1 857	1 475	1 579	1 166	278	309	766	1 091
3 OR MORE	1 525	901	1 041	625	879	162	484	275	367	203	117	73	212	272
NONE	2 642	2 584	2 157	2 170	1 805	352	486	414	417	362	68	52	101	384
TRUCKS:														
1	3 800	NA	1 607	NA	1 166	441	2 193	NA	1 483	NA	710	NA	548	1 645
2 OR MORE	393	NA	108	NA	66	43	285	NA	133	NA	152	NA	69	216
NONE	15 529	NA	12 091	NA	9 861	2 231	3 438	NA	3 146	NA	291	NA	1 273	2 165
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	793	759	589	557	473	116	204	202	172	162	32	40	80	124
NO	18 930	16 779	13 219	12 206	10 620	2 599	5 711	4 573	4 591	3 473	1 120	1 100	1 810	3 901
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	13 803	11 708	11 709	10 229	9 434	2 275	2 093	1 478	1 984	1 382	110	97	825	1 268
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 337	1 106	77	168	39	38	1 260	938	834	580	426	358	234	1 025
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	3 004	3 431	1 258	1 575	1 010	248	1 746	1 856	1 294	1 342	453	514	576	1 170
ELECTRICITY	1 366	546	702	345	561	141	664	201	551	151	113	51	231	434
COAL OR COKE	102	575	44	360	35	9	58	215	33	128	25	87	17	41
WOOD	91	78	-	4	-	-	91	73	66	42	26	31	7	84
OTHER FUEL	14	84	12	75	12	-	2	10	1	7	1	2	-	2
NONE	5	9	4	6	2	3	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 978	8 955	7 848	7 980	6 658	1 190	1 129	975	1 094	910	35	65	401	728
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 474	1 573	132	291	80	52	1 342	1 281	1 001	886	341	395	301	1 042
ELECTRICITY	9 165	6 832	5 753	4 400	4 298	1 455	3 412	2 432	2 650	1 782	762	650	1 183	2 229
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7	45	2	18	2	-	5	27	3	19	2	8	1	4
COAL OR COKE	1	26	-	14	-	-	1	11	1	7	1	4	1	-
WOOD	19	42	1	4	-	1	17	38	9	22	9	16	2	15
OTHER FUEL	4	10	2	7	2	-	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	3
NONE	74	54	70	47	54	16	4	8	4	7	1	1	-	4
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	14 975	NA	9 409	NA	7 301	2 108	5 566	NA	4 424	NA	1 142	NA	1 735	3 830
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	12 113	NA	7 750	NA	6 082	1 668	4 363	NA	3 469	NA	894	NA	1 426	2 937
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 686	NA	921	NA	667	254	765	NA	571	NA	194	NA	191	573
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 052	NA	634	NA	474	160	418	NA	366	NA	52	NA	109	309
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	104	NA	77	26	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	9	11
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	12 141	NA	7 875	NA	6 137	1 738	4 266	NA	3 316	NA	950	NA	1 327	2 939
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 508	NA	828	NA	631	197	680	NA	559	NA	122	NA	208	472
NO DOORS COVERED	1 189	NA	595	NA	448	147	595	NA	526	NA	69	NA	187	407
NOT REPORTED	136	NA	111	NA	85	26	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	13	12
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	12 636	NA	8 010	NA	6 281	1 729	4 626	NA	3 706	NA	920	NA	1 525	3 102
NO	1 352	NA	687	NA	492	195	665	NA	468	NA	197	NA	141	525
DON'T KNOW	858	NA	604	NA	450	154	255	NA	232	NA	22	NA	61	193
NOT REPORTED	128	NA	108	NA	78	31	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	9	11

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 723	NA	13 807	NA	11 093	2 714	5 915	NA	4 763	NA	1 153	NA	1 890	4 025
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	NA	8 980	NA	7 098	1 883	4 691	NA	3 700	NA	991	NA	1 536	3 155
LESS THAN $3,000	734	NA	374	NA	251	123	360	NA	263	NA	97	NA	63	297
$3,000 TO $3,999	568	NA	335	NA	253	82	233	NA	188	NA	45	NA	46	187
$4,000 TO $4,999	486	NA	312	NA	228	84	174	NA	135	NA	39	NA	37	137
$5,000 TO $5,999	471	NA	290	NA	212	77	181	NA	144	NA	37	NA	41	140
$6,000 TO $6,999	487	NA	307	NA	241	66	179	NA	138	NA	41	NA	40	140
$7,000 TO $7,999	444	NA	283	NA	208	76	161	NA	127	NA	34	NA	39	122
$8,000 TO $9,999	897	NA	535	NA	383	152	362	NA	278	NA	84	NA	76	286
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 506	NA	928	NA	681	247	578	NA	460	NA	118	NA	176	402
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 224	NA	794	NA	625	169	430	NA	347	NA	83	NA	133	297
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 506	NA	1 700	NA	1 361	339	806	NA	665	NA	141	NA	318	488
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 787	NA	1 245	NA	1 031	214	542	NA	431	NA	111	NA	231	310
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 594	NA	1 160	NA	1 000	160	434	NA	332	NA	102	NA	202	232
$35,000 OR MORE	966	NA	716	NA	624	92	250	NA	193	NA	57	NA	133	117
MEDIAN	15000	NA	16000	NA	16700	13000	13200	NA	13300	NA	12500	NA	16800	11700
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 224	NA	1 063	NA	162	NA	354	870
LESS THAN $3,000	924	NA	765	NA	601	164	158	NA	142	NA	16	NA	29	130
$3,000 TO $3,999	506	NA	426	NA	341	85	80	NA	79	NA	1	NA	19	60
$4,000 TO $4,999	440	NA	366	NA	284	82	74	NA	64	NA	9	NA	15	59
$5,000 TO $5,999	400	NA	328	NA	271	58	71	NA	61	NA	11	NA	19	52
$6,000 TO $6,999	337	NA	267	NA	197	70	71	NA	62	NA	9	NA	19	52
$7,000 TO $7,999	353	NA	282	NA	239	42	72	NA	65	NA	6	NA	14	57
$8,000 TO $9,999	621	NA	481	NA	404	76	141	NA	129	NA	12	NA	39	102
$10,000 TO $12,499	796	NA	621	NA	519	101	175	NA	157	NA	18	NA	59	116
$12,500 TO $14,999	468	NA	362	NA	314	48	106	NA	92	NA	14	NA	40	66
$15,000 TO $19,999	646	NA	498	NA	446	52	148	NA	122	NA	25	NA	52	95
$20,000 TO $24,999	292	NA	228	NA	197	31	63	NA	45	NA	18	NA	20	44
$25,000 TO $34,999	196	NA	151	NA	136	15	45	NA	34	NA	11	NA	23	23
$35,000 OR MORE	73	NA	52	NA	46	6	21	NA	10	NA	11	NA	6	15
MEDIAN	8200	NA	7900	NA	8300	6400	9200	NA	8900	NA	12300	NA	11000	8500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	10 797	9 362	7 964	7 125	6 222	1 742	2 833	2 237	2 797	2 189	36	47	1 108	1 725
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	80	468	34	185	28	6	47	283	46	276	1	7	5	42
$5,000 TO $7,499	175	647	75	362	54	20	101	286	100	279	1	6	18	83
$7,500 TO $9,999	230	810	135	544	79	57	95	266	93	260	2	5	10	85
$10,000 TO $12,499	383	1 025	234	757	142	92	149	269	146	263	4	6	24	126
$12,500 TO $14,999	401	990	292	784	213	78	109	206	109	202	1	4	21	88
$15,000 TO $17,499	643	1 067	470	860	312	158	173	207	171	203	2	4	46	126
$17,500 TO $19,999	640	1 003	481	828	341	140	158	175	156	171	3	4	41	117
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 297	1 414	984	1 167	711	273	313	247	312	241	1	5	89	223
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 402	1 218	1 068	1 020	851	217	334	198	327	194	7	4	117	217
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 377		1 054		813	241	324		317		7		131	193
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 165	506	895	433	722	173	270	73	267	72	3	2	132	138
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 321		986		843	142	335		331		4		175	160
$50,000 TO $59,999	724	214	546	185	462	84	178	29	176	28	1	1	112	66
$60,000 OR MORE	959		711		651	60	248		247		1		187	61
MEDIAN	30500	16700	31000	17700	32300	26100	29100	12700	29100	12700	28200	12300	37000	24400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	3 121	NA	2 344	NA	1 846	498	777	NA	769	NA	8	NA	254	523
1.5 TO 1.9	2 202	NA	1 686	NA	1 316	370	516	NA	511	NA	5	NA	226	290
2.0 TO 2.4	1 607	NA	1 208	NA	957	251	399	NA	390	NA	9	NA	176	223
2.5 TO 2.9	1 017	NA	735	NA	584	151	281	NA	281	NA	-	NA	122	159
3.0 TO 3.9	1 127	NA	802	NA	628	174	326	NA	323	NA	3	NA	143	183
4.0 OR MORE	1 688	NA	1 162	NA	869	293	526	NA	514	NA	11	NA	183	342
NOT COMPUTED	35	NA	27	NA	22	5	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	3	6
MEDIAN	2.0	NA	2.0	NA	2.0	2.0	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.3	NA	2.2	2.1
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 591	NA	4 990	NA	4 063	927	1 601	NA	1 585	NA	17	NA	755	846
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 206	NA	2 974	NA	2 159	815	1 232	NA	1 212	NA	20	NA	353	879
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 591	NA	4 990	NA	4 063	927	1 601	NA	1 585	NA	17	NA	755	846
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 672	NA	1 417	NA	1 232	185	256	NA	254	NA	2	NA	117	138
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 642	NA	2 608	NA	2 051	557	1 035	NA	1 027	NA	8	NA	502	532
DON'T KNOW	809	NA	619	NA	507	112	190	NA	190	NA	-	NA	92	98
NOT REPORTED	467	NA	346	NA	273	73	121	NA	114	NA	7	NA	43	78
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 206	NA	2 974	NA	2 159	815	1 232	NA	1 212	NA	20	NA	353	879
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	792	NA	375	NA	215	160	417	NA	412	NA	4	NA	96	320
$100 TO $199	1 098	NA	605	NA	340	266	492	NA	489	NA	4	NA	98	395
$200 TO $299	1 189	NA	813	NA	533	280	375	NA	372	NA	3	NA	124	251
$300 TO $349	721	NA	509	NA	375	134	212	NA	211	NA	1	NA	85	127
$350 TO $399	503	NA	389	NA	292	96	115	NA	114	NA	1	NA	53	62
$400 TO $499	1 114	NA	894	NA	692	202	219	NA	218	NA	2	NA	113	107
$500 TO $599	895	NA	732	NA	614	117	164	NA	163	NA	1	NA	94	70
$600 TO $699	785	NA	671	NA	578	92	114	NA	113	NA	2	NA	69	45
$700 TO $799	523	NA	455	NA	399	56	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	52	17
$800 TO $999	650	NA	571	NA	510	61	79	NA	79	NA	1	NA	57	22
$1,000 OR MORE	803	NA	696	NA	633	63	107	NA	107	NA	-	NA	80	27
NOT REPORTED	1 724	NA	1 254	NA	1 040	214	470	NA	450	NA	20	NA	187	283
MEDIAN	421	NA	473	NA	523	321	272	NA	272	NA	...	NA	404	203

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 591	NA	4 990	NA	4 063	927	1 601	NA	1 585	NA	17	NA	755	846
LESS THAN $100	29	NA	20	NA	10	10	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
$100 TO $119	79	NA	53	NA	33	20	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	21
$120 TO $149	375	NA	279	NA	181	97	96	NA	95	NA	1	NA	23	73
$150 TO $199	1 139	NA	873	NA	649	224	266	NA	264	NA	2	NA	87	178
$200 TO $249	1 362	NA	1 047	NA	846	200	315	NA	313	NA	2	NA	137	178
$250 TO $299	1 054	NA	836	NA	716	120	218	NA	217	NA	1	NA	115	103
$300 TO $349	691	NA	533	NA	470	63	157	NA	156	NA	1	NA	91	66
$350 OR MORE	1 078	NA	844	NA	738	106	234	NA	233	NA	1	NA	168	66
NOT REPORTED	785	NA	504	NA	418	86	281	NA	273	NA	8	NA	126	155
MEDIAN	246	NA	248	NA	257	217	241	NA	241	NA	...	NA	275	219
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 206	NA	2 974	NA	2 159	815	1 232	NA	1 212	NA	20	NA	353	879
LESS THAN $50	252	NA	124	NA	77	47	129	NA	129	NA	-	NA	18	110
$50 TO $69	690	NA	434	NA	257	177	256	NA	255	NA	1	NA	53	204
$70 TO $79	441	NA	302	NA	197	104	139	NA	136	NA	3	NA	40	99
$80 TO $89	398	NA	274	NA	176	98	124	NA	123	NA	1	NA	31	92
$90 TO $99	408	NA	318	NA	237	81	90	NA	90	NA	-	NA	25	65
$100 TO $119	662	NA	500	NA	394	106	162	NA	160	NA	2	NA	68	94
$120 TO $149	500	NA	405	NA	328	78	94	NA	93	NA	1	NA	40	54
$150 TO $199	276	NA	226	NA	181	46	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	26	23
$200 OR MORE	95	NA	79	NA	66	13	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	7	9
NOT REPORTED	484	NA	312	NA	246	66	172	NA	160	NA	11	NA	42	129
MEDIAN	92	NA	96	NA	101	84	80	NA	80	NA	...	NA	94	76
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 591	NA	4 990	NA	4 063	927	1 601	NA	1 585	NA	17	NA	755	846
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	20	NA	14	NA	11	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
5 TO 9 PERCENT	599	NA	487	NA	391	95	112	NA	111	NA	1	NA	55	57
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 523	NA	1 200	NA	1 003	197	323	NA	320	NA	2	NA	149	173
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 460	NA	1 118	NA	900	218	341	NA	338	NA	4	NA	171	170
20 TO 24 PERCENT	978	NA	729	NA	582	147	249	NA	249	NA	-	NA	126	123
25 TO 29 PERCENT	508	NA	387	NA	299	88	121	NA	121	NA	-	NA	56	65
30 TO 34 PERCENT	251	NA	192	NA	159	34	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	28	31
35 TO 39 PERCENT	128	NA	90	NA	70	20	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	11	27
40 TO 49 PERCENT	112	NA	88	NA	74	15	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	9	15
50 PERCENT OR MORE	217	NA	171	NA	148	23	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	19	26
NOT COMPUTED	11	NA	9	NA	7	1	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	785	NA	504	NA	418	86	281	NA	273	NA	8	NA	126	155
MEDIAN	18	NA	17	NA	17	18	18	NA	18	NA	...	NA	18	18
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 206	NA	2 974	NA	2 159	815	1 232	NA	1 212	NA	20	NA	353	879
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	347	NA	254	NA	182	72	93	NA	92	NA	1	NA	31	62
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 284	NA	927	NA	685	242	357	NA	355	NA	2	NA	110	247
10 TO 14 PERCENT	783	NA	570	NA	400	170	214	NA	212	NA	1	NA	71	143
15 TO 19 PERCENT	499	NA	355	NA	250	104	144	NA	143	NA	1	NA	39	105
20 TO 24 PERCENT	275	NA	184	NA	122	61	92	NA	90	NA	1	NA	21	70
25 TO 29 PERCENT	139	NA	95	NA	77	18	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	13	32
30 TO 34 PERCENT	125	NA	97	NA	77	20	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	4	24
35 TO 39 PERCENT	72	NA	50	NA	34	16	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	5	18
40 TO 49 PERCENT	81	NA	59	NA	35	23	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	4	18
50 PERCENT OR MORE	104	NA	64	NA	45	19	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	11	29
NOT COMPUTED	12	NA	8	NA	5	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	484	NA	312	NA	246	66	172	NA	160	NA	11	NA	42	129
MEDIAN	11	NA	11	NA	11	12	12	NA	12	NA	...	NA	11	12
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 035	NA	6 888	NA	5 528	1 360	2 147	NA	2 127	NA	20	NA	948	1 199
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	223	NA	150	NA	104	46	73	NA	72	NA	1	NA	20	53
PAID ALL CASH	1 188	NA	708	NA	445	263	480	NA	475	NA	5	NA	103	376
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	126	NA	74	NA	43	30	52	NA	52	NA	1	NA	12	41
NOT REPORTED	225	NA	145	NA	102	43	80	NA	70	NA	10	NA	24	56
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3 719	NA	2 704	NA	2 026	679	1 015	NA	1 011	NA	4	NA	349	666
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	3 294	NA	2 420	NA	1 968	452	874	NA	866	NA	8	NA	388	486
ADDITIONS	36	NA	18	NA	16	1	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
ALTERATIONS	599	NA	425	NA	328	97	174	NA	174	NA	-	NA	84	90
REPLACEMENTS	540	NA	395	NA	307	88	145	NA	142	NA	2	NA	59	85
REPAIRS	2 607	NA	1 932	NA	1 595	337	675	NA	668	NA	7	NA	300	375
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	4 882	NA	3 685	NA	2 925	760	1 197	NA	1 187	NA	10	NA	493	704
ADDITIONS	573	NA	366	NA	279	87	207	NA	205	NA	2	NA	74	133
ALTERATIONS	1 980	NA	1 438	NA	1 139	299	542	NA	535	NA	7	NA	243	299
REPLACEMENTS	1 942	NA	1 504	NA	1 191	312	438	NA	435	NA	3	NA	165	273
REPAIRS	2 616	NA	2 065	NA	1 645	420	551	NA	546	NA	5	NA	235	316
NOT REPORTED	134	NA	76	NA	56	20	58	NA	42	NA	16	NA	18	41
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	5 456	NA	4 026	NA	3 087	939	1 429	NA	1 420	NA	9	NA	536	893
SOME PLANNED	4 513	NA	3 353	NA	2 684	669	1 159	NA	1 152	NA	8	NA	480	680
COSTING LESS THAN $100	842	NA	638	NA	488	150	204	NA	203	NA	1	NA	90	113
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 478	NA	2 570	NA	2 080	491	908	NA	901	NA	6	NA	368	540
DON'T KNOW	149	NA	113	NA	96	17	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	20	15
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	32	NA	20	11	12	NA	12	NA	1	NA	1	12
DON'T KNOW	725	NA	531	NA	412	119	194	NA	191	NA	3	NA	81	113
NOT REPORTED	104	NA	54	NA	39	15	50	NA	34	NA	16	NA	11	39

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 838	5 213	4 827	4 597	3 995	832	1 011	616	1 000	599	11	18	317	694
LESS THAN $50	129	258	115	207	92	23	14	51	14	50	-	1	2	12
$50 TO $59	93	202	81	166	49	31	12	35	12	35	-	1	1	11
$60 TO $69	140	299	117	254	88	28	23	45	23	45	-	1	1	22
$70 TO $79	122	369	97	317	68	29	25	52	25	51	-	1	1	24
$80 TO $99	398	893	335	787	256	79	63	106	63	105	-	2	9	54
$100 TO $119	515	856	394	768	310	84	121	88	120	87	1	1	21	100
$120 TO $149	955	967	776	893	601	174	179	75	176	74	4	1	46	134
$150 TO $199	1 639	791	1 404	745	1 201	204	234	46	234	45	-	1	82	152
$200 TO $299	1 338	246	1 175	235	1 039	135	164	11	164	11	-	-	95	68
$300 OR MORE	211	44	184	42	172	11	27	2	27	2	-	-	24	3
NO CASH RENT	298	288	149	183	117	32	149	105	142	96	6	9	35	114
MEDIAN	162	110	165	112	169	141	148	93	148	93	...	...	186	135
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 246	NA	4 365	NA	3 611	754	881	NA	872	NA	9	NA	289	592
LESS THAN $50	41	NA	28	NA	19	9	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	2	11
$50 TO $59	51	NA	40	NA	21	19	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
$60 TO $69	89	NA	70	NA	48	22	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	1	18
$70 TO $79	93	NA	74	NA	49	25	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	1	18
$80 TO $99	342	NA	287	NA	216	72	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	9	45
$100 TO $119	471	NA	368	NA	292	76	102	NA	101	NA	1	NA	18	84
$120 TO $149	878	NA	720	NA	554	166	158	NA	154	NA	4	NA	43	115
$150 TO $199	1 525	NA	1 322	NA	1 134	188	203	NA	203	NA	-	NA	71	132
$200 TO $299	1 276	NA	1 132	NA	998	133	144	NA	144	NA	-	NA	87	58
$300 OR MORE	210	NA	182	NA	171	11	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	24	3
NO CASH RENT	271	NA	142	NA	110	32	129	NA	125	NA	4	NA	32	97
MEDIAN	167	NA	169	NA	174	144	149	NA	150	NA	...	NA	187	135
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 838	NA	4 827	NA	3 995	832	1 011	NA	1 000	NA	11	NA	317	694
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	364	NA	277	NA	235	42	88	NA	86	NA	1	NA	21	66
10 TO 14 PERCENT	852	NA	687	NA	584	102	165	NA	163	NA	1	NA	56	109
15 TO 19 PERCENT	988	NA	830	NA	698	132	157	NA	156	NA	1	NA	52	105
20 TO 24 PERCENT	802	NA	667	NA	533	134	135	NA	135	NA	1	NA	50	85
25 TO 34 PERCENT	953	NA	814	NA	673	140	140	NA	140	NA	-	NA	44	95
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 539	NA	1 369	NA	1 125	244	170	NA	170	NA	-	NA	57	113
NOT COMPUTED	340	NA	183	NA	146	36	157	NA	150	NA	6	NA	37	120
MEDIAN	23	NA	24	NA	24	24	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	21	20
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 246	NA	4 365	NA	3 611	754	881	NA	872	NA	9	NA	289	592
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	339	NA	257	NA	219	38	82	NA	81	NA	1	NA	20	62
10 TO 14 PERCENT	803	NA	649	NA	552	97	154	NA	152	NA	1	NA	54	100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	889	NA	748	NA	634	114	141	NA	139	NA	1	NA	48	93
20 TO 24 PERCENT	674	NA	560	NA	447	113	114	NA	113	NA	1	NA	46	68
25 TO 34 PERCENT	833	NA	722	NA	591	131	111	NA	111	NA	-	NA	38	73
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 403	NA	1 260	NA	1 034	226	143	NA	143	NA	-	NA	49	94
NOT COMPUTED	306	NA	169	NA	134	35	137	NA	132	NA	4	NA	34	102
MEDIAN	23	NA	24	NA	24	25	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	21	19
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 838	5 213	4 827	4 597	3 995	832	1 011	616	1 000	599	11	18	317	694
LESS THAN $50	270	540	191	396	144	48	79	144	79	141	-	3	10	69
$50 TO $59	179	380	124	307	81	43	55	73	54	71	1	1	5	50
$60 TO $69	252	521	193	449	142	51	59	72	59	71	-	1	9	50
$70 TO $79	295	536	213	479	164	48	83	57	80	56	2	1	13	69
$80 TO $99	582	867	480	804	377	103	102	63	101	63	1	1	28	74
$100 TO $119	554	650	449	606	352	97	105	44	104	43	1	1	28	77
$120 TO $149	1 059	745	914	709	744	170	145	37	144	36	1	-	44	101
$150 TO $199	1 463	507	1 307	490	1 119	188	156	17	156	17	-	-	78	78
$200 TO $299	765	147	701	143	657	45	64	5	64	4	-	-	52	12
$300 OR MORE	122	32	105	31	99	6	17	1	17	1	-	-	17	-
NO CASH RENT	298	288	149	183	117	32	149	105	142	96	6	9	35	114
MEDIAN	137	91	142	94	147	122	110	65	110	65	...	...	153	93
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	421	NA	149	NA	115	34	272	NA	165	NA	107	NA	45	227
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	94	NA	3	NA	1	1	91	NA	22	NA	69	NA	12	80
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	84	NA	49	NA	42	7	35	NA	33	NA	1	NA	8	27
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	193	NA	79	NA	57	22	114	NA	87	NA	27	NA	17	97
OTHER REASON	31	NA	9	NA	8	2	22	NA	15	NA	7	NA	6	16
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	9	NA	7	1	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	7

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 723	13 807	11 093	2 714	5 915	4 763	1 153	1 890	4 025
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	381	243	179	64	138	132	6	58	80
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	12 647	8 340	6 626	1 714	4 307	3 344	963	1 376	2 931
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	866	702	543	159	164	156	8	46	118
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 993	3 165	2 661	504	829	693	136	238	591
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	19 495	13 704	11 016	2 688	5 791	4 668	1 123	1 864	3 927
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	227	103	77	26	124	95	29	26	98
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	131	97	74	23	34	28	6	10	24
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	96	6	3	3	90	67	23	16	74
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	81	6	3	3	75	54	21	13	62
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	15	-	-	-	15	13	2	3	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 577	8 965	7 085	1 880	4 612	3 647	966	1 518	3 094
ALL USABLE	13 509	8 918	7 047	1 871	4 590	3 630	961	1 512	3 079
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	49	31	24	7	18	13	4	6	12
KITCHEN SINK	22	12	8	4	10	6	4	2	8
REFRIGERATOR	9	6	3	3	3	3	-	1	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	12	9	9	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	8	4	4	-	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	20	15	14	1	4	4	1	1	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	94	15	12	3	79	53	25	18	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 918	4 739	3 931	809	1 179	1 021	158	345	833
ALL USABLE	5 860	4 690	3 888	802	1 170	1 012	157	343	827
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	36	31	27	5	5	4	1	1	4
KITCHEN SINK	11	8	7	1	3	3	-	1	1
REFRIGERATOR	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	19	17	14	3	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	18	16	1	4	4	-	1	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	133	88	64	23	45	42	4	8	37
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
NONE AND 1	484	300	234	66	184	167	17	48	136
2 OR MORE	13 187	8 681	6 864	1 816	4 507	3 533	974	1 488	3 019
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	12 202	8 143	6 483	1 660	4 059	3 228	831	1 378	2 681
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	945	503	351	152	442	300	142	108	334
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	41	35	30	4	6	5	1	2	4
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 572	4 956	4 019	936	2 617	2 080	537	979	1 638
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 064	4 651	3 770	881	2 413	1 920	494	913	1 500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	393	235	190	44	159	124	35	54	105
1	349	207	169	39	141	113	28	47	94
2 OR MORE	45	27	22	6	17	11	6	6	11
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	246	145	118	27	101	77	24	35	66
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	114	72	58	15	42	35	7	14	27
NOT REPORTED	33	18	15	3	16	12	4	4	11
NO BEDROOMS	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	111	69	58	11	42	34	9	11	31
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 099	4 025	3 079	946	2 074	1 620	454	557	1 517
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
NONE AND 1	2 203	1 997	1 638	359	205	198	7	63	143
2 OR MORE	3 848	2 830	2 357	473	1 019	865	154	291	728
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 435	2 573	2 163	410	862	737	125	257	605
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	410	254	192	61	156	127	29	34	122
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 047	1 490	1 252	238	557	466	91	170	386
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 707	1 228	1 023	205	480	400	80	151	329
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	299	233	200	33	66	56	10	17	48
1	277	220	188	32	58	50	8	15	42
2 OR MORE	22	14	12	1	8	6	2	2	6
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	160	122	104	17	38	32	6	8	29
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	84	64	54	10	21	19	2	7	14
NOT REPORTED	55	48	42	6	7	6	1	2	5
NO BEDROOMS	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	25	25	-	12	10	1	2	9
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 004	3 336	2 743	594	667	596	71	183	484

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH SERVICE	11 270	8 663	6 879	1 784	2 607	2 479	128	1 084	1 523
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	165	59	40	19	106	94	12	33	73
ONCE A WEEK	8 892	6 887	5 658	1 229	2 004	1 924	81	854	1 151
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 904	1 561	1 049	512	342	335	7	163	179
DON'T KNOW	295	144	126	18	151	124	28	34	118
NOT REPORTED	14	12	7	5	2	2	-	-	2
NO SERVICE	2 363	291	196	95	2 072	1 212	860	448	1 624
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	355	49	40	9	306	148	158	43	263
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	231	102	79	23	130	100	30	45	85
OTHER MEANS	1 716	138	76	61	1 579	924	655	340	1 239
NOT REPORTED	60	3	2	1	57	40	17	20	37
DON'T KNOW	18	9	8	1	8	7	1	3	6
NOT REPORTED	21	17	14	3	4	2	1	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH SERVICE	5 206	4 493	3 691	802	713	695	19	263	451
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	43	23	19	4	20	17	3	5	15
ONCE A WEEK	3 086	2 596	2 130	466	490	485	5	172	318
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 485	1 361	1 074	287	123	122	1	57	67
DON'T KNOW	574	496	454	42	78	69	9	29	49
NOT REPORTED	19	16	14	3	2	2	-	1	1
NO SERVICE	789	284	256	28	505	362	143	90	415
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	261	163	156	7	99	67	32	11	88
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	74	67	66	1	7	4	3	2	4
OTHER MEANS	434	48	31	17	386	279	107	73	313
NOT REPORTED	20	7	4	3	14	12	1	3	10
DON'T KNOW	51	47	45	2	4	4	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 756	8 129	6 444	1 685	3 627	2 932	695	1 245	2 382
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 443	534	408	126	908	620	288	229	679
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	56	25	20	6	30	24	6	6	24
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	170	109	92	17	61	45	16	15	46
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 187	385	287	99	802	543	259	202	600
NOT REPORTED	30	15	11	4	15	8	7	5	10
NOT REPORTED	92	74	66	7	18	16	2	4	14
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	381	243	179	64	138	132	6	58	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 410	3 638	3 031	607	772	679	93	240	532
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	734	451	390	61	283	222	61	67	216
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	84	75	69	6	9	7	2	4	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	145	126	119	7	19	16	3	5	13
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	484	231	185	46	254	198	56	58	196
NOT REPORTED	21	19	18	1	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	41	35	31	4	5	5	-	-	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	866	702	543	159	164	156	8	46	118

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 723	13 807	11 093	2 714	5 915	4 763	1 153	1 890	4 025
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	13 517	8 894	7 040	1 854	4 623	3 647	976	1 516	3 107
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	130	64	40	24	66	52	15	19	47
NOT REPORTED	24	22	18	4	2	1	1	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 927	4 731	3 920	812	1 196	1 037	159	346	850
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	117	90	69	20	27	25	2	8	20
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 309	8 838	7 004	1 833	4 471	3 581	890	1 506	2 965
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	351	137	92	45	214	114	100	28	186
NOT REPORTED	11	6	1	4	6	5	1	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 815	4 677	3 874	803	1 138	1 005	133	335	803
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	227	143	113	29	85	56	29	17	68
NOT REPORTED	9	7	7	-	1	1	-	1	-

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH BASEMENT	10 062	7 202	5 785	1 417	2 861	2 103	757	992	1 868
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 621	5 565	4 519	1 046	2 056	1 570	486	742	1 314
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 359	1 581	1 218	363	778	516	262	245	533
DON'T KNOW	42	34	28	6	8	4	4	1	7
NOT REPORTED	40	21	20	1	19	14	5	4	15
NO BASEMENT	3 609	1 779	1 313	466	1 830	1 597	234	544	1 286
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH BASEMENT	4 102	3 458	2 938	520	644	522	122	200	444
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 517	2 145	1 834	311	372	304	68	119	253
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	775	551	467	84	223	171	52	65	158
DON'T KNOW	796	748	624	124	47	46	1	15	32
NOT REPORTED	15	14	12	1	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 949	1 369	1 057	312	580	541	40	154	427
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	13 031	8 582	6 794	1 788	4 450	3 520	930	1 468	2 982
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	543	323	241	82	220	162	59	55	166
DON'T KNOW	57	41	35	6	16	14	1	11	5
NOT REPORTED	40	35	28	7	5	4	1	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 119	4 029	3 286	743	1 090	949	142	324	766
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	394	281	229	52	113	94	19	21	92
DON'T KNOW	524	504	470	35	20	19	1	9	11
NOT REPORTED	14	13	10	3	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	13 303	8 751	6 919	1 832	4 551	3 597	954	1 499	3 053
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	328	197	148	49	132	97	35	36	96
NOT REPORTED	41	33	31	1	8	6	2	1	7
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	13 356	8 791	6 943	1 848	4 566	3 620	945	1 506	3 060
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	279	160	128	32	120	76	43	30	90
NOT REPORTED	36	30	27	3	6	4	2	1	5
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	13 346	8 773	6 921	1 852	4 573	3 622	951	1 509	3 064
WITH PEELING PAINT	293	182	153	29	111	73	38	26	85
NOT REPORTED	32	25	24	1	7	5	2	1	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 513	4 385	3 626	759	1 128	983	145	330	798
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	527	432	359	73	95	79	16	24	71
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 692	4 541	3 758	783	1 151	1 005	146	335	816
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	353	282	233	49	71	56	15	18	53
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	1	1
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 591	4 436	3 677	759	1 155	1 006	149	338	817
WITH PEELING PAINT	449	381	310	71	68	55	13	16	52
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	1	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	13 518	8 869	7 009	1 859	4 650	3 668	982	1 522	3 128
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	68	47	39	9	21	17	4	7	14
NOT REPORTED	85	64	50	14	20	16	4	7	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 871	4 685	3 878	807	1 187	1 033	154	343	843
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	143	115	96	19	28	22	6	8	20
NOT REPORTED	37	27	22	6	9	8	1	2	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 057	2 004	1 550	453	1 053	732	321	316	737
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	108	77	68	9	31	24	7	12	19
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	83	64	59	6	19	16	3	9	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	33	25	22	3	9	5	4	2	6
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	23	20	3	11	9	2	4	7
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	16	11	9	1	5	4	1	1	4
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	17	9	8	1	8	6	2	2	6
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	19	11	11	-	9	7	2	2	6
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	51	38	35	3	13	9	4	3	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 665	1 735	1 319	416	930	649	282	274	656
NOT REPORTED	284	192	163	29	92	58	33	29	62
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	10 599	6 962	5 535	1 428	3 637	2 968	669	1 220	2 417
NOT REPORTED	16	14	13	1	1	1	1	1	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 564	1 189	996	194	374	300	74	102	273
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	205	170	143	27	35	31	4	14	21
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	86	70	60	10	16	15	1	8	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	73	55	42	13	18	14	3	3	14
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	137	116	94	22	21	19	2	7	14
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	56	50	44	6	7	4	2	1	5
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	100	85	69	16	15	13	2	5	10
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	117	101	84	17	16	12	4	5	11
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	162	136	112	23	26	22	4	7	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 240	928	774	154	312	247	65	80	232
NOT REPORTED	119	92	78	13	27	22	5	8	20
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 486	3 637	2 999	638	849	761	88	252	597
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
EXCELLENT	5 693	3 787	3 029	758	1 906	1 544	362	761	1 145
GOOD	6 657	4 381	3 432	949	2 276	1 764	512	636	1 640
FAIR	1 167	710	553	157	457	355	101	123	333
POOR	81	47	38	9	34	22	12	10	24
NOT REPORTED	74	55	45	10	18	15	4	6	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
EXCELLENT	1 256	1 016	843	173	239	206	33	79	161
GOOD	2 929	2 306	1 877	430	623	532	91	182	441
FAIR	1 506	1 202	1 018	184	304	272	32	72	233
POOR	333	279	236	43	54	49	5	20	34
NOT REPORTED	27	24	21	3	4	3	1	1	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 475	12 862	10 371	2 491	5 614	4 474	1 139	1 786	3 828
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13 233	8 736	6 919	1 817	4 497	3 532	965	1 470	3 028
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 904	8 604	6 817	1 787	4 300	3 381	918	1 413	2 887
WITH BREAKDOWNS	260	84	63	21	176	132	44	50	126
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	202	72	53	20	130	95	35	36	94
2 TIMES	31	6	6	-	25	20	5	8	17
3 TIMES OR MORE	24	4	3	1	19	16	4	6	14
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	16	8	6	1	9	8	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED	53	40	33	7	13	11	2	4	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	48	20	12	8	28	25	3	9	19
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	204	62	49	13	142	102	40	39	103
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	-	6	5	1	2	4
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	1	-	1	56	36	20	9	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 151	4 123	3 452	671	1 028	877	151	301	727
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 977	4 009	3 360	649	968	824	144	277	691
WITH BREAKDOWNS	133	83	68	15	50	44	6	22	29
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	87	54	43	12	33	30	3	12	21
2 TIMES	24	19	16	3	6	4	1	1	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	21	10	10	-	11	10	1	9	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
DON'T KNOW	9	6	3	3	4	3	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	32	25	21	4	6	6	-	1	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	43	35	32	3	8	8	-	6	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	82	41	30	10	41	36	5	15	26
NOT REPORTED	9	7	6	1	1	1	1	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	34	1	-	1	32	29	3	7	25

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	13 197	8 734	6 917	1 817	4 463	3 501	961	1 459	3 003
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 930	8 574	6 787	1 787	4 356	3 419	938	1 426	2 931
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	91	73	19	35	30	4	7	27
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	106	74	59	16	31	27	4	7	25
2 TIMES	12	9	8	1	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	140	69	57	12	71	51	19	27	44
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	94	3	2	1	91	67	24	19	72
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 125	4 120	3 449	671	1 005	857	148	296	709
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 042	4 065	3 401	665	977	836	141	286	691
WITH BREAKDOWNS	30	19	16	3	11	8	3	5	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	17	7	7	-	9	6	3	4	5
2 TIMES	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	7	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	32	30	3	17	14	4	5	12
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	60	4	3	1	55	49	6	12	44
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 430	8 222	6 482	1 740	1 208	1 198	9	418	790
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	96	82	63	19	14	14	-	3	11
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 767	512	435	77	3 255	2 303	952	1 041	2 214
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	9	9	-	21	17	4	4	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 419	4 059	3 398	661	360	359	1	116	244
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	20	19	16	3	1	1	-	1	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	706	61	51	10	645	498	147	180	465
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	10	-	-	-	10	7	3	4	6
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 140	8 714	6 905	1 810	4 426	3 472	953	1 452	2 973
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 473	4 681	3 593	1 089	2 792	2 115	677	755	2 037
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 290	4 567	3 510	1 056	2 723	2 067	657	736	1 987
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	108	66	46	20	42	29	13	10	32
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	91	59	40	19	32	22	10	7	25
2 TIMES	8	3	1	1	5	3	2	1	4
3 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	3	3	-	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	75	48	36	12	26	20	7	9	18
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	60	39	26	13	21	16	5	4	17
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	48	27	20	7	20	12	8	6	15
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	150	23	14	9	127	96	32	26	102
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 979	3 998	3 357	640	981	834	147	290	691
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	4 442	3 584	3 004	580	857	737	121	238	620
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 295	3 472	2 908	564	823	707	116	226	597
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	111	81	66	15	30	25	5	10	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	87	66	53	13	21	17	4	7	14
2 TIMES	11	8	8	-	3	3	-	1	2
3 TIMES	8	4	3	1	3	3	1	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	32	30	1	4	4	-	1	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	77	63	52	10	14	13	1	6	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	29	14	9	4	16	12	4	4	12
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	206	127	95	32	79	72	7	18	61
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 737	6 919	1 819	4 553	3 568	985	1 478	3 075
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	11 224	7 318	5 769	1 549	3 906	3 084	822	1 256	2 650
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 959	1 347	1 092	255	612	458	154	212	400
1 TIME	1 171	801	652	149	370	273	97	130	240
2 TIMES	412	287	234	54	124	93	31	43	81
3 TIMES OR MORE	357	245	196	50	112	85	27	37	75
NOT REPORTED	20	14	11	3	7	7	-	3	4
DON'T KNOW	52	30	25	6	22	14	8	7	15
NOT REPORTED	55	42	33	9	13	12	1	3	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	4 124	3 452	672	1 060	906	154	308	752
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 499	3 615	3 027	588	883	767	117	258	625
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	621	453	384	69	167	131	36	48	119
1 TIME	325	233	195	39	92	71	21	27	64
2 TIMES	120	84	74	10	36	30	6	11	25
3 TIMES OR MORE	166	128	109	19	38	28	10	10	28
NOT REPORTED	9	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	19	15	11	4	4	3	1	-	4
NOT REPORTED	47	41	30	11	6	6	-	1	4

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	6 928	3 560	2 764	796	3 368	2 772	596	1 218	2 150
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	452	311	271	40	141	131	10	60	82
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	127	91	83	9	36	32	4	21	15
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	108	78	65	13	30	28	3	12	18
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	107	66	63	3	41	37	4	14	27
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	151	107	98	9	44	41	3	17	27
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	35	12	11	1	23	22	1	11	12
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	87	40	24	16	47	44	3	19	27
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 227	3 084	2 364	721	3 143	2 570	573	1 119	2 024
NOT REPORTED	249	165	130	34	84	71	13	40	45
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	6 680	5 368	4 291	1 077	1 312	920	392	315	997
NOT REPORTED	63	52	42	10	11	8	3	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 409	1 572	1 226	346	836	744	92	255	581
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	317	259	232	27	58	55	3	20	38
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	89	72	61	11	17	17	-	7	10
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	38	29	26	3	9	9	1	4	5
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	101	86	79	7	15	15	-	3	12
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	116	96	90	6	20	18	2	8	12
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	33	24	21	3	9	9	-	3	5
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	48	35	27	8	13	12	1	5	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	1 205	905	300	747	659	88	219	528
NOT REPORTED	140	108	89	19	32	31	1	16	15
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 622	3 238	2 755	483	384	315	69	96	287
NOT REPORTED	21	16	14	3	4	4	1	2	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 980	7 098	1 883	4 691	3 700	991	1 536	3 155
EXCELLENT	5 801	3 657	2 850	807	2 144	1 609	535	764	1 380
GOOD	6 299	4 144	3 254	890	2 155	1 735	420	653	1 503
FAIR	1 315	977	822	156	338	306	31	98	240
POOR	175	139	124	14	36	36	1	15	21
NOT REPORTED	81	64	48	15	17	14	4	7	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 113	865	744	121	247	230	17	98	149
EXCELLENT	87	59	43	16	28	22	7	13	15
GOOD	486	377	326	51	109	101	8	45	64
FAIR	417	331	285	46	86	83	3	29	57
POOR	123	99	90	9	24	24	-	11	13
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	12 476	8 051	6 300	1 751	4 425	3 455	971	1 433	2 992
EXCELLENT	5 703	3 591	2 801	790	2 113	1 584	528	750	1 363
GOOD	5 799	3 757	2 917	839	2 042	1 631	412	607	1 436
FAIR	894	642	532	110	252	223	28	69	183
POOR	52	40	34	6	12	11	1	4	8
NOT REPORTED	28	22	15	7	6	5	1	4	3
NOT REPORTED	83	64	54	10	18	15	3	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 827	3 995	832	1 224	1 063	162	354	870
EXCELLENT	1 444	1 023	824	199	421	347	74	135	286
GOOD	2 978	2 353	1 873	481	625	543	82	171	454
FAIR	1 347	1 190	1 068	122	158	153	5	39	119
POOR	253	236	210	26	17	16	1	7	10
NOT REPORTED	28	25	20	5	4	3	1	1	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	878	784	698	86	94	90	3	40	53
EXCELLENT	35	25	21	4	10	10	-	4	6
GOOD	239	203	168	35	36	35	1	15	21
FAIR	418	382	354	28	35	33	2	16	20
POOR	184	172	153	18	12	12	-	5	7
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 137	4 013	3 273	740	1 124	967	157	309	815
EXCELLENT	1 401	992	801	191	409	336	74	130	279
GOOD	2 734	2 147	1 703	444	587	507	80	155	433
FAIR	925	803	710	94	122	119	3	22	99
POOR	68	63	55	8	5	4	1	2	3
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	36	30	24	6	6	6	1	4	2

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS	26 115	21 030	16 113	13 620	12 083	4 031	10 002	7 410	8 943	6 515	1 059	894	2 470	7 531
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	360	146	100	37	82	18	260	109	260	109	NA	NA	27	233
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
OCCUPIED UNITS	23 741	19 257	14 869	12 713	11 113	3 756	8 873	6 544	7 813	5 650	1 059	894	2 242	6 630
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.4	64.7	60.0	60.1	58.6	64.1	77.1	73.5	77.0	72.2	78.5	81.5	76.5	77.4
WHITE	13 762	10 953	7 674	6 665	5 546	2 127	6 088	4 288	5 310	3 613	778	675	1 572	4 516
BLACK	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
WHITE	5 850	5 107	4 228	3 781	3 229	999	1 621	1 326	1 456	1 206	166	121	449	1 173
BLACK	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	2 014	1 626	1 145	871	887	257	869	756	869	756	NA	NA	201	668
FOR SALE ONLY	265	194	175	129	140	35	90	65	90	65	NA	NA	32	57
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	NA	NA	1.8	1.1
FOR RENT	520	642	408	473	352	56	112	169	112	169	NA	NA	33	79
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.0	8.6	6.3	8.5	7.0	3.9	5.2	8.9	5.8	9.7	NA	NA	5.8	5.0
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	269	124	187	69	131	56	81	54	81	54	NA	NA	25	56
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	524	367	159	83	111	48	365	285	365	285	NA	NA	70	295
OTHER VACANT	437	298	215	116	154	61	222	183	222	183	NA	NA	41	181
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
1, DETACHED	18 166	15 683	10 224	9 243	7 115	3 109	7 942	6 440	6 949	5 576	993	864	1 881	6 060
1, ATTACHED	780	552	651	528	543	107	129	24	129	23	1	1	58	72
2 TO 4	2 088	1 741	1 834	1 551	1 423	410	255	190	245	183	9	7	91	164
5 OR MORE	3 101	2 039	2 918	1 963	2 677	241	183	76	183	76	-	-	111	72
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 620	868	387	299	242	145	1 233	570	1 177	548	56	21	303	931
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
1, DETACHED	13 692	11 141	7 947	6 877	5 710	2 237	5 744	4 264	4 966	3 560	778	704	1 427	4 317
1, ATTACHED	370	230	311	222	297	14	59	8	59	8	1	1	34	25
2 TO 4	248	269	212	220	172	39	36	49	32	44	4	5	15	21
5 OR MORE	177	99	159	90	145	14	19	9	19	9	-	-	13	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 279	718	294	237	191	103	985	480	937	461	48	19	225	760
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
1, DETACHED	3 232	3 398	1 811	1 928	1 110	701	1 420	1 470	1 206	1 311	214	160	295	1 126
1, ATTACHED	338	294	289	282	201	88	49	12	49	12	-	-	15	33
2 TO 4	1 601	1 285	1 416	1 173	1 098	318	185	113	180	110	5	3	60	125
5 OR MORE	2 464	1 672	2 338	1 623	2 138	200	126	49	126	49	-	-	79	47
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	341	151	92	62	51	42	248	89	240	87	9	2	78	170
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 318	NA	2 811	NA	2 247	563	2 507	NA	2 397	NA	110	NA	844	1 664
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 775	3 534	2 235	2 168	1 763	472	1 539	1 366	1 435	1 285	104	81	414	1 125
1960 TO 1964	2 902	2 903	1 934	1 929	1 495	439	968	974	872	897	96	77	250	719
1950 TO 1959	4 855	4 999	3 511	3 626	2 664	847	1 344	1 372	1 186	1 229	158	143	316	1 028
1940 TO 1949	3 126	3 298	2 065	2 250	1 493	573	1 061	1 048	911	908	150	140	214	847
1939 OR EARLIER	5 780	6 150	3 457	3 610	2 339	1 118	2 323	2 540	1 882	2 087	441	453	406	1 916
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 333	NA	1 324	NA	967	357	2 009	NA	1 908	NA	101	NA	611	1 397
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 390	2 171	1 215	1 122	895	320	1 175	1 049	1 087	974	88	75	306	869
1960 TO 1964	1 997	1 968	1 258	1 225	952	306	740	743	658	673	81	70	187	553
1950 TO 1959	3 385	3 381	2 412	2 416	1 838	573	974	965	850	840	124	125	235	738
1940 TO 1949	1 784	1 795	1 112	1 155	791	321	672	639	552	524	120	115	136	536
1939 OR EARLIER	2 876	3 141	1 602	1 727	1 071	531	1 274	1 415	957	1 070	317	345	239	1 035
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 498	NA	1 186	NA	1 017	169	312	NA	303	NA	9	NA	156	156
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 139	1 011	886	839	757	128	254	172	237	165	16	7	80	174
1960 TO 1964	737	769	571	620	458	113	167	149	152	142	15	7	50	117
1950 TO 1959	1 211	1 334	945	1 049	710	235	266	284	232	266	34	18	62	204
1940 TO 1949	1 099	1 234	814	943	600	214	284	290	254	265	30	25	60	224
1939 OR EARLIER	2 291	2 454	1 544	1 616	1 056	488	746	838	623	730	124	108	120	627
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 339	18 489	15 651	12 977	11 821	3 830	8 688	5 512	7 762	4 844	925	668	2 299	6 388
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 417	2 395	362	607	180	182	1 054	1 788	921	1 562	134	227	144	910
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 300	11 489	8 846	7 458	6 483	2 364	6 454	4 031	5 688	3 448	766	583	1 660	4 794
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	466	967	76	187	32	44	390	780	325	633	65	146	55	335
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 345	5 772	5 745	4 729	4 506	1 239	1 600	1 042	1 441	958	159	85	469	1 131
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	630	1 029	201	338	93	109	428	691	360	611	68	80	58	370
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 882	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 299	8 683	6 406	1 059	893	2 443	7 299
1	14 969	12 759	9 495	8 673	6 987	2 508	5 475	4 087	4 828	3 574	646	513	1 204	4 271
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 028	1 840	1 942	1 361	1 486	456	1 085	479	1 001	434	84	45	351	734
2 OR MORE	6 285	3 693	4 178	2 851	3 325	853	2 107	842	1 913	745	193	97	740	1 366
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	}	{ 111	}	{ 92	19	7	}	{ 7	}	{ -	}	{ 2	5
NONE	1 356	2 590	287	698	110	178	1 068	1 892	933	1 654	135	238	145	923
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 644	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 083	831	728	1 715	5 129
1	7 822	6 877	4 106	4 036	2 840	1 267	3 716	2 841	3 207	2 403	509	438	782	2 934
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 269	1 431	1 380	1 025	1 019	361	890	406	812	363	78	43	264	626
2 OR MORE	5 182	3 093	3 348	2 366	2 617	732	1 834	728	1 656	636	177	91	612	1 221
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	}	{ -	}	{ -	-	2	}	{ 2	}	{ -	}	{ 1	1
NONE	490	1 054	88	218	39	49	402	837	335	681	67	156	56	346
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 568	228	165	527	1 501
1	5 945	4 944	4 645	4 034	3 582	1 063	1 300	910	1 163	836	137	74	324	976
1 AND ONE-HALF	622	323	484	277	398	87	138	45	131	43	6	3	65	73
2 OR MORE	758	440	599	373	518	82	159	67	143	61	16	6	81	78
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	77	}	{ 73	}	{ 60	13	4	}	{ 4	}	{ -	}	{ 1	3
NONE	572	1 095	145	384	41	104	428	711	359	629	68	82	57	371

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	24 703	19 261	15 687	13 193	11 796	3 891	9 016	6 068	8 034	5 308	982	760	2 346	6 670
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	51	25	46	22	41	5	6	3	6	3	-	-	1	5
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 001	1 597	281	368	163	118	721	1 229	643	1 095	77	134	97	623
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	15 515	11 947	8 881	7 574	6 498	2 383	6 634	4 374	5 834	3 723	800	651	1 687	4 947
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	4	-	3	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	249	505	41	69	17	25	208	436	176	359	32	78	28	180
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 524	6 120	5 776	4 870	4 485	1 291	1 748	1 250	1 566	1 141	182	109	491	1 257
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	42	18	38	16	33	5	4	2	4	2	-	-	1	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	410	663	132	181	80	52	277	482	231	426	46	56	36	241
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
1 AND 2 ROOMS	923	930	698	710	567	132	224	220	217	211	7	8	42	182
3 ROOMS	2 609	2 203	1 975	1 636	1 532	443	633	567	600	534	33	33	149	484
4 ROOMS	5 658	4 805	3 444	2 927	2 549	895	2 213	1 878	2 046	1 715	167	163	522	1 691
5 ROOMS	6 798	5 633	3 920	3 509	2 797	1 123	2 878	2 124	2 564	1 864	314	260	654	2 223
6 ROOMS	5 223	4 182	3 140	2 686	2 350	789	2 084	1 496	1 799	1 259	285	237	527	1 557
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 546	3 130	2 836	2 115	2 205	631	1 710	1 015	1 457	822	253	193	549	1 161
MEDIAN	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
1 AND 2 ROOMS	75	132	34	70	28	6	41	63	37	58	4	4	11	30
3 ROOMS	426	475	171	251	115	56	255	224	240	205	16	19	54	201
4 ROOMS	2 427	2 112	1 132	1 068	742	390	1 295	1 044	1 188	928	107	116	291	1 004
5 ROOMS	4 674	3 807	2 522	2 304	1 747	775	2 152	1 504	1 901	1 291	251	213	469	1 684
6 ROOMS	4 164	3 265	2 502	2 114	1 878	624	1 663	1 151	1 424	947	239	204	417	1 246
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 000	2 664	2 562	1 839	2 006	557	1 438	825	1 222	653	216	173	473	965
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
1 AND 2 ROOMS	596	635	507	542	417	90	89	92	85	89	4	4	13	76
3 ROOMS	1 829	1 428	1 568	1 196	1 223	345	261	232	244	218	18	14	68	193
4 ROOMS	2 670	2 209	1 987	1 613	1 545	442	682	596	622	549	61	47	178	505
5 ROOMS	1 682	1 458	1 162	1 023	884	278	520	435	458	389	63	47	141	379
6 ROOMS	838	731	530	481	394	136	308	251	262	217	46	33	82	225
7 ROOMS OR MORE	360	340	191	214	136	56	168	127	131	107	38	20	44	124
MEDIAN	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 888	16 014	13 618	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 270	8 683	6 374	1 059	896	2 443	7 299
NONE	378	329	312	269	279	33	67	60	65	58	1	2	15	51
1	3 141	2 856	2 542	2 244	2 041	501	599	612	576	578	23	35	154	445
2	9 299	7 895	5 738	4 967	4 101	1 637	3 561	2 928	3 240	2 640	321	287	620	2 741
3	10 219	7 756	5 818	4 845	4 305	1 513	4 401	2 911	3 867	2 492	534	418	1 116	3 286
4 OR MORE	2 718	2 050	1 604	1 291	1 275	329	1 114	759	934	606	180	153	338	776
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 671	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 785	6 013	4 055	831	730	1 715	5 129
NONE AND 1	453	600	263	366	195	68	190	234	178	211	12	23	48	142
2	4 899	4 215	2 688	2 461	1 814	874	2 211	1 755	1 983	1 533	228	222	500	1 712
3	8 128	6 000	4 579	3 782	3 388	1 191	3 549	2 218	3 108	1 865	440	353	883	2 665
4 OR MORE	2 287	1 641	1 392	1 063	1 117	275	894	579	743	446	151	133	284	610
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 802	5 946	5 075	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 727	1 801	1 560	228	166	527	1 501
NONE	252	237	228	212	207	21	24	24	24	24	-	1	4	20
1	2 213	1 887	1 941	1 631	1 574	367	272	256	260	242	12	14	74	199
2	3 561	2 976	2 596	2 160	1 944	652	965	815	872	750	93	66	244	721
3	1 637	1 407	1 018	896	759	259	619	511	525	445	94	66	172	446
4 OR MORE	313	295	164	175	114	49	149	120	121	100	28	21	34	115
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 741	19 257	14 869	12 713	11 113	3 756	8 873	6 544	7 813	5 650	1 059	894	2 242	6 630
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
1 PERSON	2 159	1 538	1 289	962	851	437	870	576	779	508	91	68	188	681
2 PERSONS	5 109	3 894	2 896	2 349	2 031	864	2 214	1 545	1 885	1 260	328	285	487	1 727
3 PERSONS	3 012	2 307	1 672	1 404	1 252	420	1 340	902	1 181	762	159	140	359	981
4 PERSONS	2 805	2 135	1 585	1 342	1 225	360	1 220	793	1 089	689	132	104	356	865
5 PERSONS	1 506	1 296	834	814	662	172	671	481	601	418	70	64	191	480
6 PERSONS	644	666	348	412	272	76	295	254	268	220	27	34	77	218
7 PERSONS OR MORE	532	621	298	361	220	78	233	260	209	225	24	35	57	177
MEDIAN	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
1 PERSON	2 381	1 530	1 983	1 276	1 559	423	399	254	374	241	25	13	97	302
2 PERSONS	2 367	1 890	1 811	1 476	1 408	403	556	414	497	376	59	37	151	405
3 PERSONS	1 278	1 178	913	872	703	210	366	306	325	278	41	29	96	269
4 PERSONS	918	884	609	620	457	152	309	264	274	238	35	26	79	230
5 PERSONS	497	543	325	364	250	74	172	179	148	160	24	20	51	121
6 PERSONS	268	326	163	208	120	43	105	117	87	105	18	13	28	77
7 PERSONS OR MORE	266	451	143	252	100	43	122	199	96	172	26	27	25	98
MEDIAN	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.7	2.7
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
1.00 OR LESS	15 056	11 541	8 584	7 166	6 276	2 308	6 472	4 375	5 670	3 695	802	680	1 629	4 843
1.01 TO 1.50	562	688	277	366	207	70	285	322	264	285	21	37	69	217
1.51 OR MORE	148	227	62	113	32	30	86	114	79	102	8	12	17	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
1.00 OR LESS	7 327	5 784	5 550	4 426	4 317	1 233	1 777	1 359	1 591	1 235	186	124	478	1 299
1.01 TO 1.50	455	628	282	410	201	81	173	218	150	195	24	23	40	134
1.51 OR MORE	193	388	114	232	80	34	78	157	61	139	18	18	10	69

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED														
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 646	17 261	14 591	12 187	10 988	3 603	8 054	5 074	7 129	4 406	925	668	2 129	5 925
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 300	11 489	8 846	7 458	6 483	2 364	6 454	4 031	5 688	3 448	766	583	1 660	4 794
1.00 OR LESS	14 662	10 767	8 521	7 016	6 247	2 274	6 141	3 751	5 401	3 197	741	554	1 585	4 556
1.01 TO 1.50	523	577	270	348	207	63	253	229	234	205	19	24	64	189
1.51 OR MORE	115	145	55	94	29	27	60	51	53	46	6	5	12	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 345	5 772	5 745	4 729	4 506	1 239	1 600	1 042	1 441	958	159	85	469	1 131
1.00 OR LESS	6 828	5 078	5 375	4 176	4 241	1 134	1 453	901	1 319	829	135	72	430	1 023
1.01 TO 1.50	382	479	273	374	194	79	109	104	93	95	16	9	33	76
1.51 OR MORE	135	216	97	179	71	26	37	37	29	33	8	3	6	32
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 608	NA	7 634	NA	5 663	1 970	5 974	NA	5 234	NA	740	NA	1 527	4 448
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 681	NA	6 450	NA	4 765	1 685	5 231	NA	4 572	NA	659	NA	1 356	3 875
UNDER 25 YEARS	436	NA	168	NA	112	56	268	NA	255	NA	13	NA	58	210
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 093	NA	564	NA	430	134	529	NA	501	NA	27	NA	155	373
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 336	NA	719	NA	579	140	616	NA	581	NA	35	NA	196	420
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 355	NA	1 275	NA	1 008	267	1 080	NA	964	NA	115	NA	325	755
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 590	NA	2 692	NA	1 970	722	1 898	NA	1 595	NA	303	NA	474	1 425
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 871	NA	1 032	NA	666	366	840	NA	676	NA	164	NA	149	691
OTHER MALE HEAD	484	NA	305	NA	243	62	179	NA	153	NA	27	NA	47	133
UNDER 65 YEARS	352	NA	223	NA	191	33	129	NA	113	NA	16	NA	38	91
65 YEARS AND OVER	132	NA	82	NA	52	30	50	NA	40	NA	11	NA	9	42
FEMALE HEAD	1 443	NA	879	NA	656	223	564	NA	509	NA	55	NA	124	440
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 062	NA	664	NA	497	168	398	NA	370	NA	28	NA	90	308
65 YEARS AND OVER	380	NA	215	NA	159	55	166	NA	139	NA	27	NA	34	132
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 159	NA	1 289	NA	851	437	870	NA	779	NA	91	NA	188	681
UNDER 65 YEARS	893	NA	525	NA	365	159	369	NA	334	NA	34	NA	93	275
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 265	NA	764	NA	486	278	501	NA	444	NA	57	NA	95	406
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 594	NA	3 964	NA	3 039	925	1 630	NA	1 427	NA	203	NA	431	1 199
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 704	NA	2 469	NA	1 852	616	1 236	NA	1 053	NA	183	NA	325	911
UNDER 25 YEARS	816	NA	580	NA	414	166	236	NA	217	NA	19	NA	70	166
25 TO 29 YEARS	762	NA	517	NA	410	108	245	NA	219	NA	25	NA	78	166
30 TO 34 YEARS	491	NA	325	NA	256	70	165	NA	145	NA	20	NA	45	120
35 TO 44 YEARS	589	NA	375	NA	293	82	214	NA	182	NA	32	NA	56	157
45 TO 64 YEARS	728	NA	460	NA	326	134	268	NA	206	NA	62	NA	57	210
65 YEARS AND OVER	318	NA	210	NA	153	57	108	NA	84	NA	24	NA	17	91
OTHER MALE HEAD	474	NA	360	NA	290	70	114	NA	105	NA	9	NA	33	81
UNDER 65 YEARS	450	NA	349	NA	282	67	101	NA	94	NA	7	NA	28	74
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	NA	11	NA	7	3	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	6	7
FEMALE HEAD	1 415	NA	1 135	NA	897	238	280	NA	269	NA	11	NA	72	208
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 269	NA	1 037	NA	830	207	233	NA	224	NA	8	NA	63	169
65 YEARS AND OVER	146	NA	99	NA	68	31	48	NA	45	NA	3	NA	9	39
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 381	NA	1 983	NA	1 559	423	399	NA	374	NA	25	NA	97	302
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 641	NA	1 412	NA	1 167	245	229	NA	215	NA	14	NA	67	162
65 YEARS AND OVER	741	NA	571	NA	392	179	170	NA	159	NA	11	NA	30	140
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
NONE	11 662	NA	6 553	NA	4 933	1 620	5 108	NA	4 569	NA	539	NA	1 388	3 720
1 PERSON	2 761	NA	1 616	NA	1 081	534	1 146	NA	972	NA	173	NA	216	930
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 343	NA	753	NA	501	253	590	NA	471	NA	119	NA	111	479
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
NONE	6 625	NA	4 973	NA	3 916	1 057	1 652	NA	1 471	NA	181	NA	461	1 191
1 PERSON	1 109	NA	801	NA	553	248	308	NA	272	NA	36	NA	50	258
2 PERSONS OR MORE	241	NA	172	NA	129	43	68	NA	58	NA	11	NA	16	52
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 946	NA	5 186	NA	3 635	1 551	3 759	NA	3 217	NA	543	NA	832	2 928
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 821	NA	3 736	NA	2 880	857	3 084	NA	2 796	NA	289	NA	883	2 201
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 284	NA	684	NA	534	151	600	NA	566	NA	34	NA	184	416
1.	831	NA	433	NA	337	96	398	NA	374	NA	24	NA	124	274
2.	408	NA	227	NA	173	54	182	NA	173	NA	9	NA	57	124
3 OR MORE	45	NA	25	NA	25	-	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	3	18
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 160	NA	2 325	NA	1 768	557	1 836	NA	1 639	NA	197	NA	509	1 326
1.	1 753	NA	989	NA	716	273	764	NA	672	NA	91	NA	212	552
2.	1 435	NA	830	NA	655	175	605	NA	541	NA	64	NA	179	425
3 OR MORE	973	NA	505	NA	396	109	467	NA	425	NA	42	NA	118	349
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 376	NA	728	NA	578	149	648	NA	591	NA	57	NA	190	459
2.	597	NA	318	NA	256	62	279	NA	249	NA	30	NA	84	195
3 OR MORE	779	NA	409	NA	322	87	370	NA	342	NA	27	NA	106	264
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 994	NA	3 915	NA	3 043	872	1 079	NA	965	NA	114	NA	271	808
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 981	NA	2 032	NA	1 555	476	950	NA	836	NA	114	NA	256	694
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 084	NA	761	NA	582	178	323	NA	296	NA	28	NA	90	233
1.	748	NA	534	NA	410	124	215	NA	194	NA	21	NA	60	155
2.	270	NA	177	NA	137	40	93	NA	86	NA	6	NA	26	66
3 OR MORE	66	NA	50	NA	35	14	16	NA	16	NA	1	NA	4	12
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 256	NA	841	NA	641	200	415	NA	359	NA	56	NA	112	303
1.	476	NA	338	NA	266	71	139	NA	118	NA	20	NA	31	107
2.	389	NA	265	NA	189	75	124	NA	110	NA	14	NA	40	84
3 OR MORE	391	NA	238	NA	185	53	153	NA	131	NA	21	NA	41	112
BOTH AGE GROUPS	641	NA	430	NA	332	98	211	NA	181	NA	30	NA	54	157
2.	229	NA	168	NA	138	30	60	NA	56	NA	4	NA	14	46
3 OR MORE	412	NA	262	NA	194	68	151	NA	125	NA	26	NA	40	111

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
NO SUBFAMILIES	15 432	NA	8 745	NA	6 394	2 351	6 687	NA	5 876	NA	811	NA	1 678	5 009
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	321	NA	166	NA	113	53	154	NA	134	NA	21	NA	36	119
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	190	NA	94	NA	62	31	96	NA	83	NA	13	NA	27	69
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	111	NA	59	NA	40	19	52	NA	45	NA	7	NA	8	44
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	20	NA	14	NA	11	3	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	1	5
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	13	NA	11	NA	8	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
NO SUBFAMILIES	7 850	NA	5 871	NA	4 544	1 327	1 979	NA	1 759	NA	220	NA	517	1 462
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	122	NA	72	NA	53	19	50	NA	42	NA	8	NA	10	40
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	81	NA	42	NA	26	16	38	NA	32	NA	6	NA	6	33
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	37	NA	26	NA	22	3	12	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	1	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	13 692	NA	7 703	NA	5 592	2 111	5 989	NA	5 266	NA	723	NA	1 513	4 476
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	27	NA	19	NA	18	2	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 780	NA	1 001	NA	747	254	780	NA	676	NA	103	NA	178	602
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	267	NA	200	NA	158	42	68	NA	63	NA	4	NA	23	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 663	NA	4 987	NA	3 847	1 140	1 676	NA	1 495	NA	181	NA	445	1 232
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	25	NA	18	NA	18	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	825	NA	561	NA	405	155	264	NA	219	NA	45	NA	52	212
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	461	NA	380	NA	328	52	81	NA	79	NA	2	NA	29	52
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	130	NA	66	NA	38	28	64	NA	60	NA	4	NA	10	54
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 301	NA	1 012	NA	638	373	1 289	NA	1 096	NA	193	NA	243	1 046
8 YEARS	1 425	NA	655	NA	425	229	770	NA	626	NA	145	NA	132	638
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 547	NA	1 289	NA	911	378	1 258	NA	1 103	NA	154	NA	295	963
4 YEARS	4 785	NA	2 698	NA	1 993	705	2 087	NA	1 876	NA	210	NA	538	1 548
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 122	NA	1 418	NA	1 074	344	704	NA	632	NA	72	NA	235	469
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 457	NA	1 785	NA	1 435	350	672	NA	619	NA	53	NA	263	409
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.5	NA	12.6	12.3	12.0	NA	12.1	NA	10.4	NA	12.3	11.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	121	NA	68	NA	44	24	52	NA	37	NA	15	NA	13	39
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 322	NA	830	NA	527	303	492	NA	400	NA	92	NA	79	413
8 YEARS	582	NA	391	NA	263	128	191	NA	169	NA	22	NA	41	150
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 348	NA	936	NA	738	197	412	NA	370	NA	42	NA	92	321
4 YEARS	2 188	NA	1 711	NA	1 360	351	477	NA	443	NA	35	NA	143	335
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 186	NA	957	NA	801	156	230	NA	215	NA	15	NA	91	139
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 229	NA	1 054	NA	865	189	175	NA	168	NA	7	NA	69	106
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	12.1	10.9	NA	11.3	NA	8.3	NA	12.3	10.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 644	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6,013	4 083	831	728	1 715	5 129
1975 OR LATER	2 737	NA	1 444	NA	1 074	371	1 293	NA	1 232	NA	61	NA	368	925
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 607	NA	851	NA	612	238	757	NA	719	NA	38	NA	219	538
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	4 361	NA	2 343	NA	1 774	568	2 018	NA	1 885	NA	134	NA	557	1 462
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 785	4 780	1 682	2 968	1 245	437	1 103	1 812	991	1 669	112	143	264	839
1960 TO 1964	1 852	2 426	1 123	1 538	816	308	729	889	613	779	116	110	182	547
1950 TO 1959	2 251	2 831	1 439	1 855	1 046	393	812	977	644	803	167	174	176	636
1949 OR EARLIER	1 780	2 418	892	1 284	560	332	889	1 134	648	833	241	301	168	721
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 568	228	165	527	1 501
1975 OR LATER	4 567	NA	3 517	NA	2 806	711	1 050	NA	996	NA	54	NA	308	741
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 319	NA	2 572	NA	2 055	517	747	NA	711	NA	36	NA	222	525
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 988	NA	1 487	NA	1 149	338	501	NA	431	NA	69	NA	130	370
1965 TO MARCH 1970	743	5 257	530	4 069	381	149	213	1 187	175	1 109	38	79	42	171
1960 TO 1964	329	747	217	520	144	73	112	226	90	198	22	28	22	90
1950 TO 1959	219	474	144	306	93	51	76	169	55	140	21	29	12	63
1949 OR EARLIER	130	323	52	172	25	27	78	151	54	122	24	29	12	66
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 632	NA	6 145	NA	4 666	1 479	4 487	NA	3 994	NA	492	NA	1 273	3 214
DRIVES SELF	7 969	NA	4 786	NA	3 661	1 125	3 183	NA	2 916	NA	267	NA	973	2 210
CARPOOL	1 920	NA	973	NA	700	273	946	NA	876	NA	70	NA	235	711
MASS TRANSPORTATION	150	NA	135	NA	129	6	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	7	7
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	50	NA	35	NA	32	3	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	7	8
TAXICAB	6	NA	6	NA	3	3	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	196	NA	108	NA	58	50	87	NA	79	NA	8	NA	16	72
OTHER MEANS	75	NA	36	NA	26	10	39	NA	32	NA	7	NA	8	31
WORKS AT HOME	242	NA	53	NA	44	9	189	NA	55	NA	133	NA	24	165
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	13	NA	13	-	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	3	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 460	NA	4 092	NA	3 258	833	1 369	NA	1 203	NA	166	NA	404	965
DRIVES SELF	3 561	NA	2 714	NA	2 195	519	847	NA	778	NA	69	NA	287	560
CARPOOL	1 101	NA	760	NA	551	209	341	NA	315	NA	26	NA	74	267
MASS TRANSPORTATION	263	NA	256	NA	253	3	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	5	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	62	NA	51	NA	40	11	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	3	7
TAXICAB	24	NA	23	NA	14	9	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	280	NA	202	NA	136	66	78	NA	59	NA	18	NA	14	64
OTHER MEANS	47	NA	34	NA	27	7	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	4	10
WORKS AT HOME	114	NA	45	NA	37	8	69	NA	20	NA	49	NA	16	53
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	6	NA	5	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 632	NA	6 145	NA	4 666	1 479	4 487	NA	3 994	NA	492	NA	1 273	3 214
LESS THAN 1 MILE	694	NA	403	NA	195	207	291	NA	252	NA	39	NA	37	254
1 TO 4 MILES	2 494	NA	1 784	NA	1 129	654	710	NA	665	NA	46	NA	157	553
5 TO 9 MILES	1 839	NA	1 187	NA	1 056	130	653	NA	609	NA	44	NA	206	447
10 TO 29 MILES	3 173	NA	1 731	NA	1 524	207	1 443	NA	1 346	NA	96	NA	536	907
30 TO 49 MILES	505	NA	155	NA	98	58	350	NA	321	NA	29	NA	90	260
50 MILES OR MORE	197	NA	52	NA	29	22	145	NA	129	NA	16	NA	21	124
WORKS AT HOME	242	NA	53	NA	44	9	189	NA	55	NA	133	NA	24	165
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 294	NA	669	NA	508	161	625	NA	550	NA	76	NA	178	447
NOT REPORTED	194	NA	113	NA	82	31	81	NA	67	NA	14	NA	24	57
MEDIAN	8.4	NA	7.0	NA	8.3	3.6	12.0	NA	12.0	NA	11.3	NA	14.6	10.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 460	NA	4 092	NA	3 258	833	1 369	NA	1 203	NA	166	NA	404	965
LESS THAN 1 MILE	570	NA	394	NA	237	156	177	NA	136	NA	41	NA	33	144
1 TO 4 MILES	1 652	NA	1 394	NA	1 041	353	258	NA	244	NA	14	NA	63	195
5 TO 9 MILES	991	NA	804	NA	714	90	187	NA	177	NA	10	NA	65	122
10 TO 29 MILES	1 162	NA	821	NA	730	91	341	NA	323	NA	18	NA	139	202
30 TO 49 MILES	169	NA	85	NA	55	30	83	NA	80	NA	4	NA	19	65
50 MILES OR MORE	53	NA	23	NA	15	8	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	6	24
WORKS AT HOME	114	NA	45	NA	37	8	69	NA	20	NA	49	NA	16	53
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	643	NA	442	NA	364	79	201	NA	174	NA	27	NA	56	144
NOT REPORTED	106	NA	83	NA	65	18	23	NA	21	NA	2	NA	7	16
MEDIAN	5.4	NA	4.9	NA	5.8	3.4	7.8	NA	8.2	NA	1.8	NA	10.2	6.5
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 632	NA	6 145	NA	4 666	1 479	4 487	NA	3 994	NA	492	NA	1 273	3 214
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 058	NA	1 964	NA	1 169	795	1 094	NA	1 001	NA	93	NA	218	876
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 368	NA	2 130	NA	1 812	317	1 238	NA	1 161	NA	77	NA	434	804
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 552	NA	863	NA	769	95	689	NA	640	NA	49	NA	235	453
45 TO 59 MINUTES	504	NA	213	NA	181	32	291	NA	267	NA	24	NA	92	199
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	338	NA	129	NA	98	31	209	NA	192	NA	17	NA	51	158
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	106	NA	38	NA	25	13	68	NA	61	NA	7	NA	16	52
WORKS AT HOME	242	NA	53	NA	44	9	189	NA	55	NA	133	NA	24	165
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 294	NA	669	NA	508	161	625	NA	550	NA	76	NA	178	447
NOT REPORTED	171	NA	87	NA	61	26	84	NA	67	NA	17	NA	24	60
MEDIAN	21	NA	20	NA	22	15-	23	NA	24	NA	23	NA	26	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 460	NA	4 092	NA	3 258	833	1 369	NA	1 203	NA	166	NA	404	965
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 902	NA	1 464	NA	1 019	445	438	NA	384	NA	53	NA	100	338
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 713	NA	1 377	NA	1 175	202	336	NA	321	NA	16	NA	118	218
30 TO 44 MINUTES	631	NA	459	NA	403	56	173	NA	162	NA	11	NA	67	106
45 TO 59 MINUTES	210	NA	142	NA	120	23	68	NA	63	NA	5	NA	24	44
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	138	NA	91	NA	85	6	47	NA	45	NA	1	NA	12	35
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	47	NA	28	NA	23	5	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	6	13
WORKS AT HOME	114	NA	45	NA	37	8	69	NA	20	NA	49	NA	16	53
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	643	NA	442	NA	364	79	201	NA	174	NA	27	NA	56	144
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	43	NA	33	10	18	NA	15	NA	3	NA	5	13
MEDIAN	19	NA	18	NA	20	15-	20	NA	20	NA	15-	NA	23	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
WARM-AIR FURNACE	12 678	7 110	8 536	5 372	6 785	1 751	4 142	1 738	3 850	1 591	293	147	1 397	2 745
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 150	1 193	961	1 005	864	96	189	188	168	171	21	17	76	114
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 806	1 548	912	982	698	213	894	566	824	501	71	65	191	703
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 513	2 191	1 803	1 708	1 226	577	710	483	615	437	95	46	132	577
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 230	3 284	1 151	1 884	675	476	1 080	1 401	910	1 206	170	195	196	884
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 475	3 178	1 926	1 726	1 172	754	1 548	1 453	1 356	1 261	192	192	255	1 293
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 619	2 178	534	778	417	117	1 086	1 400	870	1 169	215	231	171	914
NONE	284	201	191	130	163	29	92	71	90	70	2	2	25	68
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	12 456	8 923	7 645	6 515	2 408	6 844	4 811	6 013	4 082	831	729	1 715	5 129
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 680	5 028	5 335	3 603	4 082	1 253	3 345	1 425	3 078	1 288	267	137	1 047	2 298
STEAM OR HOT WATER	530	562	384	420	333	51	146	142	127	127	19	15	62	84
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 146	935	457	490	316	140	689	445	626	384	64	61	144	545
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 609	1 444	1 110	1 092	743	367	499	352	428	313	71	39	93	406
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 189	1 753	525	875	313	213	663	878	539	724	124	154	127	537
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 813	1 664	867	787	521	346	946	876	807	724	139	152	153	794
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	773	1 033	223	350	185	38	551	683	405	514	146	169	90	461
NONE	26	37	22	28	22	-	4	8	4	7	1	1	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	6 801	5 946	5 068	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 734	1 801	1 569	228	165	527	1 501
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 242	1 701	2 673	1 487	2 257	416	569	215	544	205	25	10	258	311
STEAM OR HOT WATER	540	567	504	531	464	40	36	36	35	34	1	2	11	25
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	528	495	384	420	320	64	145	75	138	72	7	3	32	113
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	756	628	592	528	421	170	165	99	141	92	24	7	30	135
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	860	1 268	549	873	325	224	311	395	265	355	46	40	53	258
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 299	1 191	877	785	533	344	422	406	369	366	53	40	78	344
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	617	863	250	365	180	70	367	498	297	436	70	62	59	308
NONE	133	88	118	79	98	20	14	9	13	9	1	1	6	8
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	25 755	20 884	16 014	13 583	12 001	4 013	9 742	7 300	8 683	6 406	1 059	894	2 443	7 299
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 681	6 710	5 606	4 928	4 074	1 532	3 075	1 782	2 718	1 562	358	220	717	2 359
CENTRAL SYSTEM	8 823	3 762	6 373	3 132	5 214	1 160	2 449	630	2 286	571	164	59	930	1 520
NONE	8 252	10 410	4 034	5 522	2 713	1 322	4 217	4 888	3 679	4 273	538	615	797	3 420
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	4 649	4 408	3 127	3 165	2 516	611	1 522	1 243	1 327	1 073	195	170	463	1 059
NO BASEMENT	21 107	16 476	12 887	10 418	9 485	3 402	8 220	6 058	7 356	5 333	864	725	1 980	6 240

[1] LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	20 307	15 827	15 654	13 168	11 715	3 939	4 653	2 659	4 486	2 581	167	77	1 458	3 196
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 788	4 403	321	381	260	61	4 467	4 022	3 690	3 332	777	690	898	3 570
DRILLED	4 000	NA	286	NA	236	50	3 714	NA	3 088	NA	626	NA	750	2 964
DUG	741	NA	25	NA	18	7	716	NA	566	NA	149	NA	135	581
NOT REPORTED	48	NA	11	NA	6	5	37	NA	35	NA	1	NA	12	25
OTHER	660	652	38	34	25	13	622	619	507	493	115	126	88	533
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	16 480	12 949	14 493	11 864	10 867	3 626	1 987	1 085	1 979	1 075	9	10	685	1 303
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	8 385	6 043	1 452	1 530	1 112	339	6 933	4 513	5 996	3 872	936	641	1 653	5 280
OTHER	891	1 890	69	188	21	47	822	1 701	708	1 459	114	242	106	716
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 741	19 257	14 869	12 713	11 113	3 756	8 873	6 544	7 813	5 650	1 059	894	2 242	6 630
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	20 694	15 606	13 235	10 870	9 998	3 237	7 459	4 736	6 536	4 050	923	686	1 985	5 474
NO	3 047	3 652	1 634	1 843	1 115	519	1 413	1 809	1 277	1 601	136	208	257	1 156
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	11 655	9 052	7 065	5 807	5 135	1 931	4 589	3 246	3 978	2 771	611	474	1 070	3 519
2	6 603	5 846	4 263	3 963	3 326	937	2 340	1 883	2 131	1 642	210	241	726	1 614
3 OR MORE	1 683	1 073	1 083	716	877	206	600	358	527	294	74	64	207	394
NONE	3 800	3 286	2 457	2 228	1 775	682	1 343	1 058	1 178	944	165	114	240	1 103
TRUCKS:														
1	5 779	NA	2 461	NA	1 682	779	3 318	NA	2 710	NA	608	NA	724	2 595
2 OR MORE	554	NA	180	NA	115	65	374	NA	245	NA	129	NA	73	301
NONE	17 408	NA	12 228	NA	9 316	2 912	5 180	NA	4 859	NA	322	NA	1 446	3 735
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	820	827	572	584	437	135	248	243	227	210	21	33	75	173
NO	22 921	18 431	14 297	12 163	10 676	3 621	8 624	6 268	7 587	5 405	1 038	863	2 167	6 457
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	11 449	9 626	9 033	8 078	6 598	2 435	2 416	1 548	2 274	1 453	142	95	714	1 702
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 367	2 106	346	535	192	153	2 021	1 571	1 639	1 248	382	323	332	1 689
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	3 488	3 645	1 897	2 018	1 457	440	1 591	1 626	1 403	1 444	188	183	489	1 102
ELECTRICITY	5 498	2 544	3 346	1 735	2 702	645	2 152	809	1 992	706	160	103	610	1 542
COAL OR COKE	193	624	41	181	18	23	152	443	122	367	29	76	26	126
WOOD	584	550	64	63	25	40	520	488	366	375	154	113	63	457
OTHER FUEL	4	40	1	32	1	-	2	8	1	7	1	2	1	1
NONE	159	123	140	106	120	20	19	18	17	16	2	2	6	12
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 179	7 591	6 669	6 441	5 111	1 559	1 509	1 150	1 434	1 079	76	71	399	1 110
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 440	2 253	446	610	296	150	1 994	1 643	1 660	1 366	334	277	378	1 616
ELECTRICITY	12 897	8 904	7 671	5 538	5 660	2 011	5 227	3 365	4 606	2 876	621	489	1 444	3 783
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	22	85	14	43	5	8	9	42	9	37	-	5	-	9
COAL OR COKE	9	75	2	20	-	2	7	55	6	49	1	6	1	6
WOOD	139	284	26	46	8	18	113	238	89	192	24	46	18	95
OTHER FUEL	1	14	-	8	-	-	1	6	-	4	1	2	1	-
NONE	54	52	42	40	34	8	12	12	11	11	2	1	2	10
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	19 251	NA	10 745	NA	7 560	3 185	8 506	NA	7 457	NA	1 050	NA	2 074	6 432
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	4 281	NA	2 162	NA	1 562	600	2 119	NA	1 827	NA	292	NA	476	1 644
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 780	NA	1 021	NA	752	270	759	NA	627	NA	132	NA	178	581
NO WINDOWS COVERED	13 028	NA	7 435	NA	5 176	2 259	5 593	NA	4 970	NA	623	NA	1 410	4 182
NOT REPORTED	162	NA	127	NA	71	56	35	NA	33	NA	2	NA	10	25
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	4 871	NA	2 530	NA	1 821	709	2 341	NA	1 978	NA	363	NA	492	1 849
SOME DOORS COVERED	3 138	NA	1 761	NA	1 260	502	1 377	NA	1 209	NA	168	NA	381	996
NO DOORS COVERED	11 067	NA	6 321	NA	4 410	1 910	4 746	NA	4 228	NA	518	NA	1 186	3 560
NOT REPORTED	175	NA	133	NA	69	63	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	15	28
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	13 452	NA	7 687	NA	5 647	2 040	5 764	NA	5 124	NA	640	NA	1 553	4 211
NO	4 025	NA	1 916	NA	1 170	746	2 109	NA	1 754	NA	356	NA	381	1 728
DON'T KNOW	1 601	NA	1 006	NA	670	335	596	NA	543	NA	53	NA	127	469
NOT REPORTED	173	NA	136	NA	73	64	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	12	24

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 741	NA	14 869	NA	11 113	3 756	8 873	NA	7 813	NA	1 059	NA	2 242	6 630
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	NA	8 923	NA	6 515	2 408	6 844	NA	6 013	NA	831	NA	1 715	5 129
LESS THAN $3,000	1 422	NA	663	NA	432	230	759	NA	646	NA	113	NA	130	628
$3,000 TO $3,999	769	NA	384	NA	240	144	385	NA	336	NA	49	NA	54	331
$4,000 TO $4,999	669	NA	315	NA	196	119	354	NA	301	NA	53	NA	63	291
$5,000 TO $5,999	734	NA	399	NA	254	145	335	NA	286	NA	50	NA	59	276
$6,000 TO $6,999	665	NA	338	NA	198	140	328	NA	284	NA	43	NA	68	259
$7,000 TO $7,999	677	NA	344	NA	236	108	333	NA	295	NA	38	NA	76	257
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 220	NA	646	NA	431	215	575	NA	488	NA	86	NA	117	457
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 845	NA	977	NA	713	263	868	NA	779	NA	89	NA	196	672
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 410	NA	782	NA	568	215	627	NA	561	NA	67	NA	150	478
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 490	NA	1 483	NA	1 123	360	1 008	NA	909	NA	98	NA	310	698
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 566	NA	993	NA	786	207	573	NA	507	NA	66	NA	213	360
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 393	NA	960	NA	788	172	434	NA	390	NA	44	NA	176	258
$35,000 OR MORE	906	NA	640	NA	551	90	266	NA	231	NA	35	NA	103	163
MEDIAN	12300	NA	13800	NA	15000	11000	11000	NA	11200	NA	9600	NA	14100	10200
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	2 029	NA	1 801	NA	228	NA	527	1 501
LESS THAN $3,000	1 491	NA	1 059	NA	766	293	432	NA	388	NA	43	NA	71	361
$3,000 TO $3,999	622	NA	471	NA	345	127	150	NA	128	NA	22	NA	32	118
$4,000 TO $4,999	516	NA	379	NA	272	107	137	NA	116	NA	21	NA	26	111
$5,000 TO $5,999	524	NA	383	NA	286	97	141	NA	122	NA	19	NA	25	116
$6,000 TO $6,999	546	NA	416	NA	307	109	131	NA	106	NA	25	NA	36	95
$7,000 TO $7,999	476	NA	340	NA	257	82	137	NA	120	NA	16	NA	38	99
$8,000 TO $9,999	823	NA	608	NA	462	146	215	NA	195	NA	20	NA	62	153
$10,000 TO $12,499	951	NA	722	NA	576	146	229	NA	210	NA	19	NA	63	166
$12,500 TO $14,999	629	NA	498	NA	406	92	131	NA	120	NA	11	NA	47	84
$15,000 TO $19,999	744	NA	562	NA	472	90	182	NA	167	NA	14	NA	67	115
$20,000 TO $24,999	335	NA	254	NA	223	31	81	NA	74	NA	7	NA	32	50
$25,000 TO $34,999	193	NA	151	NA	140	11	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	22	20
$35,000 OR MORE	125	NA	104	NA	87	17	20	NA	13	NA	7	NA	6	15
MEDIAN	7600	NA	7800	NA	8300	6500	7200	NA	7300	NA	6400	NA	9200	6500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	12 428	9 872	8 091	6 950	5 887	2 204	4 337	2 922	4 280	2 844	57	77	1 219	3 118
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	258	1 031	107	431	58	49	151	600	150	584	1	16	26	125
$5,000 TO $7,499	422	1 063	214	603	99	115	208	460	207	446	1	13	32	176
$7,500 TO $9,999	440	1 111	234	761	135	99	206	350	201	340	5	10	37	170
$10,000 TO $12,499	686	1 272	393	928	242	151	292	344	290	334	2	10	46	247
$12,500 TO $14,999	622	1 051	408	811	277	130	215	240	211	234	4	6	31	183
$15,000 TO $17,499	847	985	558	751	370	188	289	234	283	228	6	6	55	234
$17,500 TO $19,999	767	771	533	602	371	162	234	169	231	165	3	4	61	173
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 443	1 023	952	797	672	280	492	226	489	221	3	5	118	374
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 478	918	1 008	736	717	291	470	182	465	179	5	4	122	348
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 296		861		661	201	434		431		4		134	300
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 065	434	701	354	537	163	364	79	357	77	8	2	119	246
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 281		852		671	182	429		421		8		178	251
$50,000 TO $59,999	773	212	519	176	428	91	254	36	249	35	5	1	114	140
$60,000 OR MORE	1 049		752		649	103	297		294		4		147	150
MEDIAN	27500	13600	28200	14800	30000	23700	25900	10400	25800	10400	29200	9900	33100	23300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	3 495	NA	2 346	NA	1 681	664	1 150	NA	1 135	NA	15	NA	266	884
1.5 TO 1.9	2 245	NA	1 518	NA	1 162	356	727	NA	721	NA	6	NA	239	489
2.0 TO 2.4	1 755	NA	1 127	NA	840	287	628	NA	620	NA	8	NA	225	404
2.5 TO 2.9	1 262	NA	776	NA	562	214	486	NA	479	NA	7	NA	154	332
3.0 TO 3.9	1 357	NA	826	NA	616	210	531	NA	527	NA	4	NA	149	383
4.0 OR MORE	2 247	NA	1 454	NA	989	465	794	NA	779	NA	15	NA	181	612
NOT COMPUTED	66	NA	45	NA	37	8	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	6	14
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.0	2.1	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	2.4	NA	2.2	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	7 680	NA	5 256	NA	4 080	1 176	2 424	NA	2 404	NA	20	NA	801	1 623
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 748	NA	2 835	NA	1 807	1 028	1 913	NA	1 876	NA	37	NA	418	1 495
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 680	NA	5 256	NA	4 080	1 176	2 424	NA	2 404	NA	20	NA	801	1 623
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	2 873	NA	2 197	NA	1 776	421	676	NA	672	NA	4	NA	222	454
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 559	NA	2 210	NA	1 656	554	1 349	NA	1 340	NA	9	NA	428	920
DON'T KNOW	842	NA	562	NA	420	142	280	NA	279	NA	1	NA	110	170
NOT REPORTED	406	NA	287	NA	229	58	119	NA	113	NA	6	NA	40	79
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 748	NA	2 835	NA	1 807	1 028	1 913	NA	1 876	NA	37	NA	418	1 495
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	3 301	NA	1 550	NA	868	682	1 751	NA	1 736	NA	15	NA	328	1 423
$100 TO $199	1 826	NA	1 118	NA	707	410	708	NA	698	NA	10	NA	151	557
$200 TO $299	1 230	NA	849	NA	645	205	381	NA	373	NA	8	NA	131	250
$300 TO $349	559	NA	416	NA	348	68	143	NA	143	NA	-	NA	68	75
$350 TO $399	401	NA	313	NA	240	73	88	NA	87	NA	1	NA	37	51
$400 TO $499	612	NA	487	NA	396	91	125	NA	124	NA	1	NA	65	61
$500 TO $599	383	NA	307	NA	264	43	76	NA	76	NA	-	NA	39	36
$600 TO $699	288	NA	229	NA	197	32	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	34	26
$700 TO $799	179	NA	147	NA	135	12	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	21	11
$800 TO $999	225	NA	187	NA	175	11	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	31	7
$1,000 OR MORE	275	NA	231	NA	221	10	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	38	6
NOT REPORTED	3 149	NA	2 258	NA	1 692	566	891	NA	869	NA	22	NA	275	616
MEDIAN	173	NA	229	NA	280	133	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	194	100-

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 680	NA	5 256	NA	4 080	1 176	2 424	NA	2 404	NA	20	NA	801	1 623
LESS THAN $100	165	NA	91	NA	59	32	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	7	67
$100 TO $119	278	NA	184	NA	120	64	94	NA	94	NA	1	NA	17	78
$120 TO $149	781	NA	543	NA	387	156	238	NA	237	NA	1	NA	43	195
$150 TO $199	1 544	NA	1 077	NA	794	284	467	NA	463	NA	4	NA	131	336
$200 TO $249	1 345	NA	979	NA	797	182	365	NA	363	NA	3	NA	109	256
$250 TO $299	864	NA	598	NA	483	115	266	NA	265	NA	1	NA	122	144
$300 TO $349	639	NA	431	NA	364	67	208	NA	207	NA	1	NA	89	119
$350 OR MORE	1 200	NA	852	NA	753	100	347	NA	346	NA	1	NA	199	148
NOT REPORTED	863	NA	500	NA	324	176	364	NA	355	NA	9	NA	84	280
MEDIAN	223	NA	224	NA	232	193	221	NA	221	NA	...	NA	271	198
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 748	NA	2 835	NA	1 807	1 028	1 913	NA	1 876	NA	37	NA	418	1 495
LESS THAN $50	1 035	NA	536	NA	266	270	500	NA	495	NA	4	NA	85	415
$50 TO $69	1 027	NA	566	NA	332	234	462	NA	456	NA	6	NA	89	373
$70 TO $79	442	NA	255	NA	172	83	187	NA	182	NA	4	NA	39	148
$80 TO $89	368	NA	214	NA	149	65	154	NA	151	NA	3	NA	41	113
$90 TO $99	294	NA	188	NA	128	61	106	NA	104	NA	2	NA	31	75
$100 TO $119	343	NA	228	NA	166	63	115	NA	114	NA	1	NA	33	82
$120 TO $149	249	NA	182	NA	137	45	67	NA	66	NA	1	NA	26	40
$150 TO $199	167	NA	134	NA	110	25	32	NA	32	NA	1	NA	10	22
$200 OR MORE	64	NA	56	NA	47	9	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
NOT REPORTED	758	NA	475	NA	302	174	283	NA	268	NA	15	NA	62	220
MEDIAN	68	NA	73	NA	78	63	63	NA	63	NA	...	NA	71	61
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 680	NA	5 256	NA	4 080	1 176	2 424	NA	2 404	NA	20	NA	801	1 623
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	54	NA	45	NA	36	9	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
5 TO 9 PERCENT	674	NA	519	NA	421	98	155	NA	154	NA	1	NA	53	102
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 666	NA	1 211	NA	943	268	456	NA	454	NA	2	NA	157	299
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 559	NA	1 066	NA	843	222	493	NA	489	NA	4	NA	187	306
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 065	NA	686	NA	558	127	380	NA	379	NA	1	NA	147	233
25 TO 29 PERCENT	603	NA	394	NA	316	78	209	NA	208	NA	1	NA	70	139
30 TO 34 PERCENT	357	NA	233	NA	185	47	125	NA	123	NA	1	NA	40	85
35 TO 39 PERCENT	235	NA	171	NA	131	40	64	NA	64	NA	1	NA	17	48
40 TO 49 PERCENT	228	NA	161	NA	120	41	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	13	54
50 PERCENT OR MORE	351	NA	257	NA	192	65	94	NA	94	NA	1	NA	27	67
NOT COMPUTED	24	NA	16	NA	12	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
NOT REPORTED	863	NA	500	NA	324	176	364	NA	355	NA	9	NA	84	280
MEDIAN	18	NA	18	NA	18	18	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	19
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 748	NA	2 835	NA	1 807	1 028	1 913	NA	1 876	NA	37	NA	418	1 495
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	487	NA	283	NA	190	93	204	NA	200	NA	4	NA	40	164
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 423	NA	828	NA	538	290	595	NA	585	NA	11	NA	147	448
10 TO 14 PERCENT	861	NA	505	NA	297	208	356	NA	350	NA	6	NA	78	278
15 TO 19 PERCENT	432	NA	256	NA	159	97	176	NA	176	NA	1	NA	38	138
20 TO 24 PERCENT	299	NA	173	NA	98	75	126	NA	126	NA	-	NA	23	102
25 TO 29 PERCENT	157	NA	100	NA	70	30	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	7	50
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA	67	NA	40	27	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	7	25
35 TO 39 PERCENT	59	NA	40	NA	34	6	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	4	15
40 TO 49 PERCENT	52	NA	31	NA	20	11	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	4	17
50 PERCENT OR MORE	102	NA	64	NA	52	13	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	7	31
NOT COMPUTED	18	NA	11	NA	6	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	6
NOT REPORTED	758	NA	475	NA	302	174	283	NA	268	NA	15	NA	62	220
MEDIAN	10	NA	11	NA	10	11	10	NA	10	NA	...	NA	10	10
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	10 183	NA	6 969	NA	5 276	1 692	3 214	NA	3 179	NA	35	NA	1 006	2 209
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	355	NA	170	NA	90	80	185	NA	183	NA	3	NA	44	142
PAID ALL CASH	1 504	NA	766	NA	397	368	738	NA	731	NA	8	NA	119	620
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	160	NA	73	NA	51	22	86	NA	86	NA	-	NA	22	64
NOT REPORTED	226	NA	114	NA	73	41	112	NA	102	NA	11	NA	29	83
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	4 963	NA	3 093	NA	2 138	955	1 870	NA	1 855	NA	15	NA	481	1 388
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	3 329	NA	2 220	NA	1 683	536	1 110	NA	1 096	NA	13	NA	365	745
ADDITIONS	66	NA	37	NA	25	12	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	6	23
ALTERATIONS	756	NA	497	NA	352	145	259	NA	255	NA	4	NA	97	163
REPLACEMENTS	569	NA	384	NA	287	97	185	NA	184	NA	1	NA	61	124
REPAIRS	2 415	NA	1 618	NA	1 264	354	797	NA	788	NA	9	NA	262	535
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	5 152	NA	3 510	NA	2 612	898	1 643	NA	1 624	NA	18	NA	481	1 162
ADDITIONS	802	NA	428	NA	292	136	374	NA	369	NA	5	NA	96	278
ALTERATIONS	1 939	NA	1 245	NA	952	294	693	NA	687	NA	6	NA	222	472
REPLACEMENTS	1 926	NA	1 360	NA	1 015	345	567	NA	561	NA	6	NA	149	418
REPAIRS	2 741	NA	1 975	NA	1 454	521	766	NA	757	NA	9	NA	230	536
NOT REPORTED	163	NA	85	NA	63	22	78	NA	62	NA	16	NA	23	55
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	6 400	NA	4 135	NA	2 897	1 238	2 265	NA	2 241	NA	24	NA	585	1 680
SOME PLANNED	4 935	NA	3 275	NA	2 511	764	1 660	NA	1 643	NA	16	NA	522	1 138
COSTING LESS THAN $100	820	NA	553	NA	456	98	267	NA	266	NA	1	NA	93	174
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 944	NA	2 614	NA	1 970	644	1 330	NA	1 315	NA	15	NA	410	920
DON'T KNOW	126	NA	78	NA	64	14	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	16	33
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	30	NA	22	8	14	NA	14	NA	1	NA	3	11
DON'T KNOW	945	NA	604	NA	425	179	341	NA	339	NA	1	NA	90	251
NOT REPORTED	147	NA	76	NA	54	23	71	NA	56	NA	15	NA	22	48

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 637	6 213	5 946	5 014	4 598	1 348	1 691	1 199	1 667	1 173	24	25	482	1 209
LESS THAN $50	402	792	270	502	181	90	131	289	130	285	1	5	18	113
$50 TO $59	226	415	163	312	111	52	62	103	62	102	1	1	11	52
$60 TO $69	233	497	166	395	93	73	66	102	66	101	-	1	9	58
$70 TO $79	292	496	208	404	129	79	83	92	83	91	-	1	13	70
$80 TO $99	621	966	465	826	265	200	155	140	155	139	-	1	33	122
$100 TO $119	728	758	549	671	392	156	179	87	178	86	1	1	34	146
$120 TO $149	1 030	782	825	718	615	211	204	65	203	64	1	1	50	154
$150 TO $199	1 717	690	1 440	650	1 189	251	277	40	277	40	-	-	108	169
$200 TO $299	1 487	235	1 297	224	1 177	120	190	12	190	12	-	-	112	78
$300 OR MORE	380	47	337	45	319	17	43	2	43	2	-	-	31	12
NO CASH RENT	524	535	226	269	127	99	298	266	278	252	20	14	63	235
MEDIAN	151	93	157	98	169	116	123	67	123	67	...	...	169	110
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 617	NA	5 240	NA	4 090	1 149	1 377	NA	1 362	NA	16	NA	384	993
LESS THAN $50	207	NA	99	NA	47	52	108	NA	108	NA	1	NA	16	92
$50 TO $59	157	NA	101	NA	64	38	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	9	46
$60 TO $69	191	NA	132	NA	67	65	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	8	50
$70 TO $79	241	NA	168	NA	98	69	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	10	63
$80 TO $99	538	NA	399	NA	226	174	139	NA	139	NA	-	NA	31	108
$100 TO $119	633	NA	476	NA	340	136	156	NA	155	NA	1	NA	28	129
$120 TO $149	876	NA	730	NA	550	180	146	NA	146	NA	1	NA	35	112
$150 TO $199	1 522	NA	1 333	NA	1 114	219	189	NA	189	NA	-	NA	71	118
$200 TO $299	1 420	NA	1 264	NA	1 149	115	156	NA	156	NA	-	NA	93	63
$300 OR MORE	375	NA	334	NA	316	17	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	31	11
NO CASH RENT	457	NA	204	NA	119	85	253	NA	241	NA	12	NA	52	201
MEDIAN	158	NA	165	NA	176	119	116	NA	116	NA	...	NA	170	105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 637	NA	5 946	NA	4 598	1 348	1 691	NA	1 667	NA	24	NA	482	1 209
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	531	NA	353	NA	244	109	179	NA	177	NA	1	NA	45	134
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 090	NA	830	NA	646	184	259	NA	258	NA	1	NA	66	193
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 285	NA	1 037	NA	814	223	248	NA	247	NA	1	NA	87	161
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 082	NA	902	NA	713	189	181	NA	181	NA	-	NA	61	120
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 311	NA	1 089	NA	832	257	222	NA	222	NA	1	NA	74	149
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 773	NA	1 475	NA	1 193	283	298	NA	298	NA	-	NA	85	212
NOT COMPUTED	565	NA	261	NA	157	104	305	NA	284	NA	20	NA	65	240
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	23	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	21	20
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 617	NA	5 240	NA	4 090	1 149	1 377	NA	1 362	NA	16	NA	384	993
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	479	NA	322	NA	223	99	157	NA	155	NA	1	NA	40	117
10 TO 14 PERCENT	966	NA	744	NA	576	168	222	NA	220	NA	1	NA	58	164
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 125	NA	922	NA	718	204	203	NA	203	NA	-	NA	74	129
20 TO 24 PERCENT	883	NA	741	NA	597	145	142	NA	142	NA	-	NA	48	94
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 083	NA	915	NA	718	197	168	NA	167	NA	1	NA	47	121
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 587	NA	1 360	NA	1 112	248	226	NA	226	NA	-	NA	65	162
NOT COMPUTED	495	NA	236	NA	148	88	259	NA	247	NA	12	NA	53	206
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	22	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	20	19
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 637	6 213	5 946	5 014	4 598	1 348	1 691	1 199	1 667	1 173	24	25	482	1 209
LESS THAN $50	991	1 573	606	1 049	322	283	385	524	383	516	1	8	58	327
$50 TO $59	439	560	338	457	198	140	102	103	102	102	-	1	16	86
$60 TO $69	442	610	343	525	235	108	99	85	99	84	-	1	21	77
$70 TO $79	411	455	300	402	199	101	111	53	110	52	1	-	27	84
$80 TO $99	605	673	500	612	365	134	106	62	106	61	-	-	26	80
$100 TO $119	611	522	471	477	350	121	140	45	138	44	2	-	46	94
$120 TO $149	953	621	794	585	657	138	159	36	159	36	-	-	62	97
$150 TO $199	1 463	470	1 285	453	1 122	163	178	18	178	17	-	-	82	96
$200 TO $299	971	159	879	152	824	55	92	7	92	7	-	-	64	28
$300 OR MORE	228	34	205	33	199	6	22	1	22	1	-	-	17	6
NO CASH RENT	524	535	226	269	127	99	298	266	278	252	20	14	63	235
MEDIAN	122	72	131	78	145	78	80	50-	80	50-	...	...	127	69
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	757	NA	223	NA	128	96	534	NA	350	NA	184	NA	91	443
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	178	NA	11	NA	7	3	168	NA	39	NA	129	NA	25	143
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	134	NA	73	NA	49	24	62	NA	59	NA	2	NA	13	48
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	332	NA	103	NA	51	53	229	NA	196	NA	33	NA	38	192
OTHER REASON	96	NA	28	NA	18	10	68	NA	49	NA	19	NA	13	55
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	9	NA	3	6	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	5

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 741	14 869	11 113	3 756	8 873	7 813	1 059	2 242	6 630
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	476	253	187	66	223	214	9	66	157
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	14 425	8 199	6 004	2 196	6 226	5 426	800	1 530	4 695
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 235	937	736	201	298	287	10	91	207
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 086	3 707	2 789	918	1 379	1 178	202	330	1 049
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23 083	14 695	11 016	3 679	8 388	7 406	982	2 178	6 209
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	659	174	97	77	485	407	77	64	421
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	216	138	86	52	78	71	7	10	68
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	443	36	10	25	407	337	70	54	353
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	320	36	10	25	284	240	44	41	244
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	118	-	-	-	118	93	25	13	105
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	4
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15 517	8 881	6 498	2 383	6 636	5 836	800	1 687	4 949
ALL USABLE	15 434	8 839	6 465	2 374	6 595	5 802	793	1 679	4 916
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	61	35	27	8	27	21	5	6	20
KITCHEN SINK	36	22	21	2	14	11	3	4	10
REFRIGERATOR	6	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	15	11	8	3	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	7	2	-	2	5	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	22	8	6	1	15	13	1	1	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	249	41	17	25	208	176	32	28	180
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 565	5 814	4 518	1 296	1 752	1 570	182	492	1 260
ALL USABLE	7 469	5 736	4 455	1 282	1 733	1 554	179	487	1 246
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	82	67	53	14	15	13	2	4	10
KITCHEN SINK	21	16	11	5	5	4	1	-	5
REFRIGERATOR	27	23	21	2	5	4	1	1	4
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	36	30	22	8	6	6	-	4	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	15	10	10	-	4	3	1	1	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	410	132	80	52	277	231	46	36	241
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
NONE AND 1	453	263	195	68	190	178	12	48	142
2 OR MORE	15 313	8 659	6 319	2 340	6 654	5 835	819	1 667	4 987
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	13 729	7 900	5 863	2 036	5 829	5 186	643	1 534	4 296
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 540	726	435	291	814	640	174	131	683
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	45	34	22	12	11	9	2	3	8
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 498	4 738	3 632	1 106	3 760	3 348	412	1 040	2 721
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 686	4 346	3 355	992	3 340	2 974	366	943	2 397
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	625	298	209	88	327	290	37	70	257
1	514	238	173	64	276	243	33	57	219
2 OR MORE	111	60	36	24	51	47	4	12	38
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	449	217	147	70	232	202	30	45	187
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	139	62	48	14	77	70	6	19	57
NOT REPORTED	38	19	14	5	19	17	1	6	13
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	186	92	66	26	93	85	8	27	66
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 268	4 185	2 883	1 302	3 083	2 664	419	675	2 408
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
NONE AND 1	2 465	2 169	1 782	387	296	284	12	77	219
2 OR MORE	5 510	3 777	2 817	961	1 733	1 517	215	450	1 283
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	4 511	3 205	2 476	729	1 306	1 170	137	371	936
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	985	565	334	232	420	342	78	77	343
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	14	7	7	-	6	6	1	2	4
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 227	2 153	1 631	522	1 074	930	144	279	795
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 407	1 636	1 262	374	771	677	94	226	545
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	753	470	332	138	282	235	48	50	233
1	642	411	296	115	232	199	33	43	189
2 OR MORE	110	60	37	23	51	36	15	7	43
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	480	278	189	89	202	165	38	37	166
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	191	123	85	38	68	61	8	13	55
NOT REPORTED	81	70	58	11	12	10	2	-	12
NO BEDROOMS	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	63	43	35	8	20	17	2	4	16
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 748	3 794	2 967	826	955	871	84	248	707

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH SERVICE	12 612	8 764	6 399	2 364	3 848	3 629	219	1 201	2 647
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	88	12	6	6	76	72	4	21	55
ONCE A WEEK	2 737	1 198	648	550	1 540	1 472	68	373	1 166
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	8 902	7 422	5 651	1 771	1 481	1 463	18	668	813
DON'T KNOW	857	113	82	31	744	616	128	138	606
NOT REPORTED	27	19	13	6	9	7	1	1	7
NO SERVICE	3 134	148	109	39	2 986	2 374	612	512	2 475
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	346	4	1	3	342	247	95	82	260
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	40	14	14	-	26	21	6	5	21
OTHER MEANS	2 651	125	89	36	2 526	2 033	493	415	2 111
NOT REPORTED	97	5	5	-	92	74	18	10	83
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2	-	5	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	14	9	5	5	4	4	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH SERVICE	6 973	5 800	4 474	1 326	1 173	1 128	46	377	796
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	32	4	2	2	28	27	1	4	24
ONCE A WEEK	1 138	728	410	318	410	403	7	103	307
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 799	4 333	3 407	926	466	462	4	205	261
DON'T KNOW	992	725	650	75	267	233	34	64	203
NOT REPORTED	13	11	6	5	2	2	-	-	2
NO SERVICE	974	128	109	19	846	664	182	147	699
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	170	51	51	-	119	92	27	35	84
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	15	14	14	-	1	1	1	1	1
OTHER MEANS	760	59	41	17	701	551	150	109	593
NOT REPORTED	29	5	3	2	25	20	5	3	22
DON'T KNOW	21	14	11	3	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	13 125	7 811	5 747	2 064	5 314	4 735	579	1 394	3 920
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 047	795	542	253	1 252	1 013	238	246	1 005
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	229	113	83	30	116	93	23	32	84
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	404	204	148	56	200	169	31	45	155
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 386	465	301	164	921	739	182	166	754
NOT REPORTED	27	12	9	3	15	13	2	3	12
NOT REPORTED	119	64	39	25	55	51	4	9	46
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	476	253	187	66	223	214	9	66	157
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 364	4 166	3 273	893	1 199	1 078	120	328	871
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 304	786	549	238	518	422	96	103	415
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	97	71	56	16	26	18	8	4	22
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	202	143	111	32	60	53	7	14	45
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	986	560	373	187	426	346	80	80	346
NOT REPORTED	19	12	9	4	6	6	1	4	2
NOT REPORTED	72	57	41	16	14	14	1	6	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 235	937	736	201	298	287	10	91	207

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 741	14 869	11 113	3 756	8 873	7 813	1 059	2 242	6 630
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	15 544	8 849	6 487	2 362	6 695	5 895	800	1 691	5 003
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	210	69	26	43	141	109	32	20	121
NOT REPORTED	13	5	2	3	8	8	-	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 684	5 805	4 522	1 283	1 879	1 678	201	505	1 374
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	288	141	76	65	147	120	27	21	125
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	15 241	8 792	6 463	2 329	6 448	5 691	758	1 662	4 786
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	512	124	49	75	388	314	74	49	339
NOT REPORTED	14	6	3	3	7	7	-	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 414	5 714	4 495	1 219	1 700	1 531	168	484	1 216
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	548	221	95	127	326	268	59	43	283
NOT REPORTED	14	11	9	2	3	2	1	1	2

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH BASEMENT	3 126	1 897	1 483	414	1 229	1 051	178	372	857
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 227	1 415	1 139	276	812	713	99	268	544
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	848	448	318	130	400	320	79	101	298
DON'T KNOW	30	21	19	2	9	9	-	2	8
NOT REPORTED	20	13	6	6	8	8	-	1	7
NO BASEMENT	12 640	7 026	5 032	1 994	5 615	4 962	653	1 343	4 272
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH BASEMENT	1 270	1 066	900	166	204	188	16	66	138
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	695	588	505	83	106	100	6	36	71
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	283	208	165	44	75	65	9	24	50
DON'T KNOW	278	257	220	37	21	21	-	5	16
NOT REPORTED	14	12	11	2	2	2	1	1	2
NO BASEMENT	6 705	4 880	3 698	1 182	1 825	1 613	212	462	1 363
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	14 760	8 404	6 142	2 263	6 356	5 597	758	1 614	4 742
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	918	460	329	131	457	387	70	94	363
DON'T KNOW	54	41	32	9	14	12	1	2	11
NOT REPORTED	34	17	13	5	17	16	1	4	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 757	5 053	3 903	1 150	1 704	1 527	177	460	1 245
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	837	536	363	172	301	251	50	55	246
DON'T KNOW	367	348	326	22	19	19	1	10	9
NOT REPORTED	14	10	7	3	4	4	-	3	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	15 294	8 675	6 323	2 352	6 619	5 821	798	1 667	4 951
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	447	238	182	56	209	177	32	42	167
NOT REPORTED	26	9	9	-	16	15	1	6	11
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	15 464	8 749	6 381	2 368	6 715	5 898	816	1 686	5 029
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	285	163	124	39	122	108	14	26	96
NOT REPORTED	18	11	9	1	7	7	1	3	4
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	15 407	8 711	6 354	2 357	6 696	5 889	808	1 678	5 018
WITH PEELING PAINT	336	202	153	50	134	111	23	32	102
NOT REPORTED	23	9	8	2	14	13	1	4	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 012	5 284	4 133	1 151	1 728	1 549	179	467	1 260
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	951	655	459	195	296	248	48	59	237
NOT REPORTED	13	8	6	2	5	4	1	1	4
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	7 495	5 602	4 368	1 234	1 893	1 689	204	506	1 388
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	472	338	227	110	134	111	23	21	113
NOT REPORTED	8	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	1
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	7 408	5 544	4 331	1 213	1 864	1 671	194	493	1 371
WITH PEELING PAINT	556	393	261	132	163	129	34	33	130
NOT REPORTED	11	9	6	3	1	1	-	1	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	15 475	8 791	6 425	2 366	6 684	5 863	821	1 680	5 004
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	158	59	46	13	100	92	8	17	83
NOT REPORTED	133	73	44	29	60	57	3	18	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 539	5 658	4 402	1 256	1 882	1 682	200	505	1 376
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	403	264	182	82	139	112	27	20	119
NOT REPORTED	33	25	15	10	8	7	1	1	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 219	1 168	848	321	1 051	872	179	232	818
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	86	44	33	11	42	38	4	6	35
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	11	6	5	2	4	4	-	-	4
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	52	26	19	7	27	23	4	3	23
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	49	23	18	5	26	25	1	5	21
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	14	12	2	15	14	1	3	12
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	27	16	11	5	12	12	-	2	10
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	32	19	14	5	12	11	1	3	10
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	55	28	22	7	26	24	2	4	22
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 912	991	721	271	921	762	159	211	710
NOT REPORTED	221	133	94	39	88	71	16	15	73
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	13 542	7 751	5 664	2 087	5 791	5 139	652	1 482	4 309
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	1	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 975	1 373	988	385	602	512	90	127	475
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	417	294	198	95	123	98	25	19	104
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	25	18	17	2	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	216	141	88	53	74	56	18	13	62
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	304	208	133	75	96	75	21	14	82
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	166	110	64	46	57	41	16	8	49
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	179	129	77	52	50	39	11	6	44
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	200	144	81	63	56	41	15	7	48
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	313	220	142	78	93	71	22	13	80
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 428	978	708	270	450	388	62	101	349
NOT REPORTED	130	101	82	20	29	26	3	7	22
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	5 998	4 572	3 610	961	1 426	1 288	138	399	1 027
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
EXCELLENT	6 041	3 662	2 735	926	2 380	2 155	225	696	1 684
GOOD	7 489	4 186	3 047	1 139	3 303	2 873	430	789	2 514
FAIR	1 982	948	660	287	1 034	876	158	207	827
POOR	176	76	49	27	100	84	16	19	81
NOT REPORTED	79	52	23	28	27	24	3	4	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
EXCELLENT	1 412	1 098	857	241	314	281	33	96	218
GOOD	3 751	2 802	2 216	586	949	845	104	251	698
FAIR	2 241	1 649	1 266	383	592	524	68	144	448
POOR	530	366	236	129	165	142	23	34	130
NOT REPORTED	41	32	24	8	9	9	-	2	7

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 031	13 679	10 190	3 489	8 352	7 312	1 039	2 086	6 266
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	15 114	8 657	6 322	2 335	6 458	5 662	796	1 627	4 830
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 630	8 502	6 213	2 289	6 129	5 376	752	1 554	4 574
WITH BREAKDOWNS	384	104	79	25	280	241	39	65	215
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	283	79	57	22	204	174	30	47	157
2 TIMES	50	17	15	2	33	29	4	10	23
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	8	7	2	39	36	4	7	33
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	2
DON'T KNOW	14	3	2	2	11	11	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	86	49	28	20	38	33	4	4	34
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	39	24	23	2	14	12	2	4	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	338	79	56	23	258	224	35	60	198
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	-	7	5	2	1	6
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	176	13	6	7	163	137	26	22	141
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 493	4 987	3 858	1 129	1 506	1 330	176	407	1 099
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 228	4 826	3 734	1 093	1 402	1 243	158	382	1 020
WITH BREAKDOWNS	190	101	79	22	89	72	17	21	68
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	132	71	52	18	61	47	14	14	47
2 TIMES	32	21	18	3	11	10	1	3	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	26	9	9	-	17	14	3	4	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	21	18	12	6	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	54	41	33	8	12	12	-	4	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	39	31	29	2	8	6	1	1	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	147	67	47	20	81	65	16	19	61
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	248	23	4	18	225	183	42	30	195

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	14 983	8 651	6 320	2 331	6 333	5 565	768	1 611	4 722
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 639	8 491	6 213	2 278	6 148	5 408	740	1 585	4 563
WITH BREAKDOWNS	166	96	69	26	71	61	9	10	60
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	129	71	48	23	58	51	7	9	48
2 TIMES	22	14	11	3	8	7	1	1	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	8	8	-	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	178	64	37	26	114	96	18	16	99
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	307	20	8	12	288	233	54	38	250
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 376	4 984	3 857	1 127	1 392	1 232	160	394	999
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 194	4 853	3 747	1 106	1 341	1 185	156	380	961
WITH BREAKDOWNS	105	79	65	14	26	23	3	7	19
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	71	52	40	12	19	16	3	6	13
2 TIMES	19	14	13	-	5	4	1	1	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	12	10	8	2	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	71	46	39	7	25	24	1	6	19
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	364	26	5	20	339	282	57	43	296
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	8 747	7 557	5 471	2 085	1 191	1 183	8	390	801
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	98	87	65	22	11	11	-	4	7
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 236	1 094	849	245	5 142	4 383	760	1 221	3 921
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	69	9	4	5	60	51	9	7	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 209	4 768	3 701	1 066	441	441	1	162	280
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	73	67	57	10	6	6	-	2	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 167	216	155	61	951	791	160	232	719
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	32	11	7	4	21	17	3	5	16
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 835	8 595	6 297	2 298	6 239	5 483	757	1 596	4 643
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 715	4 048	2 799	1 249	3 667	3 160	507	774	2 893
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 465	3 942	2 735	1 207	3 523	3 040	484	753	2 770
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	181	75	44	32	106	87	19	13	93
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	150	60	33	27	90	75	15	10	80
2 TIMES	17	7	7	-	9	6	3	1	8
3 TIMES	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	8	3	2	2	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	69	31	20	11	38	33	5	8	30
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	80	40	24	16	40	37	3	3	37
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	99	34	19	14	65	49	16	10	55
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	456	75	31	44	381	316	65	53	328
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 161	4 830	3 785	1 045	1 331	1 178	153	381	950
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 080	3 987	3 071	916	1 093	962	131	262	831
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 812	3 777	2 909	868	1 035	910	124	251	784
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	211	165	129	35	47	40	7	10	37
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	142	108	81	27	34	28	6	7	27
2 TIMES	40	35	27	8	5	5	-	1	3
3 TIMES	11	6	6	-	5	4	1	1	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	18	15	15	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	57	45	32	13	12	12	-	1	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	131	108	90	18	23	21	2	5	17
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	78	55	37	17	23	18	5	4	19
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	579	179	77	102	400	335	64	55	344
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	8 670	6 328	2 342	6 621	5 799	822	1 649	4 972
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	13 412	7 598	5 505	2 093	5 813	5 095	718	1 438	4 375
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 750	1 006	780	226	744	647	97	201	543
1 TIME	998	555	419	136	442	386	56	120	322
2 TIMES	353	209	171	37	145	120	25	31	114
3 TIMES OR MORE	366	217	170	47	149	133	16	48	101
NOT REPORTED	33	25	20	5	8	8	-	2	6
DON'T KNOW	46	22	20	2	24	21	3	3	21
NOT REPORTED	83	44	22	22	39	35	4	7	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	5 009	3 862	1 147	1 731	1 514	217	437	1 294
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 797	4 324	3 312	1 012	1 473	1 287	186	377	1 097
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	838	605	489	116	233	204	29	52	181
1 TIME	453	319	265	54	134	118	16	29	105
2 TIMES	190	142	113	29	49	42	6	11	37
3 TIMES OR MORE	186	140	108	32	47	40	7	11	36
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4	4	-	1	3
DON'T KNOW	15	11	8	3	4	3	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	90	69	53	16	20	20	-	8	13

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	19 511	11 907	8 793	3 113	7 605	6 603	1 002	1 861	5 744
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	8 199	6 004	2 196	6 226	5 426	800	1 530	4 695
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 404	8 181	5 985	2 196	6 223	5 424	799	1 530	4 693
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 641	7 762	5 660	2 102	5 879	5 121	759	1 439	4 440
WITH BREAKDOWNS	675	380	302	78	295	258	37	81	214
1 TIME	498	294	236	58	204	178	26	58	146
2 TIMES	95	48	38	10	47	42	6	14	33
3 TIMES	24	11	9	2	14	13	1	3	11
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	12	12	-	19	16	4	4	15
NOT REPORTED	26	16	6	10	11	10	1	1	10
NOT REPORTED	88	39	23	15	49	46	4	10	39
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	19	19	-	2	1	1	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 707	2 789	918	1 379	1 178	202	330	1 049
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 020	3 644	2 738	906	1 376	1 175	202	328	1 048
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 665	3 363	2 517	846	1 302	1 110	192	307	994
WITH BREAKDOWNS	271	221	173	48	50	42	8	13	37
1 TIME	145	113	84	29	32	26	6	8	25
2 TIMES	53	43	38	5	10	9	1	3	7
3 TIMES	18	14	11	3	4	4	-	1	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	45	42	34	8	4	3	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	84	60	49	11	24	22	2	7	17
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	67	64	52	12	3	3	-	2	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	8 199	6 004	2 196	6 226	5 426	800	1 530	4 695
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 935	7 144	5 312	1 832	4 791	4 269	522	1 306	3 485
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 032	6 612	4 920	1 692	4 420	3 944	476	1 213	3 206
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	825	496	367	130	328	282	46	83	246
NOT REPORTED	78	36	25	11	43	43	-	9	33
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 490	1 056	692	364	1 435	1 157	278	225	1 210
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 707	2 789	918	1 379	1 178	202	330	1 049
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 587	2 824	2 235	590	762	668	94	218	544
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 081	2 427	1 914	513	654	573	82	188	466
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	442	346	280	66	96	83	13	28	68
NOT REPORTED	64	52	41	11	12	12	-	3	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500	883	555	328	617	510	107	112	505
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	8 199	6 004	2 196	6 226	5 426	800	1 530	4 695
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 935	7 144	5 312	1 832	4 791	4 269	522	1 306	3 485
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 907	5 338	4 096	1 242	3 568	3 256	313	1 054	2 514
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 904	1 739	1 166	573	1 165	959	206	237	927
1 ROOM	587	368	268	101	219	186	33	47	172
2 ROOMS	670	384	238	146	286	227	59	46	240
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 646	987	661	326	660	546	114	144	515
NOT REPORTED	124	66	49	17	58	55	4	14	44
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 490	1 056	692	364	1 435	1 157	278	225	1 210
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 707	2 789	918	1 379	1 178	202	330	1 049
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 587	2 824	2 235	590	762	668	94	218	544
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 453	2 038	1 739	299	415	378	37	158	256
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 100	759	477	282	341	284	56	59	281
1 ROOM	224	171	115	56	53	45	8	8	45
2 ROOMS	301	194	114	79	108	85	23	23	85
3 ROOMS OR MORE	575	394	247	147	180	155	26	29	152
NOT REPORTED	34	26	19	8	7	6	1	1	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500	883	555	328	617	510	107	112	505
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	8 199	6 004	2 196	6 226	5 426	800	1 530	4 695
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 404	8 181	5 985	2 196	6 223	5 424	799	1 530	4 693
NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 788	7 909	5 791	2 118	5 879	5 140	739	1 464	4 416
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	541	238	170	68	304	244	59	54	249
LIVING ROOM ONLY	40	17	12	5	23	19	4	6	17
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	366	153	102	51	213	174	39	32	181
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	110	54	42	13	56	41	15	14	42
NOT REPORTED	20	10	10	-	9	8	1	2	7
NOT REPORTED	75	34	25	9	41	40	1	13	28
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	19	19	-	2	1	1	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 707	2 789	918	1 379	1 178	202	330	1 049
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 020	3 644	2 738	906	1 376	1 175	202	328	1 048
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 571	3 381	2 565	816	1 190	1 026	164	298	891
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	366	201	123	78	165	129	36	25	140
LIVING ROOM ONLY	24	19	12	6	6	5	1	-	6
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	255	136	79	57	119	90	29	19	100
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	71	37	24	13	35	29	6	5	30
NOT REPORTED	10	7	5	2	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	83	61	50	11	22	19	2	4	17
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	67	64	52	12	3	3	-	2	1

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	3 680	2 405	1 599	806	1 275	1 146	130	262	1 014
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	12 061	6 505	4 907	1 598	5 556	4 855	701	1 451	4 105
AIRPLANE NOISE	2 643	1 665	1 485	180	978	843	136	366	613
STREET NOISE	4 866	2 864	2 113	751	2 002	1 788	214	498	1 504
HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 380	2 478	1 764	715	1 902	1 673	228	439	1 462
STREETS NEED REPAIR	3 683	1 473	1 026	448	2 210	1 939	271	539	1 671
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 786	838	672	166	947	789	158	216	731
POOR STREET LIGHTING	5 014	1 909	1 523	387	3 105	2 708	396	881	2 223
CRIME	2 033	1 338	1 188	151	694	620	75	239	456
LITTER	2 493	1 363	1 019	344	1 130	972	158	333	797
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	955	497	373	124	459	395	64	121	338
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 340	824	618	207	515	453	62	149	366
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 062	1 243	868	376	818	742	77	198	621
ODORS	1 292	747	558	189	545	501	44	163	382
NOT REPORTED	25	12	9	3	13	12	1	2	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 704	1 300	984	317	403	349	55	78	325
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	6 257	4 635	3 605	1 030	1 622	1 449	173	447	1 175
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 383	1 078	950	128	305	267	38	121	183
STREET NOISE	2 829	2 182	1 644	538	647	602	45	156	491
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 647	2 084	1 595	488	564	507	56	130	434
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 480	919	680	239	561	493	68	139	422
ROADS IMPASSABLE	864	574	461	113	290	241	49	66	224
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 836	1 044	827	217	792	697	95	238	554
CRIME	1 243	1 068	949	119	175	156	19	69	105
LITTER	1 261	970	730	239	291	261	31	83	208
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	597	441	352	89	156	134	22	39	117
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	874	655	476	179	219	191	27	50	169
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 042	1 696	1 331	365	346	332	14	97	249
ODORS	679	526	424	102	153	142	11	60	93
NOT REPORTED	15	11	9	2	4	4	-	2	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 680	2 405	1 599	806	1 275	1 146	130	262	1 014
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	12 061	6 505	4 907	1 598	5 556	4 855	701	1 451	4 105
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 788	5 707	4 241	1 466	5 081	4 405	676	1 309	3 772
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 261	792	660	132	469	444	25	142	327
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	128	93	87	6	35	34	1	18	17
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	389	241	188	53	148	143	5	44	104
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	351	223	175	48	128	119	9	28	100
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	328	154	127	27	174	160	14	49	125
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	197	104	85	19	94	83	11	19	74
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	145	83	67	16	62	61	1	21	41
BECAUSE OF CRIME	271	202	191	11	69	68	1	32	37
BECAUSE OF LITTER	323	221	183	38	103	100	3	36	67
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	89	66	59	6	23	23	-	11	12
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	217	168	155	13	49	49	-	18	31
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	107	71	60	11	36	36	1	9	27
BECAUSE OF ODORS	198	130	111	19	68	64	4	20	48
NOT REPORTED	12	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	25	12	9	3	13	12	1	2	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 704	1 300	984	317	403	349	55	78	325
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 257	4 635	3 605	1 030	1 622	1 449	173	447	1 175
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 106	3 694	2 854	840	1 411	1 261	151	375	1 037
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 137	930	743	186	207	186	22	71	137
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100	87	78	8	14	14	-	8	6
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	346	282	200	82	64	59	5	18	47
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	308	247	177	71	61	54	6	16	44
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	236	170	134	36	66	57	9	16	50
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	158	112	95	17	46	38	8	10	36
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	176	142	127	15	35	33	1	9	25
BECAUSE OF CRIME	350	310	289	21	40	37	3	18	22
BECAUSE OF LITTER	307	268	216	52	39	34	5	14	25
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	71	63	61	2	9	9	-	2	6
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	237	195	144	51	42	34	8	12	30
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	87	75	64	11	12	11	1	4	8
BECAUSE OF ODORS	171	137	116	21	34	33	1	15	19
NOT REPORTED	14	11	8	3	3	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	15	11	9	2	4	4	-	2	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	6 598	4 886	3 730	1 157	1 712	1 493	219	368	1 344
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	9 137	4 021	2 773	1 248	5 116	4 505	611	1 344	3 772
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 932	2 914	1 886	1 027	4 018	3 559	459	1 155	2 863
SCHOOLS	752	336	269	67	417	371	46	97	319
SHOPPING	2 334	772	554	218	1 562	1 354	208	401	1 161
POLICE PROTECTION	1 751	534	431	103	1 217	1 047	170	275	942
FIRE PROTECTION	1 661	239	179	60	1 422	1 180	242	251	1 171
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 583	877	678	199	1 706	1 512	193	481	1 224
DON'T KNOW	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	27	12	9	3	15	14	1	2	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 409	3 775	3 081	694	634	568	66	165	469
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	3 548	2 157	1 507	651	1 391	1 229	162	359	1 031
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 426	1 339	804	535	1 087	963	124	295	791
SCHOOLS	281	172	136	36	109	91	18	24	85
SHOPPING	1 010	550	458	93	460	397	63	111	349
POLICE PROTECTION	690	402	330	72	288	243	45	69	218
FIRE PROTECTION	493	156	117	39	337	273	64	66	271
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	985	503	405	99	481	430	51	137	345
DON'T KNOW	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	13	9	7	2	4	4	-	2	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	9 137	4 021	2 773	1 248	5 116	4 505	611	1 344	3 772
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	571	253	222	31	317	300	17	86	231
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	146	75	64	11	72	72	-	24	47
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	132	64	58	6	68	61	6	23	45
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	126	41	38	3	85	83	2	19	66
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	177	74	67	6	103	97	6	28	76
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	118	26	22	3	92	87	5	24	68
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	162	48	37	11	114	109	5	22	92
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 264	3 575	2 385	1 190	4 689	4 112	578	1 225	3 464
NOT REPORTED	302	192	166	26	109	93	16	33	77
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	6 602	4 889	3 733	1 157	1 713	1 494	219	369	1 344
NOT REPORTED	27	12	9	3	15	14	1	2	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 548	2 157	1 507	651	1 391	1 229	162	359	1 031
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	473	322	257	65	151	135	15	51	99
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	170	112	89	23	58	52	6	18	40
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	82	61	46	14	21	18	4	6	16
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	145	94	80	14	51	44	7	18	34
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	157	106	91	15	51	46	6	21	30
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	82	37	30	7	45	39	7	12	33
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	127	73	57	16	54	48	6	16	38
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 890	1 686	1 119	567	1 204	1 060	144	297	907
NOT REPORTED	186	149	130	19	36	33	3	11	26
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 414	3 780	3 084	696	634	569	66	166	469
NOT REPORTED	13	9	7	2	4	4	-	2	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 923	6 515	2 408	6 844	6 013	831	1 715	5 129
EXCELLENT	6 319	3 705	2 656	1 049	2 614	2 272	342	718	1 896
GOOD	7 147	3 937	2 877	1 059	3 210	2 808	402	753	2 457
FAIR	2 013	1 103	850	253	910	828	82	217	693
POOR	214	128	113	16	86	83	3	22	64
NOT REPORTED	73	50	19	31	24	21	2	5	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 261	792	660	132	469	444	25	142	327
EXCELLENT	128	86	66	20	42	40	2	12	29
GOOD	466	296	235	61	170	155	15	50	120
FAIR	516	310	270	40	206	199	7	68	138
POOR	149	98	89	9	51	50	1	12	39
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	14 468	8 112	5 839	2 272	6 356	5 551	805	1 571	4 786
EXCELLENT	6 183	3 614	2 585	1 029	2 569	2 229	339	706	1 863
GOOD	6 676	3 641	2 642	999	3 035	2 648	387	703	2 332
FAIR	1 495	791	579	212	704	629	75	149	555
POOR	65	30	24	6	35	33	2	10	25
NOT REPORTED	49	36	9	26	13	11	2	2	11
NOT REPORTED	37	19	16	3	19	18	1	2	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 946	4 598	1 348	2 029	1 801	228	527	1 501
EXCELLENT	1 909	1 379	1 050	329	530	455	75	145	385
GOOD	3 968	2 922	2 263	659	1 046	926	120	265	781
FAIR	1 780	1 401	1 095	305	379	354	24	97	282
POOR	285	222	173	48	63	55	8	18	45
NOT REPORTED	34	23	17	6	11	11	-	3	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 137	930	743	186	207	186	22	71	137
EXCELLENT	59	42	33	9	16	14	2	3	13
GOOD	351	289	240	50	61	56	6	23	38
FAIR	532	446	351	95	86	77	9	31	55
POOR	196	152	119	32	44	40	4	14	30
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 809	4 995	3 838	1 156	1 815	1 609	205	453	1 362
EXCELLENT	1 847	1 333	1 017	316	514	441	73	142	372
GOOD	3 609	2 626	2 016	610	983	869	114	240	743
FAIR	1 244	951	743	209	293	278	15	66	227
POOR	88	70	54	16	18	15	3	4	14
NOT REPORTED	20	14	8	6	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	29	22	17	5	7	6	1	4	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 971	3 110	2 870	2 209	2 256	613	1 101	901	999	806	102	95	206	896
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	48.6	46.9	42.5	43.2	41.9	44.7	64.4	56.0	66.6	56.2	43.1	54.7	65.1	64.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1, DETACHED	1 707	1 313	1 092	840	833	259	615	473	573	423	42	50	117	498
1, ATTACHED	92	72	86	71	86	-	6	1	6	1	-	-	1	5
2 TO 4	22	35	21	31	19	2	1	4	1	4	-	-	1	1
5 OR MORE	6	6	6	6	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	101	34	14	8	1	13	87	26	85	25	2	1	15	72
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1, DETACHED	828	852	511	485	316	194	317	367	263	325	55	42	47	270
1, ATTACHED	130	137	122	134	93	29	8	2	8	2	-	-	2	7
2 TO 4	486	342	456	325	374	82	29	17	27	16	2	1	8	22
5 OR MORE	567	311	549	306	521	28	18	5	18	5	-	-	11	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	32	8	13	3	7	5	20	5	18	4	2	-	5	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	327	NA	144	NA	95	49	182	NA	179	NA	3	NA	50	133
1965 TO MARCH 1970	223	172	102	82	73	30	121	90	116	85	5	5	15	105
1960 TO 1964	210	178	137	105	112	25	73	73	72	68	1	5	12	61
1950 TO 1959	387	346	282	245	244	38	105	101	96	91	10	9	23	82
1940 TO 1949	310	290	196	204	147	49	114	86	105	75	9	10	15	98
1939 OR EARLIER	472	475	358	319	275	83	114	156	98	134	16	21	18	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	227	NA	197	NA	168	29	30	NA	27	NA	3	NA	16	14
1965 TO MARCH 1970	218	142	177	120	151	25	41	22	40	20	2	1	12	30
1960 TO 1964	180	130	153	108	129	24	27	22	24	21	2	1	4	23
1950 TO 1959	333	312	277	260	221	56	56	51	47	47	9	4	8	48
1940 TO 1949	336	338	264	271	212	52	72	67	66	60	6	7	13	59
1939 OR EARLIER	749	728	583	495	431	152	166	234	130	204	37	30	18	148
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 739	1 115	1 181	861	930	251	558	254	529	230	29	23	114	444
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	189	345	38	94	15	23	151	251	136	223	15	28	20	131
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 699	1 114	1 522	1 044	1 267	256	177	70	157	64	19	6	49	128
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	343	536	128	210	45	83	215	326	177	289	39	37	23	192
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 461	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1	1 202	879	764	665	566	198	438	215	410	195	28	20	73	365
1 AND ONE-HALF	261	112	205	95	170	34	56	17	55	16	1	1	18	38
2 OR MORE	273	107	211	93	192	18	62	13	61	12	1	1	22	40
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
NONE	193	363	40	102	17	23	153	261	138	231	15	29	21	133
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1	1 510	1 029	1 357	966	1 120	238	153	63	134	58	19	5	34	119
1 AND ONE-HALF	113	34	97	32	85	12	16	2	16	2	-	-	8	8
2 OR MORE	70	28	62	27	57	5	8	1	8	1	-	-	6	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	26		25		23	2	1		1		-		-	1
NONE	324	558	109	229	26	83	215	330	176	292	39	37	23	192
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 805	NA	1 201	NA	937	264	603	NA	568	NA	35	NA	118	485
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	124	NA	18	NA	8	10	106	NA	97	NA	9	NA	15	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 781	NA	1 565	NA	1 267	298	217	NA	189	NA	28	NA	50	167
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	21	NA	20	NA	19	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	240	NA	65	NA	26	40	175	NA	144	NA	30	NA	22	152
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2	20	-	11	-	-	2	9	2	9	-	1	1	2
3 ROOMS	49	80	23	48	12	12	25	32	25	30	-	2	2	23
4 ROOMS	331	296	172	173	116	56	159	123	147	113	12	9	30	129
5 ROOMS	621	439	386	294	278	108	235	145	224	132	11	13	39	196
6 ROOMS	567	394	380	265	309	71	188	129	174	113	13	16	31	157
7 ROOMS OR MORE	359	232	259	164	231	28	100	67	92	57	8	10	31	69
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1 AND 2 ROOMS	146	147	119	117	101	18	27	30	25	28	2	2	1	25
3 ROOMS	501	420	439	346	330	109	62	75	53	68	9	7	7	55
4 ROOMS	716	573	594	427	490	104	122	146	102	131	20	15	22	100
5 ROOMS	411	292	317	212	246	70	94	80	82	70	12	10	20	74
6 ROOMS	193	158	132	109	109	23	61	48	51	42	11	7	13	48
7 ROOMS OR MORE	76	61	50	43	35	15	26	18	21	15	5	3	9	18
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.3
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	956	945	274	709	504	665	453	44	51	134	575
NONE AND 1	40	89	21	59	14	7	20	30	20	29	-	2	3	16
2	615	542	392	357	295	97	222	185	208	170	15	15	45	177
3	1 017	658	643	432	494	149	374	227	349	202	24	24	62	312
4 OR MORE	256	170	163	107	142	21	94	63	88	53	5	10	24	70

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 651	1 650	1 252	1 311	339	392	399	334	353	58	45	72	320
NONE	59	44	52	37	48	3	7	7	7	7	-	-	1	7
1	529	449	472	386	384	88	57	63	52	58	5	5	5	52
2	904	749	747	563	581	166	157	186	134	168	23	18	29	128
3	458	326	322	211	256	67	136	115	111	98	25	17	30	106
4 OR MORE	92	83	57	55	42	15	35	28	29	23	6	5	7	28
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1 PERSON	290	212	192	140	139	54	97	71	90	66	7	5	19	78
2 PERSONS	441	361	268	241	192	76	173	120	155	106	18	15	35	138
3 PERSONS	351	238	239	161	196	43	113	77	107	69	6	8	21	92
4 PERSONS	301	190	196	128	155	41	105	61	97	55	8	6	13	92
5 PERSONS	213	142	137	94	114	23	75	48	74	44	1	5	18	57
6 PERSONS	139	108	78	70	69	8	61	38	61	34	-	4	13	48
7 PERSONS OR MORE	194	210	109	121	80	29	85	89	81	80	4	9	14	71
MEDIAN	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1 PERSON	546	342	464	280	376	87	83	62	74	58	9	4	10	73
2 PERSONS	503	346	424	276	327	97	78	69	67	63	12	7	13	66
3 PERSONS	321	251	272	202	228	44	49	49	44	44	5	5	13	36
4 PERSONS	256	200	197	157	155	41	60	43	48	38	12	4	10	50
5 PERSONS	183	151	145	113	121	24	38	38	32	34	5	4	10	28
6 PERSONS	102	115	72	82	52	21	30	33	25	29	5	4	7	23
7 PERSONS OR MORE	131	244	76	143	52	25	55	102	44	87	11	15	9	45
MEDIAN	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.8	3.8	4.9	3.5	3.1
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1.00 OR LESS	1 690	1 192	1 099	803	857	242	591	389	549	348	42	41	112	478
1.01 TO 1.50	173	176	89	105	71	18	84	71	83	65	1	6	17	67
1.51 OR MORE	65	91	31	47	17	14	34	44	33	40	1	4	4	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1.00 OR LESS	1 751	1 176	1 451	941	1 165	286	301	236	259	213	42	23	62	239
1.01 TO 1.50	186	254	132	183	103	28	55	71	48	62	7	9	7	48
1.51 OR MORE	105	220	68	130	43	25	37	90	28	78	9	11	3	34
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 438	2 229	2 703	1 906	2 197	507	735	323	686	294	49	29	163	572
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 739	1 115	1 181	861	930	251	558	254	529	230	29	23	114	444
1.00 OR LESS	1 536	936	1 069	729	845	224	467	207	439	187	28	20	99	368
1.01 TO 1.50	157	127	86	95	71	14	71	33	70	30	1	2	14	57
1.51 OR MORE	46	51	26	37	13	13	21	14	20	13	1	1	1	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 699	1 114	1 522	1 044	1 267	256	177	70	157	64	19	6	49	128
1.00 OR LESS	1 483	842	1 336	794	1 126	209	148	48	132	45	16	3	43	104
1.01 TO 1.50	148	170	127	158	100	27	21	12	18	11	3	1	5	17
1.51 OR MORE	68	102	60	92	40	20	8	9	7	9	1	1	1	7
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 639	NA	1 027	NA	807	220	612	NA	575	NA	37	NA	115	497
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 132	NA	692	NA	545	147	440	NA	410	NA	30	NA	89	351
UNDER 25 YEARS	33	NA	9	NA	7	2	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	6	18
25 TO 29 YEARS	127	NA	78	NA	65	13	49	NA	48	NA	1	NA	12	37
30 TO 34 YEARS	117	NA	72	NA	61	11	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	13	32
35 TO 44 YEARS	209	NA	137	NA	109	28	72	NA	70	NA	2	NA	17	55
45 TO 64 YEARS	459	NA	299	NA	239	60	159	NA	147	NA	12	NA	29	130
65 YEARS AND OVER	188	NA	97	NA	63	34	90	NA	77	NA	13	NA	12	78
OTHER MALE HEAD	111	NA	78	NA	63	14	33	NA	31	NA	2	NA	4	30
UNDER 65 YEARS	70	NA	46	NA	39	6	24	NA	22	NA	1	NA	2	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	NA	32	NA	24	8	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	7
FEMALE HEAD	396	NA	257	NA	199	59	139	NA	134	NA	5	NA	22	117
UNDER 65 YEARS	299	NA	203	NA	155	48	95	NA	94	NA	2	NA	14	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	NA	54	NA	44	10	44	NA	40	NA	4	NA	8	35
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	290	NA	192	NA	139	54	97	NA	90	NA	7	NA	19	78
UNDER 65 YEARS	125	NA	84	NA	61	24	41	NA	38	NA	2	NA	10	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	NA	108	NA	78	30	57	NA	52	NA	5	NA	9	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 496	NA	1 187	NA	935	252	310	NA	260	NA	49	NA	62	248
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	683	NA	511	NA	398	113	172	NA	133	NA	39	NA	33	139
UNDER 25 YEARS	84	NA	61	NA	49	13	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	3	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	137	NA	115	NA	94	21	23	NA	20	NA	2	NA	6	17
30 TO 34 YEARS	94	NA	79	NA	64	14	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	5	10
35 TO 44 YEARS	114	NA	80	NA	73	7	34	NA	27	NA	6	NA	7	26
45 TO 64 YEARS	174	NA	121	NA	79	42	53	NA	36	NA	16	NA	9	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	NA	55	NA	38	16	25	NA	18	NA	8	NA	2	23
OTHER MALE HEAD	119	NA	98	NA	77	21	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	5	16
UNDER 65 YEARS	111	NA	92	NA	72	20	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	4	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	6	NA	5	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	694	NA	578	NA	461	117	116	NA	109	NA	8	NA	24	93
UNDER 65 YEARS	630	NA	535	NA	434	101	96	NA	89	NA	6	NA	19	77
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	NA	43	NA	27	16	21	NA	19	NA	1	NA	5	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	546	NA	464	NA	376	87	83	NA	74	NA	9	NA	10	73
UNDER 65 YEARS	387	NA	344	NA	287	57	44	NA	41	NA	3	NA	7	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	159	NA	120	NA	89	31	39	NA	33	NA	6	NA	3	36
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
NONE	1 376	NA	886	NA	704	182	490	NA	468	NA	22	NA	100	390
1 PERSON	419	NA	265	NA	202	63	153	NA	144	NA	9	NA	25	129
2 PERSONS OR MORE	133	NA	68	NA	39	29	66	NA	52	NA	13	NA	9	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
NONE	1 687	NA	1 397	NA	1 133	264	290	NA	250	NA	39	NA	60	230
1 PERSON	296	NA	212	NA	146	66	84	NA	70	NA	14	NA	9	75
2 PERSONS OR MORE	60	NA	41	NA	32	9	19	NA	14	NA	5	NA	3	16

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 045	NA	665	NA	498	167	380	NA	346	NA	34	NA	70	310
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	883	NA	554	NA	447	107	329	NA	319	NA	10	NA	64	266
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	135	NA	81	NA	65	16	53	NA	53	NA	1	NA	14	40
1.	81	NA	46	NA	40	6	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	10	24
2.	47	NA	32	NA	22	10	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	11
3 OR MORE	7	NA	3	NA	3	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	548	NA	347	NA	278	70	200	NA	194	NA	7	NA	33	168
1.	204	NA	142	NA	113	28	62	NA	59	NA	3	NA	9	53
2.	145	NA	94	NA	77	17	51	NA	50	NA	2	NA	9	42
3 OR MORE	199	NA	112	NA	87	25	87	NA	85	NA	2	NA	15	72
BOTH AGE GROUPS	201	NA	125	NA	104	21	76	NA	73	NA	3	NA	17	59
2.	61	NA	42	NA	36	7	19	NA	17	NA	1	NA	2	17
3 OR MORE	140	NA	83	NA	69	15	57	NA	55	NA	1	NA	15	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 146	NA	939	NA	730	209	207	NA	174	NA	33	NA	32	175
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	896	NA	711	NA	581	130	185	NA	160	NA	25	NA	40	146
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	251	NA	216	NA	183	34	34	NA	31	NA	3	NA	8	26
1.	153	NA	134	NA	112	22	19	NA	16	NA	2	NA	4	15
2.	73	NA	61	NA	52	9	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	9
3 OR MORE	24	NA	21	NA	18	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	419	NA	316	NA	247	69	103	NA	88	NA	15	NA	23	81
1.	146	NA	113	NA	99	14	33	NA	27	NA	5	NA	7	25
2.	108	NA	90	NA	62	28	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	2	15
3 OR MORE	166	NA	113	NA	87	26	53	NA	47	NA	6	NA	13	40
BOTH AGE GROUPS	226	NA	178	NA	151	27	48	NA	41	NA	6	NA	9	39
2.	54	NA	44	NA	43	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	-	10
3 OR MORE	172	NA	134	NA	108	26	38	NA	32	NA	6	NA	9	29
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 834	NA	1 163	NA	905	258	671	NA	628	NA	43	NA	127	544
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	85	NA	48	NA	35	13	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA	7	30
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	50	NA	28	NA	22	7	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	6	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	30	NA	16	NA	12	5	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	1	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	6	NA	3	NA	1	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	9	NA	8	NA	5	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 994	NA	1 618	NA	1 294	324	376	NA	321	NA	55	NA	67	309
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	47	NA	30	NA	17	13	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	5	11
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	36	NA	23	NA	13	10	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	3	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	11	NA	8	NA	5	3	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	-	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 370	NA	871	NA	677	195	498	NA	466	NA	32	NA	102	396
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	12	NA	10	NA	10	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	492	NA	297	NA	228	69	195	NA	184	NA	11	NA	30	165
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	54	NA	41	NA	31	10	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	2	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 539	NA	1 268	NA	1 024	244	272	NA	237	NA	35	NA	53	219
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	13	NA	13	NA	13	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	376	NA	270	NA	191	79	106	NA	83	NA	23	NA	17	89
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	114	NA	100	NA	83	16	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	2	12
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	35	NA	17	NA	15	2	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	2	16
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	621	NA	334	NA	219	115	287	NA	264	NA	24	NA	44	244
8 YEARS	152	NA	88	NA	67	21	64	NA	57	NA	7	NA	7	57
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	391	NA	248	NA	185	63	143	NA	138	NA	4	NA	30	113
4 YEARS	423	NA	298	NA	255	43	125	NA	121	NA	4	NA	27	98
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	152	NA	110	NA	98	12	42	NA	39	NA	2	NA	14	27
4 YEARS OR MORE	155	NA	124	NA	106	19	30	NA	29	NA	2	NA	10	20
MEDIAN	10.3	NA	11.1	NA	11.8	9.0	8.8	NA	8.9	NA	8.0-	NA	10.4	8.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	47	NA	32	NA	18	13	16	NA	9	NA	7	NA	2	14
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	564	NA	399	NA	262	137	165	NA	130	NA	35	NA	24	141
8 YEARS	149	NA	116	NA	84	32	33	NA	30	NA	4	NA	2	31
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	506	NA	418	NA	352	66	88	NA	80	NA	8	NA	13	75
4 YEARS	502	NA	443	NA	377	66	59	NA	55	NA	5	NA	17	42
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	168	NA	151	NA	139	12	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	9	9
4 YEARS OR MORE	106	NA	92	NA	79	13	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	6	8
MEDIAN	10.6	NA	11.1	NA	11.5	8.6	8.5	NA	8.9	NA	8.0-	NA	10.6	8.2
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 461	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
1975 OR LATER	245	NA	163	NA	142	21	82	NA	81	NA	1	NA	24	58
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	134	NA	89	NA	80	10	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	13	32
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	513	NA	322	NA	258	65	191	NA	187	NA	4	NA	39	152
1965 TO MARCH 1970	323	444	202	297	161	41	121	147	115	138	7	9	16	105
1960 TO 1964	252	270	164	177	127	37	88	92	85	85	4	7	16	72
1950 TO 1959	289	349	185	239	144	42	104	110	92	98	12	12	20	84
1949 OR EARLIER	306	398	182	242	113	70	123	156	105	132	18	23	18	105

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
1975 OR LATER	848	NA	722	NA	615	107	126	NA	123	NA	3	NA	29	97
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	576	NA	499	NA	430	69	77	NA	75	NA	2	NA	16	60
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	601	NA	494	NA	385	108	107	NA	91	NA	16	NA	22	85
1965 TO MARCH 1970	301	1 074	226	859	162	64	74	214	57	194	17	20	10	64
1960 TO 1964	136	267	102	197	77	25	34	70	28	62	6	8	5	30
1950 TO 1959	103	180	73	124	54	19	30	56	22	49	8	8	3	27
1949 OR EARLIER	54	129	33	74	17	15	21	55	14	48	8	8	3	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 213	NA	787	NA	633	154	426	NA	410	NA	16	NA	89	337
DRIVES SELF	789	NA	549	NA	450	98	241	NA	232	NA	9	NA	55	186
CARPOOL	298	NA	142	NA	101	41	156	NA	154	NA	2	NA	32	124
MASS TRANSPORTATION	54	NA	51	NA	51	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	3	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	33	NA	24	NA	12	11	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
OTHER MEANS	14	NA	6	NA	4	2	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	7	NA	7	-	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 192	NA	985	NA	802	182	207	NA	170	NA	37	NA	43	164
DRIVES SELF	578	NA	489	NA	412	76	89	NA	78	NA	11	NA	25	64
CARPOOL	310	NA	232	NA	167	66	78	NA	68	NA	9	NA	11	66
MASS TRANSPORTATION	161	NA	156	NA	155	2	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	7	NA	5	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	18	NA	17	NA	10	8	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	84	NA	63	NA	41	23	20	NA	13	NA	7	NA	2	18
OTHER MEANS	18	NA	12	NA	9	3	5	NA	4	NA	2	NA	1	4
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	6	NA	3	3	9	NA	2	NA	7	NA	-	9
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 213	NA	787	NA	633	154	426	NA	410	NA	16	NA	89	337
LESS THAN 1 MILE	91	NA	62	NA	39	23	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	5	25
1 TO 4 MILES	336	NA	249	NA	171	77	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	15	72
5 TO 9 MILES	201	NA	143	NA	137	7	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	10	48
10 TO 29 MILES	348	NA	204	NA	185	19	143	NA	136	NA	8	NA	42	102
30 TO 49 MILES	49	NA	19	NA	16	3	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	7	23
50 MILES OR MORE	16	NA	5	NA	2	3	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	7	NA	7	-	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	125	NA	76	NA	58	18	49	NA	47	NA	1	NA	9	40
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	22	NA	19	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	9
MEDIAN	7.3	NA	6.1	NA	7.3	3.3	10.6	NA	10.2	NA	...	NA	14.5	9.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 192	NA	985	NA	802	182	207	NA	170	NA	37	NA	43	164
LESS THAN 1 MILE	121	NA	90	NA	54	36	31	NA	19	NA	13	NA	2	29
1 TO 4 MILES	439	NA	395	NA	314	81	44	NA	39	NA	5	NA	8	36
5 TO 9 MILES	208	NA	183	NA	162	21	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	6	19
10 TO 29 MILES	206	NA	166	NA	154	12	39	NA	37	NA	2	NA	15	24
30 TO 49 MILES	33	NA	14	NA	11	4	18	NA	18	NA	1	NA	4	15
50 MILES OR MORE	14	NA	7	NA	3	4	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	6
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	6	NA	3	3	9	NA	2	NA	7	NA	-	9
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	94	NA	75	19	26	NA	19	NA	8	NA	4	22
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	31	NA	27	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
MEDIAN	4.5	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	3.1	6.6	NA	8.0	NA	...	NA	12.3	5.0
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 213	NA	787	NA	633	154	426	NA	410	NA	16	NA	89	337
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	306	NA	201	NA	126	75	105	NA	105	NA	1	NA	16	90
15 TO 29 MINUTES	412	NA	284	NA	245	39	129	NA	122	NA	6	NA	32	97
30 TO 44 MINUTES	207	NA	138	NA	122	16	69	NA	67	NA	2	NA	19	50
45 TO 59 MINUTES	66	NA	34	NA	34	-	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	7	25
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	48	NA	31	NA	28	3	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	4	13
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	15	NA	6	NA	5	2	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	7
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	7	NA	7	-	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	8
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	125	NA	76	NA	58	18	49	NA	47	NA	1	NA	9	40
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	10	NA	9	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	7
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	24	NA	24	NA	...	NA	26	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 192	NA	985	NA	802	182	207	NA	170	NA	37	NA	43	164
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	347	NA	280	NA	201	79	67	NA	52	NA	15	NA	10	57
15 TO 29 MINUTES	386	NA	343	NA	292	51	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA	14	29
30 TO 44 MINUTES	177	NA	151	NA	135	16	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	8	18
45 TO 59 MINUTES	63	NA	50	NA	44	5	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	10
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	42	NA	28	NA	26	2	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	3	11
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	22	NA	18	NA	14	4	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	6	NA	3	3	9	NA	2	NA	7	NA	-	9
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	94	NA	75	19	26	NA	19	NA	8	NA	4	22
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	15	NA	11	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	23	15-	21	NA	23	NA	...	NA	25	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 460	1 219	955	945	274	709	505	665	453	44	52	134	575
WARM-AIR FURNACE	665	274	467	214	393	73	198	61	191	57	7	4	61	137
STEAM OR HOT WATER	77	70	72	65	72	-	5	5	5	4	-	-	2	4
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	77	53	39	38	24	14	39	14	38	13	1	1	4	35
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	216	120	181	102	152	29	35	19	35	18	1	1	6	29
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	212	340	117	218	84	33	95	122	87	110	8	12	23	72
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	538	393	290	235	177	112	248	158	238	143	10	15	26	222
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	140	205	53	80	41	12	87	125	69	106	18	19	12	75
NONE	3	5	1	4	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 650	1 254	1 311	339	392	396	334	353	58	43	72	320
WARM-AIR FURNACE	483	190	434	180	387	48	48	10	44	9	4	-	24	24
STEAM OR HOT WATER	190	144	188	143	186	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	112	71	99	68	85	14	13	4	13	3	-	-	2	11
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	159	85	149	80	128	22	10	5	9	5	2	-	1	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	278	404	227	326	164	63	51	78	40	70	11	8	9	41
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	527	384	397	286	255	142	130	98	115	89	15	9	10	120
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	259	348	125	151	85	40	134	197	107	172	28	25	21	113
NONE	35	24	31	21	22	9	4	3	4	3	-	-	2	1
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 056	504	847	442	720	127	209	62	197	56	12	5	46	163
CENTRAL SYSTEM	593	141	515	127	466	49	79	14	77	13	1	1	41	38
NONE	2 322	2 465	1 508	1 640	1 071	437	814	825	725	737	89	88	119	695
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	593	NA	531	NA	505	26	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA	29	32
NO BASEMENT	3 378	NA	2 338	NA	1 752	587	1 040	NA	942	NA	98	NA	176	864
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 326	2 390	2 824	2 145	2 225	598	503	244	489	239	14	6	110	393
INDIVIDUAL WELL	540	587	37	49	26	11	503	538	426	464	77	74	81	422
DRILLED	407	NA	28	NA	19	10	379	NA	322	NA	56	NA	66	312
DUG	128	NA	5	NA	5	-	123	NA	102	NA	21	NA	14	109
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	3	NA	1	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
OTHER	104	134	9	15	6	3	95	118	84	104	11	15	15	81
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	2 867	2 042	2 673	1 965	2 146	527	193	77	193	76	-	1	63	130
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	764	435	162	147	100	62	602	288	548	259	54	29	105	497
OTHER	340	633	34	97	10	24	306	536	258	471	49	65	38	268
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	3 011	1 960	2 269	1 541	1 832	437	742	419	679	376	63	43	158	584
NO	960	1 151	600	669	424	176	359	482	320	430	39	52	48	311
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	1 750	1 314	1 234	900	964	269	516	414	462	363	54	50	98	418
2	683	436	499	309	419	80	183	127	171	112	13	15	46	138
3 OR MORE	156	59	105	40	99	7	51	20	48	17	3	3	14	37
NONE	1 382	1 301	1 031	961	774	257	351	340	319	313	32	27	48	303
TRUCKS:														
1	482	NA	238	NA	172	66	244	NA	207	NA	37	NA	42	202
2 OR MORE	25	NA	9	NA	9	-	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	1	15
NONE	3 464	NA	2 622	NA	2 075	547	841	NA	779	NA	62	NA	163	678
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	51	70	41	54	33	8	10	16	10	14	1	2	2	8
NO	3 920	3 040	2 829	2 153	2 224	605	1 091	887	989	792	102	95	203	888
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 110	1 548	1 836	1 395	1 444	392	273	152	260	145	14	7	64	210
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	442	362	101	128	46	55	341	234	314	205	27	29	34	307
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	628	568	440	367	376	64	188	201	170	182	18	19	47	141
ELECTRICITY	505	189	398	160	347	52	107	30	105	27	2	2	33	73
COAL OR COKE	37	129	18	77	8	10	20	52	17	48	3	4	2	17
WOOD	211	275	44	47	12	32	168	228	129	193	38	35	24	144
OTHER FUEL	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	37	29	32	25	23	9	5	5	5	4	-	-	2	3
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 069	1 642	1 850	1 496	1 519	331	219	145	213	139	6	6	50	169
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	617	519	153	185	92	61	464	334	406	292	59	41	57	407
ELECTRICITY	1 177	706	824	440	627	198	353	266	327	238	25	28	88	265
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	12	33	9	20	4	5	2	13	2	12	-	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	4	21	2	14	-	2	2	8	2	7	-	-	1	1
WOOD	81	171	25	39	8	17	56	132	45	113	11	19	10	46
OTHER FUEL	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	12	14	7	10	7	-	5	4	3	4	2	-	-	5
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 890	NA	1 837	NA	1 337	501	1 053	NA	953	NA	100	NA	187	866
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	390	NA	276	NA	238	38	114	NA	110	NA	5	NA	25	89
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	193	NA	138	NA	118	20	54	NA	48	NA	6	NA	11	44
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 258	NA	1 378	NA	957	421	880	NA	790	NA	90	NA	150	730
NOT REPORTED	49	NA	45	NA	23	22	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	456	NA	330	NA	295	35	127	NA	118	NA	8	NA	21	105
SOME DOORS COVERED	358	NA	256	NA	211	45	102	NA	94	NA	7	NA	29	73
NO DOORS COVERED	2 027	NA	1 208	NA	809	399	818	NA	734	NA	84	NA	136	683
NOT REPORTED	50	NA	43	NA	21	22	6	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	6
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	1 183	NA	798	NA	667	131	385	NA	364	NA	22	NA	90	295
NO	1 261	NA	700	NA	418	282	561	NA	490	NA	71	NA	77	484
DON'T KNOW	391	NA	292	NA	224	68	99	NA	92	NA	8	NA	17	82
NOT REPORTED	55	NA	48	NA	28	20	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	5

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 971	NA	2 870	NA	2 256	613	1 101	NA	999	NA	102	NA	206	896
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	NA	1 219	NA	945	274	709	NA	665	NA	44	NA	134	575
LESS THAN $3,000	312	NA	175	NA	126	49	137	NA	126	NA	11	NA	18	119
$3,000 TO $3,999	182	NA	112	NA	72	40	70	NA	65	NA	5	NA	10	60
$4,000 TO $4,999	138	NA	81	NA	50	31	57	NA	53	NA	4	NA	14	43
$5,000 TO $5,999	122	NA	67	NA	47	20	55	NA	50	NA	6	NA	7	49
$6,000 TO $6,999	137	NA	83	NA	54	29	54	NA	52	NA	2	NA	7	47
$7,000 TO $7,999	99	NA	58	NA	43	15	41	NA	39	NA	2	NA	10	31
$8,000 TO $9,999	185	NA	110	NA	80	30	74	NA	70	NA	4	NA	10	64
$10,000 TO $12,499	235	NA	150	NA	129	21	85	NA	81	NA	4	NA	14	71
$12,500 TO $14,999	133	NA	86	NA	68	18	46	NA	43	NA	3	NA	9	37
$15,000 TO $19,999	170	NA	127	NA	112	15	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	13	30
$20,000 TO $24,999	113	NA	88	NA	83	6	24	NA	24	NA	1	NA	10	14
$25,000 TO $34,999	76	NA	61	NA	59	2	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	8	7
$35,000 OR MORE	28	NA	21	NA	21	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
MEDIAN	7700	NA	8600	NA	10000	5900	6600	NA	6800	NA	5300	NA	8200	6400
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	392	NA	334	NA	58	NA	72	320
LESS THAN $3,000	653	NA	501	NA	385	116	152	NA	136	NA	17	NA	21	132
$3,000 TO $3,999	206	NA	164	NA	119	45	42	NA	32	NA	10	NA	6	36
$4,000 TO $4,999	178	NA	142	NA	107	34	37	NA	28	NA	8	NA	3	34
$5,000 TO $5,999	156	NA	126	NA	94	32	30	NA	26	NA	5	NA	6	25
$6,000 TO $6,999	126	NA	100	NA	76	24	26	NA	19	NA	7	NA	4	22
$7,000 TO $7,999	123	NA	106	NA	85	21	16	NA	15	NA	2	NA	6	11
$8,000 TO $9,999	167	NA	141	NA	115	25	26	NA	22	NA	5	NA	5	21
$10,000 TO $12,499	176	NA	149	NA	125	24	27	NA	26	NA	2	NA	5	22
$12,500 TO $14,999	103	NA	94	NA	88	5	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	3	7
$15,000 TO $19,999	91	NA	80	NA	71	9	11	NA	10	NA	2	NA	4	7
$20,000 TO $24,999	33	NA	25	NA	25	-	8	NA	8	NA	1	NA	5	3
$25,000 TO $34,999	21	NA	18	NA	16	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$35,000 OR MORE	8	NA	7	NA	5	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	4900	NA	5100	NA	5500	4300	4100	NA	4000	NA	4300	NA	6100	3800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 673	1 236	1 155	883	900	254	518	352	513	343	5	9	111	408
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	96	289	42	143	29	13	54	146	53	142	1	3	11	43
$5,000 TO $7,499	154	240	93	163	55	38	62	77	62	75	-	2	9	53
$7,500 TO $9,999	123	197	86	154	56	29	38	43	36	42	2	1	5	33
$10,000 TO $12,499	171	171	94	139	66	28	77	32	77	31	-	1	13	64
$12,500 TO $14,999	114	103	75	87	65	10	40	16	38	15	2	1	4	35
$15,000 TO $17,499	174	86	134	72	106	28	41	14	40	14	1	-	9	32
$17,500 TO $19,999	136	54	110	46	92	18	27	8	27	8	-	-	5	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	222	51	168	42	125	44	53	8	53	8	1	-	13	40
$25,000 TO $29,999	153	31	108	26	86	22	45	5	45	5	-	-	8	37
$30,000 TO $34,999	112		83		72	12	29		29		-		12	17
$35,000 TO $39,999	99	15	77	12	67	10	22	3	22	3	-	-	6	16
$40,000 TO $49,999	61		45		43	2	16		16		-		5	10
$50,000 TO $59,999	25		18		17	2	7		7		-		5	1
$60,000 OR MORE	31		23		23	-	9		9		-		5	4
MEDIAN	17600	8600	18800	9700	19500	15800	14300	6000	14400	6000	...	...	19700	13300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	546	NA	379	NA	310	70	166	NA	164	NA	2	NA	34	132
1.5 TO 1.9	236	NA	165	NA	136	29	70	NA	70	NA	1	NA	14	56
2.0 TO 2.4	185	NA	128	NA	102	26	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	15	42
2.5 TO 2.9	152	NA	100	NA	67	32	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	16	37
3.0 TO 3.9	165	NA	104	NA	78	26	61	NA	60	NA	1	NA	11	51
4.0 OR MORE	381	NA	270	NA	202	69	110	NA	109	NA	1	NA	21	89
NOT COMPUTED	8	NA	8	NA	4	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.0	2.5	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	...	NA	2.2	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 008	NA	754	NA	629	125	254	NA	253	NA	1	NA	58	196
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	400	NA	271	129	265	NA	260	NA	4	NA	53	212
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 008	NA	754	NA	629	125	254	NA	253	NA	1	NA	58	196
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	573	NA	440	NA	362	79	132	NA	132	NA	-	NA	35	98
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	302	NA	214	NA	183	31	88	NA	88	NA	1	NA	14	75
DON'T KNOW	77	NA	55	NA	43	12	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	17
NOT REPORTED	56	NA	45	NA	42	3	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	7
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	400	NA	271	129	265	NA	260	NA	4	NA	53	212
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	714	NA	382	NA	235	147	331	NA	329	NA	2	NA	48	284
$100 TO $199	213	NA	154	NA	123	31	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	14	46
$200 TO $299	99	NA	85	NA	80	5	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	8
$300 TO $349	43	NA	39	NA	38	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
$350 TO $399	24	NA	21	NA	19	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
$400 TO $499	36	NA	34	NA	34	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$500 TO $599	21	NA	19	NA	19	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
$600 TO $699	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
$700 TO $799	13	NA	11	NA	11	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$800 TO $999	15	NA	12	NA	12	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$1,000 OR MORE	19	NA	15	NA	15	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
NOT REPORTED	470	NA	377	NA	309	69	93	NA	90	NA	3	NA	28	65
MEDIAN	100-	NA	104	NA	149	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	100-	100-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 008	NA	754	NA	629	125	254	NA	253	NA	1	NA	58	196
LESS THAN $100	61	NA	38	NA	24	13	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	-	23
$100 TO $119	85	NA	60	NA	44	16	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	4	21
$120 TO $149	183	NA	132	NA	99	34	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	4	47
$150 TO $199	238	NA	185	NA	149	36	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	16	38
$200 TO $249	165	NA	128	NA	113	15	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	7	30
$250 TO $299	69	NA	60	NA	60	-	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	4
$300 TO $349	43	NA	37	NA	37	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
$350 OR MORE	75	NA	59	NA	59	-	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	13	3
NOT REPORTED	89	NA	55	NA	44	11	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	6	28
MEDIAN	177	NA	182	NA	191	144	160	NA	160	NA	...	NA	211	145
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	400	NA	271	129	265	NA	260	NA	4	NA	53	212
LESS THAN $50	247	NA	136	NA	77	60	111	NA	111	NA	-	NA	21	90
$50 TO $69	154	NA	93	NA	70	23	61	NA	61	NA	-	NA	10	51
$70 TO $79	53	NA	33	NA	23	10	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA	3	17
$80 TO $89	31	NA	16	NA	11	5	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	5	10
$90 TO $99	34	NA	25	NA	20	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
$100 TO $119	35	NA	26	NA	19	7	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
$120 TO $149	16	NA	14	NA	12	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$150 TO $199	10	NA	8	NA	8	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$200 OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	48	NA	29	18	35	NA	32	NA	3	NA	7	28
MEDIAN	55	NA	58	NA	62	50-	51	NA	51	NA	...	NA	55	51
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 008	NA	754	NA	629	125	254	NA	253	NA	1	NA	58	196
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	52	NA	42	NA	37	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
10 TO 14 PERCENT	168	NA	128	NA	108	20	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	9	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	173	NA	137	NA	117	19	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	8	29
20 TO 24 PERCENT	148	NA	112	NA	93	19	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	9	27
25 TO 29 PERCENT	86	NA	55	NA	50	5	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	9	22
30 TO 34 PERCENT	69	NA	47	NA	40	8	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	16
35 TO 39 PERCENT	60	NA	45	NA	34	11	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	2	13
40 TO 49 PERCENT	56	NA	38	NA	31	7	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	2	16
50 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA	88	NA	69	19	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	8
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	89	NA	55	NA	44	11	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	6	28
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	21	23	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	23
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	400	NA	271	129	265	NA	260	NA	4	NA	53	212
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	53	NA	32	NA	22	10	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	16
5 TO 9 PERCENT	154	NA	90	NA	63	26	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	12	52
10 TO 14 PERCENT	116	NA	62	NA	31	31	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	12	42
15 TO 19 PERCENT	88	NA	59	NA	47	12	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	5	24
20 TO 24 PERCENT	60	NA	37	NA	23	13	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	6	17
25 TO 29 PERCENT	31	NA	15	NA	13	2	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	1	15
30 TO 34 PERCENT	29	NA	23	NA	13	10	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
35 TO 39 PERCENT	10	NA	6	NA	6	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
40 TO 49 PERCENT	10	NA	8	NA	6	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
50 PERCENT OR MORE	30	NA	20	NA	17	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	48	NA	29	18	35	NA	32	NA	3	NA	7	28
MEDIAN	14	NA	14	NA	16	13	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	12	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 365	NA	1 010	NA	814	197	355	NA	352	NA	3	NA	80	275
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	96	NA	43	NA	24	20	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	14	39
PAID ALL CASH	158	NA	78	NA	47	31	80	NA	80	NA	-	NA	13	67
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	31	NA	13	NA	7	5	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	3	16
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	10	NA	9	2	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	1	11
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	781	NA	513	NA	369	144	268	NA	267	NA	2	NA	52	216
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	383	NA	269	NA	216	52	115	NA	114	NA	1	NA	35	79
ADDITIONS	4	NA	1	NA	1	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
ALTERATIONS	72	NA	48	NA	41	7	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	7	17
REPLACEMENTS	77	NA	62	NA	52	10	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	2	14
REPAIRS	269	NA	184	NA	146	38	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	28	57
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	606	NA	455	NA	387	68	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	29	122
ADDITIONS	95	NA	55	NA	43	12	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	7	33
ALTERATIONS	196	NA	145	NA	127	18	51	NA	51	NA	1	NA	10	41
REPLACEMENTS	226	NA	170	NA	150	20	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	12	44
REPAIRS	332	NA	259	NA	222	37	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	14	59
NOT REPORTED	15	NA	8	NA	8	-	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	6
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	751	NA	504	NA	361	142	247	NA	246	NA	1	NA	55	192
SOME PLANNED	714	NA	502	NA	422	80	211	NA	209	NA	2	NA	41	170
COSTING LESS THAN $100	93	NA	65	NA	55	10	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	3	26
COSTING $100 OR MORE	591	NA	419	NA	356	64	171	NA	169	NA	2	NA	36	136
DON'T KNOW	25	NA	15	NA	11	5	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	3	NA	1	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
DON'T KNOW	197	NA	144	NA	112	32	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	13	40
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	5	NA	5	-	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	6

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 962	1 477	1 650	1 232	1 311	339	311	245	305	238	6	7	64	248
LESS THAN $50	229	358	166	251	119	47	63	108	63	106	-	2	8	55
$50 TO $59	99	153	77	133	57	20	22	20	21	20	1	-	2	20
$60 TO $69	125	159	105	145	62	43	20	14	20	14	-	-	2	19
$70 TO $79	133	139	105	130	71	35	27	9	27	9	-	-	4	24
$80 TO $99	234	243	202	232	128	74	32	10	32	10	-	-	8	23
$100 TO $119	224	148	202	144	164	38	23	5	23	5	-	-	3	19
$120 TO $149	279	102	258	99	232	27	21	3	21	3	-	-	5	16
$150 TO $199	305	48	282	47	257	26	22	1	22	1	-	-	14	8
$200 TO $299	197	8	188	8	183	5	9	-	9	-	-	-	6	2
$300 OR MORE	21	1	16	1	16	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	1
NO CASH RENT	117	117	49	42	23	25	68	74	63	70	5	4	8	60
MEDIAN	109	70	114	75	125	83	75	50-	76	50-	...	...	130	69
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 581	NA	1 311	NA	1 036	275	270	NA	265	NA	5	NA	53	217
LESS THAN $50	113	NA	55	NA	20	35	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	8	50
$50 TO $59	67	NA	46	NA	33	13	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	2	19
$60 TO $69	103	NA	85	NA	45	40	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	1	17
$70 TO $79	104	NA	78	NA	48	30	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
$80 TO $99	190	NA	162	NA	102	60	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	8	21
$100 TO $119	182	NA	165	NA	133	32	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	2	15
$120 TO $149	239	NA	223	NA	200	23	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
$150 TO $199	272	NA	257	NA	242	15	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	10	4
$200 TO $299	188	NA	180	NA	175	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	2
$300 OR MORE	19	NA	14	NA	14	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
NO CASH RENT	105	NA	45	NA	23	22	60	NA	56	NA	4	NA	7	53
MEDIAN	117	NA	126	NA	138	83	73	NA	73	NA	...	NA	115	67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 962	NA	1 650	NA	1 311	339	311	NA	305	NA	6	NA	64	248
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	141	NA	97	NA	69	28	43	NA	43	NA	1	NA	9	34
10 TO 14 PERCENT	241	NA	201	NA	153	48	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	10	30
15 TO 19 PERCENT	277	NA	250	NA	217	33	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	6	21
20 TO 24 PERCENT	261	NA	236	NA	187	49	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	6	19
25 TO 34 PERCENT	365	NA	327	NA	263	64	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	7	31
35 PERCENT OR MORE	539	NA	471	NA	381	89	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	16	52
NOT COMPUTED	138	NA	68	NA	41	27	70	NA	65	NA	5	NA	8	62
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	25	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	21	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 581	NA	1 311	NA	1 036	275	270	NA	265	NA	5	NA	53	217
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	117	NA	77	NA	54	23	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	8	32
10 TO 14 PERCENT	201	NA	163	NA	118	45	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	10	27
15 TO 19 PERCENT	204	NA	182	NA	154	28	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	17
20 TO 24 PERCENT	185	NA	164	NA	131	34	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	16
25 TO 34 PERCENT	284	NA	250	NA	205	45	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	5	28
35 PERCENT OR MORE	465	NA	410	NA	335	76	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	13	42
NOT COMPUTED	125	NA	63	NA	39	24	62	NA	58	NA	4	NA	7	55
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	27	24	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	20	22
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 962	1 477	1 650	1 232	1 311	339	311	245	305	238	6	7	64	248
LESS THAN $50	526	659	380	509	219	160	146	150	145	148	1	2	18	128
$50 TO $59	165	157	151	150	109	42	14	7	14	7	-	-	3	11
$60 TO $69	189	163	173	158	145	28	15	5	15	5	-	-	1	14
$70 TO $79	123	96	105	93	78	26	18	2	18	2	-	-	3	15
$80 TO $99	183	131	170	128	151	20	13	3	13	2	-	-	4	9
$100 TO $119	131	75	125	73	112	14	6	2	6	2	-	-	4	2
$120 TO $149	193	55	181	54	169	12	12	1	12	1	-	-	6	6
$150 TO $199	221	21	212	20	201	11	9	1	9	-	-	-	7	2
$200 TO $299	102	3	97	3	95	2	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	1
$300 OR MORE	13	1	8	1	8	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	1
NO CASH RENT	117	117	49	42	23	25	68	74	63	70	5	4	8	60
MEDIAN	73	51	78	55	92	50-	50-	50-	50-	50-	...	...	88	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	113	NA	47	NA	23	24	66	NA	61	NA	5	NA	8	59
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	12	NA	2	NA	2	-	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	1	9
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	17	NA	11	NA	6	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	56	NA	25	NA	11	14	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	5	26
OTHER REASON	25	NA	6	NA	5	2	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	-	18
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	3	NA	-	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 971	2 870	2 256	613	1 101	999	102	206	896
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	30	27	3	13	13	-	2	10
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 828	1 151	885	266	677	633	44	125	552
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	171	152	135	17	20	20	-	5	14
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 570	1 242	952	290	327	270	57	56	271
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 607	2 786	2 223	563	821	758	63	168	653
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	364	83	33	50	281	241	39	38	243
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	96	57	26	31	39	38	1	3	36
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	267	26	7	19	242	203	39	35	207
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	197	26	7	19	171	149	23	26	145
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	69	-	-	-	69	53	16	9	61
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 805	1 201	937	264	603	568	35	118	485
ALL USABLE	1 784	1 190	929	261	594	561	33	117	477
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	19	12	9	3	7	5	2	1	6
KITCHEN SINK	12	7	7	-	5	4	1	1	4
REFRIGERATOR	3	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	124	18	8	10	106	97	9	15	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 803	1 585	1 286	299	218	190	28	50	168
ALL USABLE	1 763	1 551	1 259	292	212	187	25	50	162
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	35	31	23	8	4	2	2	-	4
KITCHEN SINK	10	8	6	2	2	1	1	-	2
REFRIGERATOR	13	11	11	-	2	2	1	-	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	14	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	240	65	26	40	175	144	30	22	152
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
NONE AND 1	40	21	14	7	20	20	-	3	16
2 OR MORE	1 888	1 198	931	267	690	645	44	130	559
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 534	980	787	193	554	523	31	111	443
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	352	218	144	75	134	121	13	19	115
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 197	758	614	144	439	419	20	80	359
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	979	649	530	118	331	314	17	59	271
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	202	101	75	26	101	98	3	20	81
1	134	58	52	6	76	74	1	14	62
2 OR MORE	68	43	23	19	25	24	1	7	19
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	154	82	58	24	72	70	2	14	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	43	17	17	-	26	25	1	6	20
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	9	9	-	7	7	-	-	7
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	731	461	331	130	270	246	24	54	216
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
NONE AND 1	588	524	432	92	64	60	5	6	58
2 OR MORE	1 455	1 127	879	247	328	274	54	66	262
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 079	873	717	156	206	179	27	51	155
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	374	252	161	91	122	94	27	15	106
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	994	762	608	155	231	194	38	49	182
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	661	529	430	99	131	107	24	35	96
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	306	214	163	51	92	80	12	13	78
1	240	176	138	38	64	59	5	9	55
2 OR MORE	66	38	25	13	28	21	7	4	24
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	194	122	88	35	71	59	12	10	61
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	71	54	44	10	16	16	-	3	13
NOT REPORTED	42	38	31	7	4	4	-	-	4
NO BEDROOMS	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	23	16	13	3	7	5	2	1	6
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 049	888	704	184	161	140	21	23	138

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH SERVICE	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	1 534	1 200	930	269	334	320	14	74	260
ONCE A WEEK	9	1	1	-	8	7	1	3	4
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	244	145	94	51	99	99	-	20	79
DON'T KNOW	1 166	1 044	825	219	122	120	2	44	78
NOT REPORTED	111	9	9	-	103	91	11	6	97
NO SERVICE	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	2
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	394	19	15	5	375	344	30	60	315
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	19	-	-	-	19	17	2	3	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	364	18	13	5	346	318	28	56	290
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	9
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH SERVICE	1 816	1 621	1 285	336	196	180	16	42	153
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	8	2	2	-	7	6	1	1	6
ONCE A WEEK	227	170	112	58	57	57	-	6	51
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 371	1 307	1 047	260	64	62	2	23	41
DON'T KNOW	208	141	123	17	67	53	14	13	54
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO SERVICE	217	22	19	3	195	153	42	29	166
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	27	5	5	-	23	20	3	5	18
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	179	14	11	3	165	128	36	23	141
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	7
DON'T KNOW	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 391	913	716	197	478	457	21	98	380
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	487	270	197	74	216	193	23	34	183
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	42	36	27	9	6	4	2	1	5
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	104	72	60	12	32	28	4	5	27
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	336	159	106	53	177	159	18	28	150
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	30	27	3	13	13	-	2	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 219	1 015	828	187	205	175	30	44	161
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	635	468	335	132	167	139	28	22	145
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	31	23	8	4	4	1	-	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	105	91	77	15	14	14	1	3	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	492	344	236	108	148	121	27	19	129
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	17	16	13	3	1	1	-	1	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	171	152	135	17	20	20	-	5	14

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 971	2 870	2 256	613	1 101	999	102	206	896
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 872	1 204	939	264	668	629	38	129	538
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	54	15	6	10	39	33	6	4	35
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 896	1 573	1 265	309	323	280	43	62	261
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	145	77	47	30	68	53	15	10	58
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 743	1 164	928	236	579	548	31	122	457
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	182	55	17	38	127	114	13	11	116
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 750	1 507	1 246	261	243	216	28	57	186
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	286	137	60	78	148	118	31	15	134
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
WITH BASEMENT	296	251	237	15	44	41	4	17	27
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	211	180	172	8	31	29	1	13	18
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	76	64	57	7	12	10	2	5	7
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 633	968	708	259	665	624	41	117	548
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH BASEMENT	297	280	268	12	17	17	1	12	5
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	171	161	154	6	10	10	-	7	3
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	57	53	48	5	4	3	1	3	1
DON'T KNOW	67	64	64	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 745	1 371	1 043	327	375	317	58	60	315
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 705	1 098	858	239	607	571	36	120	487
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	212	112	81	31	100	92	8	13	86
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 630	1 359	1 099	260	272	241	31	57	214
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	336	218	139	79	118	90	28	12	105
DON'T KNOW	74	72	72	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 800	1 156	897	259	644	603	41	126	518
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	125	63	48	15	61	58	3	8	54
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	3
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 848	1 175	911	264	673	631	43	129	544
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	77	43	33	10	34	33	2	5	30
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 823	1 158	893	266	665	624	41	125	540
WITH PEELING PAINT	103	61	53	8	43	40	3	9	33
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 616	1 348	1 101	248	268	234	33	61	207
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	423	299	207	91	125	100	25	11	113
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 827	1 486	1 198	288	341	292	49	68	273
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	212	161	112	49	51	42	9	4	47
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 798	1 464	1 179	285	334	290	44	65	269
WITH PEELING PAINT	240	181	129	52	58	44	14	7	51
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 846	1 191	925	266	655	612	43	125	529
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	65	21	16	5	44	43	2	8	36
NOT REPORTED	18	8	4	3	10	10	-	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 816	1 489	1 193	296	327	286	41	67	260
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	217	154	114	40	63	47	17	4	59
NOT REPORTED	10	8	5	3	2	2	-	1	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	394	234	186	48	160	147	12	26	134
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	28	18	11	7	11	11	-	1	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	19	11	5	5	8	8	-	1	8
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	24	13	8	5	11	11	-	1	10
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	13	7	5	2	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	11	6	3	3	5	5	-	1	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	16	10	7	3	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	25	15	9	5	11	11	-	1	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	338	196	157	40	142	130	12	23	119
NOT REPORTED	27	20	18	2	7	7	-	3	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 534	985	759	226	549	518	32	108	442
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	730	539	400	140	191	152	38	23	168
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	221	165	119	46	56	44	12	4	52
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	113	76	47	29	36	26	10	4	33
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	174	126	85	41	49	39	10	3	46
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	107	77	50	27	30	21	9	1	29
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	105	82	50	32	23	19	4	2	21
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	113	87	52	36	26	20	6	2	24
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	177	128	89	39	49	37	12	3	46
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	478	348	259	89	130	105	26	18	113
NOT REPORTED	32	27	22	5	5	4	1	2	3
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 312	1 111	912	199	201	182	20	49	153
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
EXCELLENT	495	331	250	81	165	162	3	36	128
GOOD	968	619	493	125	350	327	23	65	285
FAIR	402	232	186	46	170	155	15	28	142
POOR	55	33	14	19	22	19	3	4	18
NOT REPORTED	7	4	1	3	3	3	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
EXCELLENT	212	172	131	41	40	35	5	10	30
GOOD	839	688	562	126	152	139	13	36	116
FAIR	733	608	491	117	124	99	25	17	107
POOR	243	170	115	55	73	58	15	8	65
NOT REPORTED	16	12	12	-	3	3	-	-	3

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 757	2 688	2 095	593	1 069	966	102	198	871
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 794	1 183	913	269	612	576	36	118	494
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 748	1 165	900	264	583	551	32	115	468
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	13	8	5	24	21	3	2	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	25	9	5	3	17	16	1	2	14
2 TIMES	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	2	-	2	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	4	3	1	-	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	4	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	33	11	8	3	22	20	2	2	20
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	91	6	5	2	84	76	8	13	71
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 703	1 479	1 174	305	224	196	28	46	178
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 641	1 432	1 135	297	209	185	24	42	167
WITH BREAKDOWNS	39	25	20	5	14	10	4	4	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	26	17	14	3	8	5	3	2	6
2 TIMES	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	14	12	2	2	2	-	-	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	28	14	9	5	14	10	4	4	10
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	168	19	3	17	149	118	30	21	128

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 763	1 179	912	268	584	552	31	115	468
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 722	1 162	896	266	560	532	28	112	448
WITH BREAKDOWNS	21	15	15	-	7	5	1	-	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	18	12	12	-	6	5	1	-	6
2 TIMES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	3	1	2	17	15	2	3	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	122	10	6	3	113	100	13	16	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 665	1 476	1 172	304	189	167	22	46	143
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 615	1 436	1 137	299	179	157	22	43	136
WITH BREAKDOWNS	26	21	19	2	5	5	-	1	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	18	14	14	-	4	4	-	1	3
2 TIMES	5	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	18	15	3	5	5	-	2	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	206	23	4	19	184	148	36	21	163
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 181	1 069	843	227	111	111	-	37	74
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	14	13	13	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	582	110	69	41	472	441	31	78	394
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	7	1	1	-	6	4	1	-	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 504	1 432	1 146	286	72	72	-	22	50
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	24	21	19	2	4	4	-	1	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	161	44	26	18	116	94	22	24	93
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 699	1 151	903	248	548	519	29	112	437
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 195	760	564	196	435	407	28	73	362
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 139	734	544	190	405	380	25	68	337
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	48	23	17	7	25	22	2	4	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	40	19	12	7	21	19	1	4	17
2 TIMES	6	4	4	-	2	1	1	1	1
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	3	3	-	6	5	1	1	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	24	13	10	3	11	10	1	2	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	24	10	7	3	14	12	1	2	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	186	38	15	23	148	133	15	20	128
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 549	1 384	1 141	242	166	146	19	44	121
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 387	1 243	1 017	226	144	125	19	31	113
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 284	1 156	950	206	128	109	19	27	101
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	78	65	52	13	13	13	1	4	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	51	41	31	10	10	10	1	3	7
2 TIMES	16	14	11	3	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	22	15	7	3	3	-	1	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	60	51	44	7	10	10	-	2	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	16	13	6	6	4	3	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	322	115	35	80	207	168	39	22	185
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 885	1 189	918	271	696	652	44	131	565
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 679	1 058	808	250	621	583	38	112	509
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	195	122	104	18	73	67	6	19	54
1 TIME	104	63	55	8	41	39	1	11	30
2 TIMES	55	35	29	6	20	17	2	5	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	17	17	-	12	10	2	3	10
NOT REPORTED	7	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	6	3	3	2	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 871	1 499	1 176	322	373	314	58	67	306
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 629	1 304	1 007	297	324	274	51	57	267
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	216	170	152	18	45	38	8	8	38
1 TIME	120	90	82	8	30	23	6	4	25
2 TIMES	53	44	37	7	10	9	1	1	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	35	32	3	5	5	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	24	21	14	7	3	3	-	1	1

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 397	2 393	1 837	556	1 004	903	101	181	823
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 828	1 151	885	266	677	633	44	125	552
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 826	1 149	883	266	676	632	44	125	551
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 708	1 075	823	251	633	591	42	113	520
WITH BREAKDOWNS	111	71	58	13	39	38	1	11	28
1 TIME	80	53	46	7	27	27	1	8	19
2 TIMES	15	8	5	3	7	7	-	2	5
3 TIMES	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	8	4	4	-	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	4	3	1	1	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 570	1 242	952	290	327	270	57	56	271
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 551	1 226	943	283	326	269	57	56	270
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 418	1 107	838	270	311	256	55	52	259
WITH BREAKDOWNS	112	101	90	12	11	9	2	3	8
1 TIME	53	47	37	10	6	5	1	1	5
2 TIMES	18	17	15	2	1	1	-	1	1
3 TIMES	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	25	25	-	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	17	16	2	4	4	-	1	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	18	17	9	7	1	1	-	1	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 828	1 151	885	266	677	633	44	125	552
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 164	817	672	145	347	330	17	87	259
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 007	709	582	127	299	283	15	76	223
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	149	106	87	19	44	42	2	10	34
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	664	333	213	121	330	303	27	37	293
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 570	1 242	952	290	327	270	57	56	271
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	904	804	675	129	99	84	15	28	72
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	716	630	519	111	86	72	14	22	64
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	172	159	144	15	13	12	1	5	8
NOT REPORTED	15	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	438	277	161	228	187	41	29	199
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 828	1 151	885	266	677	633	44	125	552
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 164	817	672	145	347	330	17	87	259
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	767	538	452	86	229	221	8	59	170
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	382	266	210	56	116	107	9	29	87
1 ROOM	48	34	31	3	14	11	3	2	11
2 ROOMS	65	48	36	12	17	17	-	4	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	269	184	143	41	85	79	6	22	63
NOT REPORTED	16	13	10	3	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	664	333	213	121	330	303	27	37	293
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 570	1 242	952	290	327	270	57	56	271
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	904	804	675	129	99	84	15	28	72
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	555	506	460	47	48	44	4	18	30
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	333	285	206	79	49	39	10	9	39
1 ROOM	62	57	40	17	5	4	2	1	4
2 ROOMS	88	73	58	15	15	11	4	2	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	183	155	108	47	28	24	5	6	22
NOT REPORTED	15	13	10	3	2	1	1	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	438	277	161	228	187	41	29	199
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 828	1 151	885	266	677	633	44	125	552
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 826	1 149	883	266	676	632	44	125	551
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 690	1 081	834	246	609	570	39	117	492
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	131	66	46	20	65	61	4	7	58
LIVING ROOM ONLY	14	5	5	-	9	9	1	2	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	86	45	28	16	41	38	3	4	37
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	21	9	6	3	12	11	1	1	11
NOT REPORTED	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	1	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 570	1 242	952	290	327	270	57	56	271
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 551	1 226	943	283	326	269	57	56	270
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 368	1 102	859	243	267	225	41	47	219
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	164	108	72	37	56	41	15	8	48
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	16	11	5	2	1	1	-	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	112	70	45	25	41	27	14	8	33
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	29	16	9	7	13	12	1	-	12
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	16	12	3	3	3	-	-	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	18	17	9	7	1	1	-	1	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	354	230	195	35	124	112	13	17	107
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 573	988	748	239	585	553	32	116	469
AIRPLANE NOISE	350	235	205	30	115	109	6	33	82
STREET NOISE	618	414	313	101	204	198	7	31	173
HEAVY TRAFFIC	658	435	322	113	223	214	9	42	180
STREETS NEED REPAIR	548	278	198	80	270	253	17	55	215
ROADS IMPASSABLE	338	205	165	41	132	124	9	31	102
POOR STREET LIGHTING	562	253	196	57	309	295	14	64	245
CRIME	237	196	180	16	41	38	2	12	28
LITTER	446	330	242	88	116	111	4	31	85
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	288	214	170	44	74	71	3	23	51
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	289	201	140	61	88	81	7	20	68
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	272	189	140	49	83	79	4	17	66
ODORS	189	114	91	23	76	72	3	18	58
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	429	342	275	67	87	72	15	11	76
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 608	1 303	1 030	272	305	262	43	61	244
AIRPLANE NOISE	324	267	231	36	57	44	13	15	42
STREET NOISE	672	570	446	124	102	92	10	16	87
HEAVY TRAFFIC	721	609	474	135	112	100	12	16	97
STREETS NEED REPAIR	374	269	199	70	106	87	18	16	89
ROADS IMPASSABLE	276	216	176	41	59	48	12	18	42
POOR STREET LIGHTING	414	268	211	56	146	123	23	34	112
CRIME	318	298	283	14	21	19	2	10	11
LITTER	410	352	282	71	57	53	5	14	44
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	263	226	185	42	36	26	10	8	28
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	296	228	167	61	69	53	16	7	61
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	464	410	331	78	54	50	4	8	46
ODORS	176	159	128	30	18	17	1	5	12
NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	354	230	195	35	124	112	13	17	107
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 573	988	748	239	585	553	32	116	469
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 355	827	606	221	528	498	30	101	427
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	216	159	141	18	56	55	1	15	41
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	17	13	10	3	4	4	-	2	2
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	58	39	33	5	19	18	1	4	16
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	47	33	28	5	14	14	-	3	11
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	69	44	40	3	25	25	-	5	19
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	56	38	33	5	18	18	-	6	12
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	35	23	19	3	12	12	-	5	8
BECAUSE OF CRIME	56	50	49	2	5	5	-	4	1
BECAUSE OF LITTER	79	65	57	8	14	14	-	6	8
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	37	33	30	3	4	4	-	3	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	52	43	39	3	9	9	-	4	5
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	18	14	12	2	4	4	-	1	4
BECAUSE OF ODORS	48	37	30	7	11	10	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	429	342	275	67	87	72	15	11	76
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 608	1 303	1 030	272	305	262	43	61	244
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 233	972	761	211	260	224	37	48	213
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	367	324	265	60	43	38	5	13	30
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	29	28	25	3	1	1	-	-	1
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	111	101	77	25	9	9	-	1	9
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	94	86	64	22	9	9	-	1	8
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	70	56	45	11	14	11	3	2	13
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	63	52	45	7	11	9	2	2	9
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	62	50	44	5	12	11	1	4	8
BECAUSE OF CRIME	106	100	97	3	6	5	1	3	3
BECAUSE OF LITTER	121	112	104	9	9	8	1	4	5
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	41	39	37	2	2	2	-	1	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	89	77	57	20	11	8	4	1	11
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	23	21	19	2	2	2	-	-	2
BECAUSE OF ODORS	49	44	39	5	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	8	6	5	2	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	899	682	546	135	217	202	15	37	180
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 025	533	394	139	492	463	29	97	395
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	615	245	144	101	370	345	24	73	297
SCHOOLS	93	51	41	10	42	40	2	8	35
SHOPPING	438	230	181	49	208	195	13	42	166
POLICE PROTECTION	249	140	120	20	109	103	6	19	90
FIRE PROTECTION	218	55	36	20	163	147	16	21	142
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	277	129	113	16	148	137	10	40	108
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 122	1 001	831	170	121	105	16	22	100
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	915	643	474	169	271	229	42	50	221
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	522	301	158	144	220	189	31	47	173
SCHOOLS	76	51	44	7	24	20	4	4	20
SHOPPING	373	248	221	27	124	104	20	22	103
POLICE PROTECTION	220	155	142	14	64	51	13	11	53
FIRE PROTECTION	158	67	49	19	90	70	21	10	81
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	248	158	143	15	89	78	11	17	72
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 025	533	394	139	492	463	29	97	395
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	98	60	53	7	38	36	1	12	26
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	29	18	16	2	11	11	-	6	5
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	7	5	3	2	3	2	1	1	1
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	31	19	19	-	12	12	1	6	7
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	36	26	22	3	10	9	1	4	6
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	21	9	6	3	12	11	1	3	9
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	22	9	8	2	13	13	-	4	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	893	446	317	129	447	422	26	85	363
NOT REPORTED	34	28	24	3	7	5	2	-	7
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	902	685	549	135	217	202	15	37	180
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	915	643	474	169	271	229	42	50	221
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	160	125	105	20	35	29	6	8	27
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	62	41	29	11	21	17	4	4	17
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	20	18	16	2	2	2	-	1	2
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	62	48	44	3	14	10	5	2	12
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	61	50	44	7	10	8	2	3	7
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	34	19	15	4	15	13	2	2	13
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	38	26	26	-	12	11	1	3	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	708	478	332	146	231	195	35	40	190
NOT REPORTED	46	41	37	4	5	5	1	2	3
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 123	1 002	832	170	121	105	16	22	100
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 928	1 219	945	274	709	665	44	134	575
EXCELLENT	456	292	210	82	164	156	9	32	133
GOOD	948	580	450	130	368	344	25	67	301
FAIR	462	306	248	58	157	146	10	31	126
POOR	55	37	35	2	18	18	1	4	14
NOT REPORTED	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	216	159	141	18	56	55	1	15	41
EXCELLENT	16	10	5	5	6	6	-	1	5
GOOD	53	40	34	7	13	12	1	4	9
FAIR	110	82	77	5	28	28	1	8	20
POOR	36	27	25	2	9	9	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 709	1 057	801	256	652	610	43	119	533
EXCELLENT	439	281	204	77	158	149	9	31	127
GOOD	895	540	417	123	356	332	24	63	292
FAIR	351	222	170	53	128	119	10	22	106
POOR	19	10	10	-	9	9	1	2	7
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 043	1 650	1 311	339	392	334	58	72	320
EXCELLENT	294	232	173	59	62	46	15	12	50
GOOD	960	754	592	161	206	180	27	37	169
FAIR	669	567	464	102	102	91	11	20	82
POOR	110	90	74	17	20	15	5	2	18
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	367	324	265	60	43	38	5	13	30
EXCELLENT	15	12	6	6	2	2	-	1	1
GOOD	97	84	67	16	13	12	1	4	9
FAIR	181	164	139	25	17	15	2	7	10
POOR	75	64	52	12	11	9	2	1	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 661	1 314	1 036	278	347	295	52	58	289
EXCELLENT	277	218	167	51	59	44	15	11	48
GOOD	857	665	520	145	192	166	26	33	159
FAIR	488	403	325	77	85	76	9	14	71
POOR	35	27	22	5	8	6	2	1	8
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	14	13	11	2	2	1	1	1	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS	15 102	12 029	11 979	9 916	10 595	1 384	3 123	2 114	2 824	1 887	299	227	1 141	1 982
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	195	87	28	7	21	7	168	80	168	80	NA	NA	32	136
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
OCCUPIED UNITS	13 997	11 169	11 357	9 417	10 064	1 292	2 640	1 752	2 341	1 525	299	227	986	1 655
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.3	59.0	58.4	56.8	58.4	58.5	74.0	70.7	73.2	69.2	80.3	80.2	77.8	71.7
WHITE	7 966	6 174	6 070	4 992	5 332	737	1 896	1 182	1 664	1 007	232	176	740	1 156
BLACK	309	203	295	198	287	8	14	5	14	5	-	-	6	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
WHITE	4 627	4 079	3 978	3 604	3 483	495	649	475	590	433	59	42	209	440
BLACK	428	303	420	298	403	17	8	5	8	5	-	-	2	6
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	910	773	595	491	510	85	315	282	315	282	NA	NA	123	192
FOR SALE ONLY	83	93	58	72	44	14	25	22	25	22	NA	NA	16	8
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	NA	NA	2.0	0.7
FOR RENT	303	322	257	275	219	38	46	47	46	47	NA	NA	9	37
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.2	6.6	5.1	6.3	4.9	6.5	6.2	8.4	6.8	9.1	NA	NA	3.8	7.3
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	161	55	128	39	115	13	32	16	32	16	NA	NA	16	17
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	205	205	63	52	54	9	141	153	141	153	NA	NA	55	87
OTHER VACANT	158	97	88	54	77	10	70	44	70	44	NA	NA	28	42
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
1, DETACHED	9 380	8 079	7 136	6 396	6 157	978	2 244	1 683	1 980	1 469	264	214	864	1 380
1, ATTACHED	525	268	452	249	414	38	72	20	70	19	2	1	43	29
2 TO 4	1 585	1 110	1 447	1 040	1 272	175	138	70	137	68	1	2	47	91
5 OR MORE	2 458	2 020	2 391	1 961	2 238	153	67	59	67	59	-	-	41	26
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	959	465	525	263	493	32	433	202	402	192	32	10	114	320
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1, DETACHED	7 199	5 837	5 664	4 797	4 963	701	1 535	1 041	1 321	868	214	173	636	899
1, ATTACHED	218	86	190	80	187	3	29	6	28	5	1	-	21	8
2 TO 4	210	173	190	159	163	27	21	14	21	13	-	1	9	12
5 OR MORE	119	97	112	89	109	3	6	7	6	7	-	-	3	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	837	397	474	226	451	22	363	171	338	163	26	8	98	265
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
1, DETACHED	1 711	1 765	1 253	1 374	1 021	232	458	390	408	349	50	42	137	321
1, ATTACHED	254	168	227	158	196	31	27	11	25	10	1	-	13	14
2 TO 4	1 241	856	1 153	813	1 014	139	88	43	87	42	1	1	28	60
5 OR MORE	2 086	1 723	2 042	1 684	1 918	124	43	39	43	39	-	-	26	17
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	122	67	52	36	42	10	70	31	64	29	6	2	15	55
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 917	NA	2 040	NA	1 875	165	877	NA	823	NA	54	NA	395	482
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 003	1 741	1 548	1 367	1 411	137	455	374	428	355	27	20	172	283
1960 TO 1964	1 933	1 978	1 672	1 690	1 546	127	261	288	242	269	19	19	113	148
1950 TO 1959	3 158	3 208	2 772	2 802	2 432	340	386	405	339	368	47	37	143	243
1940 TO 1949	1 673	1 819	1 390	1 530	1 180	210	283	289	246	257	37	32	102	181
1939 OR EARLIER	3 223	3 197	2 529	2 519	2 131	399	693	677	578	557	115	120	184	509
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 873	NA	1 174	NA	1 048	126	698	NA	652	NA	46	NA	320	379
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 167	960	847	700	780	67	320	260	299	243	21	17	121	199
1960 TO 1964	1 120	1 102	935	908	851	84	185	194	167	178	18	16	83	102
1950 TO 1959	2 059	2 028	1 810	1 776	1 617	192	249	252	208	221	41	31	79	170
1940 TO 1949	929	963	776	809	678	98	154	153	126	128	27	25	70	84
1939 OR EARLIER	1 436	1 538	1 087	1 158	898	189	349	380	262	286	87	94	95	254
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	855	NA	751	NA	718	32	105	NA	96	NA	8	NA	38	67
1965 TO MARCH 1970	726	603	636	548	571	65	90	54	84	52	6	2	33	57
1960 TO 1964	705	771	655	714	617	38	50	57	49	54	1	3	23	27
1950 TO 1959	980	1 032	882	933	745	137	97	99	92	93	6	6	38	59
1940 TO 1949	631	744	537	650	442	94	95	94	85	87	10	7	24	71
1939 OR EARLIER	1 516	1 430	1 266	1 220	1 098	169	249	209	221	183	28	26	61	188
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 673	11 585	11 833	9 724	10 486	1 347	2 840	1 861	2 549	1 647	291	214	1 079	1 761
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	234	358	119	185	88	30	115	173	108	160	8	13	30	86
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 553	6 495	6 621	5 320	5 866	755	1 932	1 175	1 694	1 002	238	173	762	1 170
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	96	9	32	7	1	22	64	20	54	2	9	5	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 312	4 415	4 653	3 941	4 134	519	659	474	606	434	53	41	215	444
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	102	164	74	125	58	17	27	39	21	35	6	4	4	23
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 033	2 656	1 806	299	228	1 109	1 846
1	8 253	7 412	6 628	6 092	5 742	886	1 625	1 320	1 459	1 172	166	148	503	1 122
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 602	1 208	1 306	1 040	1 190	116	295	169	264	148	31	21	108	188
2 OR MORE	4 767	2 883	3 860	2 534	3 515	344	907	349	815	306	93	43	465	443
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	91		88		66	23	2		2		-		-	2
NONE	194	438	69	242	61	8	125	197	116	181	9	16	34	92
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 238	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1	3 320	3 207	2 385	2 454	2 033	351	936	754	808	639	127	114	284	651
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 206	894	969	764	869	101	237	130	210	111	26	19	86	150
2 OR MORE	4 007	2 368	3 253	2 087	2 949	303	754	281	670	243	85	38	388	367
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
NONE	50	121	23	47	21	1	28	74	26	63	2	11	9	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	468	59	45	219	468
1	4 341	3 692	3 824	3 291	3 345	478	518	401	479	367	39	34	160	357
1 AND ONE-HALF	338	266	296	242	284	12	42	25	37	23	5	2	15	27
2 OR MORE	602	414	508	372	480	29	93	42	85	37	8	5	39	55
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	61		59		45	14	2		2		-		-	2
NONE	72	207	41	161	38	3	31	46	24	42	7	4	5	27

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	14 619	11 617	11 771	9 718	10 427	1 344	2 848	1 899	2 552	1 680	296	219	1 079	1 769
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	21	19	20	16	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	269	304	161	171	131	30	107	134	104	126	4	8	30	78
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 563	6 539	6 623	5 340	5 867	757	1 939	1 199	1 700	1 022	239	177	765	1 174
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	21	50	6	10	6	-	15	40	14	34	1	5	2	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 280	4 424	4 616	3 935	4 100	516	664	488	607	446	57	42	211	453
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	15	17	15	16	12	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	119	138	97	114	80	17	22	24	20	22	2	3	8	15
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 019	951	865	789	768	97	154	162	148	156	6	6	59	95
3 ROOMS	1 842	1 603	1 577	1 380	1 414	163	265	223	251	214	15	10	83	182
4 ROOMS	3 360	2 639	2 666	2 151	2 363	303	694	488	641	451	53	37	233	461
5 ROOMS	3 515	2 907	2 750	2 393	2 417	333	765	514	696	455	69	60	283	481
6 ROOMS	2 609	2 081	2 034	1 744	1 823	211	575	338	505	285	70	53	229	346
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 563	1 760	2 060	1 452	1 790	270	502	308	416	247	86	61	221	281
MEDIAN	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.5	5.1	4.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1 AND 2 ROOMS	87	116	54	65	47	7	33	51	31	48	2	4	13	20
3 ROOMS	263	295	163	202	148	14	101	92	92	86	9	7	30	71
4 ROOMS	1 284	1 032	893	769	788	105	391	262	353	235	38	27	130	261
5 ROOMS	2 456	1 957	1 910	1 618	1 694	216	546	339	494	291	51	48	202	343
6 ROOMS	2 190	1 662	1 738	1 414	1 563	175	452	248	390	204	62	44	190	262
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 303	1 529	1 871	1 283	1 632	239	431	246	354	194	78	52	201	230
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
1 AND 2 ROOMS	748	697	677	641	602	75	70	55	66	52	4	3	23	48
3 ROOMS	1 392	1 141	1 288	1 064	1 154	134	103	77	97	74	6	3	35	69
4 ROOMS	1 849	1 402	1 621	1 252	1 445	176	229	150	213	140	15	10	70	158
5 ROOMS	887	810	739	687	641	97	148	123	131	111	17	12	53	95
6 ROOMS	350	349	258	285	229	29	92	65	84	56	7	8	27	64
7 ROOMS OR MORE	188	180	144	136	119	25	44	44	35	35	9	9	11	33
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.2	4.2
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 946	11 951	9 924	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 022	2 656	1 797	299	225	1 109	1 846
NONE	511	487	457	420	407	51	54	67	52	64	1	3	25	29
1	2 471	2 259	2 110	1 957	1 892	218	361	302	347	289	15	13	120	241
2	5 202	4 026	4 146	3 299	3 668	478	1 056	728	960	664	96	64	359	697
3	4 806	3 774	3 728	3 108	3 291	437	1 079	667	963	573	116	93	417	662
4 OR MORE	1 915	1 399	1 510	1 141	1 316	194	405	258	334	207	71	51	188	218
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 363	5 873	757	1 954	1 227	1 714	1 046	240	181	767	1 187
NONE AND 1	423	459	282	322	250	32	141	137	132	127	9	11	47	94
2	2 629	2 012	1 985	1 595	1 766	219	644	417	575	367	69	50	221	423
3	3 853	2 942	3 018	2 464	2 680	338	834	478	734	401	100	77	334	501
4 OR MORE	1 679	1 177	1 344	982	1 176	168	335	195	272	152	63	43	165	170
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 582	4 727	4 070	4 192	536	686	511	627	467	59	44	219	468
NONE	362	374	341	353	308	33	21	21	19	20	1	1	7	14
1	1 824	1 598	1 677	1 493	1 503	174	147	105	141	100	6	4	46	101
2	2 257	1 741	1 962	1 537	1 737	226	295	204	268	189	27	15	91	204
3	790	701	619	563	537	82	172	138	156	122	16	16	61	111
4 OR MORE	180	168	128	124	107	21	51	44	43	36	9	8	13	38
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 997	11 169	11 357	9 417	10 064	1 292	2 640	1 752	2 341	1 525	299	227	986	1 655
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1 PERSON	1 139	788	900	631	791	109	239	157	220	141	19	16	80	159
2 PERSONS	2 810	2 025	2 158	1 609	1 902	255	653	417	561	353	92	64	250	403
3 PERSONS	1 511	1 087	1 174	902	1 067	107	337	185	307	155	31	30	133	204
4 PERSONS	1 613	1 156	1 237	968	1 093	145	376	188	331	162	45	27	160	216
5 PERSONS	869	772	668	637	581	88	201	136	167	115	34	21	83	118
6 PERSONS	367	415	292	336	260	32	74	80	64	67	10	12	26	49
7 PERSONS OR MORE	274	346	200	270	179	21	74	76	64	64	10	12	35	39
MEDIAN	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
1 PERSON	1 817	1 407	1 661	1 311	1 468	193	156	96	142	91	14	5	42	114
2 PERSONS	1 648	1 321	1 436	1 196	1 294	142	211	125	201	115	11	10	77	135
3 PERSONS	865	718	752	634	676	76	113	84	103	77	10	7	39	74
4 PERSONS	571	524	468	443	406	62	103	81	92	73	11	8	32	71
5 PERSONS	283	295	229	240	188	41	55	55	48	49	7	6	13	42
6 PERSONS	132	158	107	124	96	11	26	34	22	30	4	4	8	17
7 PERSONS OR MORE	97	157	75	118	64	11	22	38	20	34	3	5	7	15
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.6	2.4	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1.00 OR LESS	8 256	6 142	6 404	5 025	5 675	729	1 852	1 117	1 624	950	228	167	730	1 122
1.01 TO 1.50	272	343	191	261	166	25	81	82	71	70	11	11	29	52
1.51 OR MORE	56	106	35	66	32	3	21	40	19	36	2	4	8	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
1.00 OR LESS	5 026	4 126	4 410	3 700	3 920	490	616	426	560	390	56	37	200	416
1.01 TO 1.50	274	304	229	249	199	30	45	55	42	50	3	5	11	35
1.51 OR MORE	113	148	88	117	73	15	25	32	24	29	1	3	8	17

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED														
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 865	10 910	11 274	9 261	9 999	1 274	2 591	1 649	2 300	1 435	291	214	977	1 615
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 553	6 495	6 621	5 320	5 866	755	1 932	1 175	1 694	1 002	238	173	762	1 170
1.00 OR LESS	8 231	6 075	6 395	4 998	5 668	728	1 835	1 077	1 609	918	226	160	725	1 110
1.01 TO 1.50	270	335	191	259	166	25	79	76	69	65	11	11	29	51
1.51 OR MORE	53	85	35	63	32	3	18	22	17	19	1	2	8	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 312	4 415	4 653	3 941	4 134	519	659	474	606	434	53	41	215	444
1.00 OR LESS	4 936	3 986	4 344	3 586	3 867	477	592	400	543	366	50	34	196	397
1.01 TO 1.50	273	298	229	246	199	30	44	52	41	47	3	5	11	33
1.51 OR MORE	103	131	80	108	68	12	23	23	22	21	1	2	8	15
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 445	NA	5 729	NA	5 082	648	1 716	NA	1 494	NA	221	NA	687	1 028
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 449	NA	4 909	NA	4 329	580	1 540	NA	1 335	NA	205	NA	623	917
UNDER 25 YEARS	155	NA	106	NA	82	24	49	NA	46	NA	3	NA	10	39
25 TO 29 YEARS	549	NA	412	NA	364	48	137	NA	128	NA	9	NA	54	84
30 TO 34 YEARS	734	NA	561	NA	493	68	172	NA	155	NA	17	NA	78	94
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 415	NA	1 062	NA	960	102	353	NA	312	NA	41	NA	164	189
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 618	NA	2 041	NA	1 803	237	577	NA	483	NA	94	NA	226	351
65 YEARS AND OVER	979	NA	727	NA	627	100	252	NA	212	NA	41	NA	91	161
OTHER MALE HEAD	352	NA	283	NA	267	16	69	NA	60	NA	9	NA	27	42
UNDER 65 YEARS	304	NA	243	NA	236	7	61	NA	54	NA	6	NA	25	36
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	NA	40	NA	31	9	8	NA	6	NA	3	NA	2	6
FEMALE HEAD	643	NA	537	NA	485	52	106	NA	99	NA	7	NA	37	69
UNDER 65 YEARS	538	NA	454	NA	409	45	84	NA	79	NA	4	NA	29	54
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	NA	83	NA	76	6	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA	8	15
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 139	NA	900	NA	791	109	239	NA	220	NA	19	NA	80	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	552	NA	441	NA	410	31	111	NA	102	NA	9	NA	39	72
65 YEARS AND OVER	587	NA	459	NA	381	78	128	NA	118	NA	10	NA	41	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 597	NA	3 066	NA	2 724	343	530	NA	486	NA	45	NA	177	354
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 198	NA	1 816	NA	1 579	236	382	NA	340	NA	42	NA	110	272
UNDER 25 YEARS	461	NA	379	NA	308	72	81	NA	72	NA	9	NA	29	53
25 TO 29 YEARS	478	NA	389	NA	350	39	89	NA	79	NA	11	NA	23	66
30 TO 34 YEARS	347	NA	295	NA	269	26	52	NA	49	NA	3	NA	15	37
35 TO 44 YEARS	317	NA	263	NA	219	44	54	NA	47	NA	6	NA	21	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	411	NA	333	NA	289	43	78	NA	67	NA	11	NA	13	65
65 YEARS AND OVER	184	NA	156	NA	144	12	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	10	18
OTHER MALE HEAD	511	NA	445	NA	415	30	65	NA	63	NA	2	NA	32	34
UNDER 65 YEARS	490	NA	427	NA	400	27	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	29	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	NA	18	NA	15	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
FEMALE HEAD	888	NA	805	NA	729	76	83	NA	82	NA	1	NA	35	48
UNDER 65 YEARS	849	NA	768	NA	695	73	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	35	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	39	NA	37	NA	34	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 817	NA	1 661	NA	1 468	193	156	NA	142	NA	14	NA	42	114
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 300	NA	1 189	NA	1 056	133	111	NA	102	NA	9	NA	30	81
65 YEARS AND OVER	517	NA	471	NA	412	60	45	NA	39	NA	6	NA	12	33
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
NONE	6 628	NA	5 127	NA	4 577	550	1 500	NA	1 322	NA	178	NA	608	892
1 PERSON	1 296	NA	1 013	NA	868	145	283	NA	252	NA	31	NA	96	186
2 PERSONS OR MORE	660	NA	489	NA	428	61	171	NA	139	NA	32	NA	63	108
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
NONE	4 594	NA	3 996	NA	3 541	455	598	NA	547	NA	51	NA	191	407
1 PERSON	686	NA	616	NA	546	70	70	NA	63	NA	7	NA	19	51
2 PERSONS OR MORE	133	NA	115	NA	104	11	18	NA	18	NA	1	NA	9	10
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 786	NA	3 727	NA	3 291	435	1 059	NA	923	NA	136	NA	396	663
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 798	NA	2 902	NA	2 581	321	895	NA	791	NA	104	NA	371	524
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	684	NA	507	NA	448	58	177	NA	167	NA	10	NA	72	105
1.	369	NA	273	NA	249	25	95	NA	92	NA	3	NA	41	54
2.	269	NA	196	NA	171	25	73	NA	69	NA	4	NA	28	45
3 OR MORE	46	NA	37	NA	28	9	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	3	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 371	NA	1 835	NA	1 630	205	536	NA	464	NA	72	NA	217	320
1.	901	NA	705	NA	639	66	197	NA	173	NA	24	NA	78	119
2.	871	NA	677	NA	600	76	194	NA	162	NA	32	NA	81	113
3 OR MORE	599	NA	454	NA	390	63	146	NA	129	NA	17	NA	58	87
BOTH AGE GROUPS	743	NA	561	NA	503	58	182	NA	160	NA	22	NA	82	100
2.	300	NA	232	NA	210	22	68	NA	62	NA	5	NA	31	36
3 OR MORE	443	NA	329	NA	293	36	114	NA	97	NA	17	NA	51	64
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 563	NA	3 176	NA	2 838	337	388	NA	360	NA	28	NA	117	271
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 850	NA	1 552	NA	1 353	199	299	NA	267	NA	31	NA	102	197
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	769	NA	641	NA	559	82	128	NA	115	NA	12	NA	45	83
1.	499	NA	422	NA	370	53	76	NA	69	NA	7	NA	28	48
2.	225	NA	183	NA	156	27	42	NA	37	NA	5	NA	15	27
3 OR MORE	46	NA	36	NA	33	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	9
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	730	NA	621	NA	538	83	110	NA	98	NA	12	NA	41	69
1.	312	NA	275	NA	248	27	37	NA	33	NA	4	NA	13	23
2.	223	NA	189	NA	162	28	34	NA	31	NA	3	NA	14	20
3 OR MORE	195	NA	156	NA	129	28	39	NA	34	NA	5	NA	13	26
BOTH AGE GROUPS	351	NA	290	NA	257	34	61	NA	55	NA	7	NA	16	45
2.	144	NA	118	NA	109	9	26	NA	24	NA	1	NA	4	21
3 OR MORE	208	NA	172	NA	148	24	36	NA	30	NA	5	NA	12	23

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
NO SUBFAMILIES	8 449	NA	6 517	NA	5 770	747	1 932	NA	1 695	NA	237	NA	759	1 173
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	131	NA	109	NA	100	9	23	NA	19	NA	4	NA	8	14
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	78	NA	68	NA	64	5	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	42	NA	31	NA	27	5	11	NA	9	NA	1	NA	6	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	12	NA	9	NA	9	-	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 362	NA	4 684	NA	4 151	533	678	NA	621	NA	58	NA	217	462
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	50	NA	43	NA	40	3	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	31	NA	27	NA	24	3	3	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	17	NA	13	NA	13	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	7 649	NA	5 890	NA	5 180	710	1 760	NA	1 543	NA	217	NA	687	1 072
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	20	NA	17	NA	17	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	691	NA	541	NA	500	41	149	NA	130	NA	20	NA	65	85
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	224	NA	182	NA	176	6	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	14	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 505	NA	3 932	NA	3 465	467	572	NA	519	NA	53	NA	176	397
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	29	NA	24	NA	21	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	329	NA	276	NA	249	27	53	NA	49	NA	4	NA	18	35
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	551	NA	495	NA	457	38	56	NA	54	NA	2	NA	24	32
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	38	NA	31	NA	27	5	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	440	NA	315	NA	262	53	125	NA	112	NA	13	NA	35	90
8 YEARS	638	NA	428	NA	362	65	210	NA	177	NA	33	NA	61	149
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	908	NA	645	NA	561	85	263	NA	231	NA	32	NA	91	172
4 YEARS	2 898	NA	2 221	NA	1 942	279	678	NA	584	NA	94	NA	253	424
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 791	NA	1 447	NA	1 323	124	343	NA	308	NA	35	NA	152	192
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 871	NA	1 542	NA	1 396	147	328	NA	296	NA	32	NA	173	155
MEDIAN	12.8	NA	12.8	NA	12.9	12.6	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.4	NA	12.8	12.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	76	NA	66	NA	62	5	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	484	NA	423	NA	366	57	61	NA	54	NA	7	NA	18	42
8 YEARS	324	NA	266	NA	218	47	59	NA	54	NA	4	NA	18	40
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	717	NA	606	NA	530	76	112	NA	104	NA	7	NA	29	82
4 YEARS	1 649	NA	1 426	NA	1 266	160	222	NA	202	NA	21	NA	72	151
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 271	NA	1 140	NA	1 011	130	131	NA	116	NA	15	NA	45	86
4 YEARS OR MORE	892	NA	800	NA	739	61	92	NA	88	NA	4	NA	31	61
MEDIAN	12.7	NA	12.7	NA	12.7	12.5	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 238	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
1975 OR LATER	1 901	NA	1 364	NA	1 210	154	537	NA	509	NA	28	NA	236	302
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 168	NA	836	NA	750	86	332	NA	315	NA	17	NA	145	188
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	2 671	NA	1 963	NA	1 741	222	708	NA	643	NA	65	NA	276	432
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 469	2 803	1 196	2 242	1 073	123	273	561	234	516	39	45	106	167
1960 TO 1964	902	1 425	765	1 190	672	94	137	235	111	204	25	31	53	84
1950 TO 1959	1 081	1 484	922	1 253	822	100	159	231	124	187	34	44	51	107
1949 OR EARLIER	560	879	419	668	354	64	141	211	93	149	48	62	45	95
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	468	59	45	219	468
1975 OR LATER	3 430	NA	2 991	NA	2 629	363	439	NA	410	NA	29	NA	140	298
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 474	NA	2 150	NA	1 885	265	324	NA	302	NA	21	NA	103	221
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 332	NA	1 169	NA	1 052	117	163	NA	146	NA	16	NA	50	112
1965 TO MARCH 1970	401	3 847	356	3 439	325	31	45	408	39	382	6	26	16	29
1960 TO 1964	146	412	126	364	119	8	20	49	15	42	5	7	6	14
1950 TO 1959	68	219	59	187	47	12	9	32	8	25	1	6	3	6
1949 OR EARLIER	36	101	25	76	20	5	11	25	9	19	2	6	3	8
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 050	NA	4 764	NA	4 251	514	1 286	NA	1 123	NA	162	NA	533	753
DRIVES SELF	4 710	NA	3 746	NA	3 355	391	964	NA	866	NA	98	NA	417	547
CARPOOL	888	NA	691	NA	606	85	196	NA	181	NA	16	NA	72	125
MASS TRANSPORTATION	144	NA	134	NA	131	3	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	8	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	64	NA	52	NA	43	9	12	NA	10	NA	1	NA	6	5
TAXICAB	3	NA	3	NA	2	1	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	92	NA	63	NA	50	13	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA	8	21
OTHER MEANS	37	NA	24	NA	19	5	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	5	7
WORKS AT HOME	107	NA	48	NA	41	7	59	NA	18	NA	41	NA	15	44
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	3	NA	3	-	3	NA	1	NA	2	NA	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 523	NA	3 030	NA	2 676	354	493	NA	446	NA	47	NA	155	338
DRIVES SELF	2 412	NA	2 101	NA	1 849	252	311	NA	289	NA	22	NA	101	210
CARPOOL	515	NA	426	NA	376	50	89	NA	87	NA	3	NA	32	57
MASS TRANSPORTATION	195	NA	193	NA	191	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	82	NA	71	NA	61	11	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9
TAXICAB	4	NA	4	NA	3	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	216	NA	175	NA	148	27	41	NA	37	NA	4	NA	9	32
OTHER MEANS	24	NA	16	NA	8	8	9	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	8
WORKS AT HOME	72	NA	43	NA	38	5	30	NA	13	NA	17	NA	10	20
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 050	NA	4 764	NA	4 251	514	1 286	NA	1 123	NA	162	NA	533	753
LESS THAN 1 MILE	295	NA	189	NA	126	63	106	NA	91	NA	15	NA	30	76
1 TO 4 MILES	1 420	NA	1 187	NA	943	244	234	NA	218	NA	15	NA	59	175
5 TO 9 MILES	1 124	NA	928	NA	860	68	196	NA	182	NA	15	NA	68	128
10 TO 29 MILES	1 871	NA	1 515	NA	1 465	50	356	NA	334	NA	22	NA	206	150
30 TO 49 MILES	282	NA	202	NA	187	15	80	NA	70	NA	9	NA	56	24
50 MILES OR MORE	98	NA	63	NA	55	8	35	NA	30	NA	4	NA	14	21
WORKS AT HOME	107	NA	48	NA	41	7	59	NA	18	NA	41	NA	15	44
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	793	NA	588	NA	537	51	205	NA	170	NA	35	NA	80	125
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	45	NA	37	7	16	NA	10	NA	6	NA	6	10
MEDIAN	8.7	NA	8.6	NA	9.3	3.6	9.2	NA	9.2	NA	8.4	NA	15.7	6.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 523	NA	3 030	NA	2 676	354	493	NA	446	NA	47	NA	155	338
LESS THAN 1 MILE	368	NA	277	NA	215	62	91	NA	84	NA	7	NA	20	71
1 TO 4 MILES	1 097	NA	976	NA	810	167	120	NA	118	NA	2	NA	36	85
5 TO 9 MILES	655	NA	597	NA	554	43	59	NA	54	NA	4	NA	16	43
10 TO 29 MILES	818	NA	724	NA	694	30	94	NA	89	NA	5	NA	41	53
30 TO 49 MILES	88	NA	74	NA	74	-	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	8	6
50 MILES OR MORE	39	NA	29	NA	22	8	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	5	5
WORKS AT HOME	72	NA	43	NA	38	5	30	NA	13	NA	17	NA	10	20
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	351	NA	283	NA	245	38	69	NA	58	NA	11	NA	17	51
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	27	NA	24	3	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
MEDIAN	5.5	NA	5.7	NA	6.4	3.2	4.4	NA	4.4	NA	...	NA	7.2	3.8
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 050	NA	4 764	NA	4 251	514	1 286	NA	1 123	NA	162	NA	533	753
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 717	NA	1 331	NA	1 059	272	386	NA	349	NA	38	NA	114	272
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 003	NA	1 656	NA	1 527	129	347	NA	329	NA	18	NA	160	187
30 TO 44 MINUTES	862	NA	706	NA	684	22	156	NA	145	NA	11	NA	92	64
45 TO 59 MINUTES	284	NA	229	NA	216	13	55	NA	49	NA	6	NA	34	21
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	164	NA	122	NA	116	7	42	NA	37	NA	5	NA	25	17
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	61	NA	42	NA	38	5	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	8	11
WORKS AT HOME	107	NA	48	NA	41	7	59	NA	18	NA	41	NA	15	44
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	793	NA	588	NA	537	51	205	NA	170	NA	35	NA	80	125
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	41	NA	34	7	17	NA	11	NA	6	NA	6	12
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	22	15-	20	NA	20	NA	17	NA	25	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 523	NA	3 030	NA	2 676	354	493	NA	446	NA	47	NA	155	338
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 332	NA	1 116	NA	899	217	216	NA	203	NA	13	NA	55	160
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 112	NA	1 003	NA	935	69	108	NA	103	NA	6	NA	42	67
30 TO 44 MINUTES	409	NA	372	NA	358	14	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	16	21
45 TO 59 MINUTES	119	NA	108	NA	106	2	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	6	5
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	75	NA	62	NA	61	2	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	7
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	29	NA	24	NA	19	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
WORKS AT HOME	72	NA	43	NA	38	5	30	NA	13	NA	17	NA	10	20
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	351	NA	283	NA	245	38	69	NA	58	NA	11	NA	17	51
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	19	NA	15	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	4
MEDIAN	18	NA	18	NA	20	15-	15-	NA	15-	NA	...	NA	18	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 366	4 789	5 967	4 134	5 319	647	1 399	655	1 268	574	131	81	582	816
STEAM OR HOT WATER	594	610	507	548	393	114	87	62	76	56	10	6	22	64
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 621	1 088	1 135	823	941	194	486	265	441	238	45	28	154	332
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 526	2 605	3 198	2 385	2 974	224	328	220	290	197	37	24	167	160
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	897	1 717	618	1 301	485	133	279	416	242	369	37	47	66	213
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	146	345	106	265	83	23	40	80	39	72	1	8	11	29
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	406	505	131	224	98	33	275	281	239	250	37	31	70	205
NONE	351	283	289	229	280	9	62	54	61	52	1	2	35	27
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 590	6 629	5 352	5 873	757	1 954	1 239	1 714	1 056	240	182	767	1 187
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 602	3 510	4 485	3 015	4 023	462	1 116	495	1 002	426	114	70	483	633
STEAM OR HOT WATER	200	180	138	141	97	42	61	39	54	34	7	6	17	44
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	603	447	304	274	212	92	299	173	261	149	38	24	95	204
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 497	1 320	1 320	1 195	1 229	91	177	125	150	107	27	18	90	86
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	320	690	191	474	143	49	129	216	103	182	25	34	31	98
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	49	115	31	75	26	5	18	39	18	34	1	5	6	12
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	191	228	57	93	40	17	134	134	106	110	28	25	30	104
NONE	122	101	102	84	102	-	20	17	19	16	1	1	15	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 579	4 727	4 066	4 192	536	686	513	627	469	59	45	219	468
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 498	1 076	1 300	964	1 138	162	198	112	180	101	18	11	64	133
STEAM OR HOT WATER	338	385	319	367	259	60	19	18	16	17	3	1	5	14
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	885	541	755	484	664	92	130	57	123	53	7	4	36	94
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 824	1 147	1 701	1 076	1 585	117	123	70	112	65	11	6	60	63
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	476	892	374	754	305	69	102	138	90	125	12	14	22	80
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	73	203	59	173	43	16	14	29	13	27	1	2	6	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	153	166	67	118	54	14	86	68	77	62	9	7	16	70
NONE	167	150	152	129	144	8	16	21	16	20	-	1	10	6
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 907	11 942	11 951	9 908	10 574	1 377	2 955	2 034	2 656	1 807	299	227	1 109	1 846
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 183	1 601	1 801	1 382	1 616	184	382	218	333	190	49	29	126	256
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 532	1 158	2 049	992	1 850	199	483	166	429	148	55	18	233	250
NONE	10 192	9 183	8 102	7 534	7 108	993	2 090	1 649	1 894	1 468	195	181	749	1 341
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	3 296	3 163	2 704	2 666	2 227	477	592	497	480	401	112	97	192	401
NO BASEMENT	11 611	8 779	9 248	7 242	8 347	901	2 363	1 537	2 176	1 406	187	130	917	1 446

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	13 659	10 882	11 862	9 788	10 501	1 360	1 798	1 094	1 758	1 062	39	32	761	1 036
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 060	893	83	113	67	15	977	780	754	610	224	170	282	695
DRILLED	935	NA	74	NA	58	15	861	NA	668	NA	193	NA	252	610
DUG	103	NA	7	NA	7	-	96	NA	68	NA	28	NA	25	70
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	2	NA	2	-	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	5	15
OTHER	188	167	7	7	5	2	181	159	144	134	36	25	66	115
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	12 322	9 613	11 352	9 107	10 046	1 306	970	506	968	502	2	4	421	549
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 491	2 157	588	775	520	68	1 903	1 382	1 610	1 172	293	210	668	1 235
OTHER	93	171	11	26	8	3	82	145	78	131	4	14	20	62
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 997	11 169	11 357	9 417	10 064	1 292	2 640	1 752	2 341	1 525	299	227	986	1 655
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	12 649	9 899	10 360	8 456	9 209	1 151	2 289	1 443	2 017	1 242	273	201	899	1 390
NO	1 348	1 270	997	961	856	141	351	309	324	283	26	26	86	265
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	7 030	5 157	5 608	4 273	4 937	671	1 422	884	1 246	762	176	121	501	921
2	3 963	3 752	3 257	3 189	2 918	339	706	563	637	493	69	69	320	386
3 OR MORE	1 084	867	893	724	805	88	191	143	168	119	23	23	80	112
NONE	1 920	1 394	1 599	1 232	1 405	194	322	163	291	149	31	13	85	237
TRUCKS:														
1	3 454	NA	2 296	NA	1 904	392	1 158	NA	981	NA	177	NA	391	767
2 OR MORE	466	NA	264	NA	202	62	202	NA	139	NA	64	NA	64	138
NONE	10 077	NA	8 797	NA	7 959	838	1 280	NA	1 222	NA	58	NA	530	750
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	518	523	401	413	354	48	117	110	102	94	15	16	39	78
NO	13 479	10 649	10 955	9 020	9 711	1 245	2 523	1 629	2 239	1 420	284	209	947	1 576
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	9 826	7 939	8 809	7 386	7 929	880	1 017	553	971	521	46	32	489	529
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	411	426	60	119	52	8	351	307	272	249	79	58	114	237
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	798	984	507	626	411	96	291	358	237	296	54	62	76	215
ELECTRICITY	2 441	1 312	1 660	997	1 397	263	781	315	696	277	85	38	242	539
COAL OR COKE	28	81	17	35	3	14	11	47	6	33	6	14	2	9
WOOD	173	140	23	24	12	11	150	116	122	99	29	17	35	115
OTHER FUEL	31	40	27	34	14	14	3	5	3	4	1	1	3	1
NONE	290	249	254	212	246	8	36	37	35	35	1	2	25	11
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 057	5 482	5 505	5 146	5 123	382	552	336	528	320	24	16	268	284
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	417	405	86	116	76	10	330	290	284	250	47	40	86	245
ELECTRICITY	7 429	5 135	5 705	4 092	4 817	888	1 724	1 043	1 504	883	221	160	623	1 101
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1	23	-	11	-	-	1	13	1	12	1	1	1	-
COAL OR COKE	2	10	-	3	-	-	2	6	2	5	-	1	1	1
WOOD	26	53	3	9	2	1	23	44	16	38	6	7	3	20
OTHER FUEL	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NONE	64	58	57	53	46	11	8	5	7	5	1	-	4	4
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 342	NA	7 860	NA	6 861	999	2 482	NA	2 184	NA	298	NA	920	1 563
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 304	NA	685	NA	416	270	619	NA	528	NA	91	NA	98	521
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	794	NA	523	NA	398	124	271	NA	231	NA	40	NA	65	206
NO WINDOWS COVERED	8 168	NA	6 585	NA	5 998	587	1 583	NA	1 417	NA	166	NA	753	830
NOT REPORTED	75	NA	67	NA	49	18	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	3	6
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 125	NA	721	NA	467	253	404	NA	324	NA	80	NA	65	339
SOME DOORS COVERED	959	NA	644	NA	493	151	316	NA	277	NA	39	NA	80	236
NO DOORS COVERED	8 155	NA	6 405	NA	5 828	577	1 750	NA	1 571	NA	179	NA	771	979
NOT REPORTED	103	NA	91	NA	73	18	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	8
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	7 246	NA	5 314	NA	4 574	741	1 932	NA	1 700	NA	232	NA	697	1 235
NO	1 852	NA	1 513	NA	1 394	119	339	NA	291	NA	47	NA	137	201
DON'T KNOW	1 155	NA	951	NA	830	122	203	NA	185	NA	18	NA	83	120
NOT REPORTED	89	NA	81	NA	63	18	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 997	NA	11 357	NA	10 064	1 292	2 640	NA	2 341	NA	299	NA	986	1 655
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	NA	6 629	NA	5 873	757	1 954	NA	1 714	NA	240	NA	767	1 187
LESS THAN $3,000	381	NA	260	NA	224	36	121	NA	94	NA	27	NA	35	87
$3,000 TO $3,999	281	NA	205	NA	182	23	76	NA	67	NA	8	NA	20	56
$4,000 TO $4,999	240	NA	168	NA	144	24	72	NA	67	NA	5	NA	19	53
$5,000 TO $5,999	284	NA	210	NA	181	30	74	NA	64	NA	10	NA	21	53
$6,000 TO $6,999	299	NA	218	NA	187	32	81	NA	75	NA	6	NA	30	51
$7,000 TO $7,999	275	NA	199	NA	176	23	76	NA	64	NA	12	NA	20	56
$8,000 TO $9,999	572	NA	424	NA	370	54	148	NA	134	NA	14	NA	49	99
$10,000 TO $12,499	843	NA	614	NA	539	75	229	NA	205	NA	23	NA	91	138
$12,500 TO $14,999	787	NA	605	NA	541	64	181	NA	156	NA	25	NA	67	114
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 414	NA	1 112	NA	987	125	302	NA	268	NA	34	NA	123	179
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 146	NA	910	NA	813	98	235	NA	218	NA	17	NA	116	120
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 243	NA	1 032	NA	930	102	212	NA	182	NA	29	NA	107	105
$35,000 OR MORE	819	NA	671	NA	599	72	148	NA	119	NA	29	NA	70	78
MEDIAN	16200	NA	16800	NA	17000	15700	13900	NA	13900	NA	14000	NA	16300	12500
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	686	NA	627	NA	59	NA	219	468
LESS THAN $3,000	656	NA	569	NA	485	84	87	NA	79	NA	8	NA	23	64
$3,000 TO $3,999	534	NA	460	NA	419	41	74	NA	66	NA	8	NA	20	54
$4,000 TO $4,999	360	NA	322	NA	275	47	38	NA	33	NA	5	NA	9	29
$5,000 TO $5,999	344	NA	297	NA	262	35	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	18	29
$6,000 TO $6,999	348	NA	293	NA	263	31	55	NA	52	NA	2	NA	16	38
$7,000 TO $7,999	371	NA	329	NA	282	47	42	NA	35	NA	6	NA	11	31
$8,000 TO $9,999	559	NA	490	NA	430	59	70	NA	63	NA	6	NA	24	46
$10,000 TO $12,499	663	NA	562	NA	508	54	102	NA	95	NA	6	NA	34	68
$12,500 TO $14,999	433	NA	381	NA	340	41	52	NA	49	NA	3	NA	18	34
$15,000 TO $19,999	593	NA	517	NA	468	49	76	NA	69	NA	7	NA	31	45
$20,000 TO $24,999	284	NA	265	NA	241	24	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	7	12
$25,000 TO $34,999	160	NA	144	NA	129	15	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	5	11
$35,000 OR MORE	108	NA	97	NA	90	8	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	7
MEDIAN	8300	NA	8400	NA	8500	7600	8000	NA	8200	NA	7400	NA	9000	7600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	6 952	5 563	5 715	4 790	5 023	692	1 237	773	1 212	752	25	21	550	687
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	27	121	9	52	2	7	18	69	18	68	1	2	4	14
$5,000 TO $7,499	45	181	23	111	9	14	22	70	22	68	-	1	3	19
$7,500 TO $9,999	57	262	27	191	21	6	30	71	29	69	1	1	3	27
$10,000 TO $12,499	102	402	57	321	34	23	45	81	45	80	-	2	15	30
$12,500 TO $14,999	98	466	54	400	35	20	44	66	43	64	1	1	9	35
$15,000 TO $17,499	171	583	121	509	87	34	50	73	50	71	-	2	12	38
$17,500 TO $19,999	207	647	162	582	125	38	45	65	45	63	-	2	9	36
$20,000 TO $24,999	533	1 071	419	973	352	67	114	98	112	95	2	3	35	79
$25,000 TO $29,999	785	1 071	666	972	571	95	118	99	116	96	2	3	50	69
$30,000 TO $34,999	803		690		598	92	113		112		1		47	66
$35,000 TO $39,999	817	500	677	447	579	98	139	53	137	51	2	2	67	73
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 194		1 024		926	98	170		166		3		87	82
$50,000 TO $59,999	764	260	656	231	621	35	108	28	103	27	5	2	57	51
$60,000 OR MORE	1 350		1 129		1 063	66	220		214		7		155	66
MEDIAN	39000	20600	39600	21200	41100	32400	35700	16000	35500	16000	...	...	42700	29600
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	1 258	NA	1 000	NA	805	196	258	NA	254	NA	4	NA	75	182
1.5 TO 1.9	1 251	NA	1 040	NA	904	137	211	NA	207	NA	4	NA	85	125
2.0 TO 2.4	1 161	NA	975	NA	869	106	187	NA	183	NA	4	NA	94	93
2.5 TO 2.9	870	NA	715	NA	645	71	154	NA	150	NA	5	NA	87	68
3.0 TO 3.9	970	NA	804	NA	737	67	166	NA	162	NA	4	NA	92	74
4.0 OR MORE	1 413	NA	1 156	NA	1 040	116	257	NA	252	NA	4	NA	114	143
NOT COMPUTED	29	NA	25	NA	23	1	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
MEDIAN	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.4	2.1	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	...	NA	2.6	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	5 161	NA	4 357	NA	3 901	456	804	NA	791	NA	14	NA	404	401
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 791	NA	1 358	NA	1 122	236	433	NA	422	NA	11	NA	147	286
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 161	NA	4 357	NA	3 901	456	804	NA	791	NA	14	NA	404	401
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	2 148	NA	1 895	NA	1 698	197	253	NA	252	NA	1	NA	135	118
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	2 289	NA	1 873	NA	1 671	202	415	NA	410	NA	6	NA	197	218
DON'T KNOW	466	NA	382	NA	341	41	84	NA	80	NA	4	NA	49	34
NOT REPORTED	258	NA	207	NA	191	16	51	NA	48	NA	3	NA	21	30
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 791	NA	1 358	NA	1 122	236	433	NA	422	NA	11	NA	147	286
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	388	NA	209	NA	134	76	179	NA	176	NA	3	NA	33	146
$100 TO $199	324	NA	218	NA	146	72	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	20	85
$200 TO $299	504	NA	375	NA	289	86	129	NA	125	NA	4	NA	49	80
$300 TO $349	366	NA	302	NA	245	57	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	26	38
$350 TO $399	347	NA	265	NA	225	40	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	31	51
$400 TO $499	678	NA	574	NA	496	78	104	NA	101	NA	2	NA	46	57
$500 TO $599	598	NA	508	NA	478	30	91	NA	90	NA	1	NA	52	39
$600 TO $699	615	NA	541	NA	501	40	74	NA	73	NA	1	NA	42	33
$700 TO $799	430	NA	390	NA	358	33	39	NA	36	NA	3	NA	24	16
$800 TO $999	686	NA	629	NA	601	28	58	NA	55	NA	2	NA	44	13
$1,000 OR MORE	893	NA	791	NA	764	27	102	NA	98	NA	4	NA	86	16
NOT REPORTED	1 123	NA	913	NA	788	125	210	NA	206	NA	4	NA	97	113
MEDIAN	551	NA	589	NA	621	342	372	NA	369	NA	...	NA	541	268

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 161	NA	4 357	NA	3 901	456	804	NA	791	NA	14	NA	404	401
LESS THAN $100	29	NA	15	NA	14	1	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	9
$100 TO $119	63	NA	49	NA	37	12	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
$120 TO $149	242	NA	194	NA	167	28	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	9	39
$150 TO $199	717	NA	617	NA	516	102	100	NA	100	NA	1	NA	27	73
$200 TO $249	1 015	NA	905	NA	809	97	110	NA	110	NA	-	NA	53	57
$250 TO $299	785	NA	665	NA	615	50	119	NA	115	NA	4	NA	65	55
$300 TO $349	602	NA	518	NA	464	54	84	NA	82	NA	2	NA	50	34
$350 OR MORE	1 247	NA	1 038	NA	957	81	209	NA	207	NA	2	NA	142	67
NOT REPORTED	461	NA	354	NA	323	31	106	NA	102	NA	4	NA	50	56
MEDIAN	268	NA	266	NA	270	235	276	NA	276	NA	...	NA	315	235
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 791	NA	1 358	NA	1 122	236	433	NA	422	NA	11	NA	147	286
LESS THAN $50	198	NA	106	NA	70	36	91	NA	90	NA	1	NA	23	69
$50 TO $69	357	NA	255	NA	175	80	102	NA	100	NA	2	NA	20	82
$70 TO $79	190	NA	145	NA	119	26	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	18	27
$80 TO $89	170	NA	128	NA	96	32	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	19	23
$90 TO $99	151	NA	122	NA	110	12	28	NA	27	NA	2	NA	9	20
$100 TO $119	235	NA	196	NA	180	17	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA	18	20
$120 TO $149	175	NA	154	NA	145	9	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	11	10
$150 TO $199	101	NA	86	NA	83	4	15	NA	12	NA	3	NA	11	4
$200 OR MORE	37	NA	34	NA	28	6	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	177	NA	130	NA	115	15	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	15	31
MEDIAN	83	NA	88	NA	94	68	69	NA	69	NA	...	NA	82	64
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 161	NA	4 357	NA	3 901	456	804	NA	791	NA	14	NA	404	401
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	26	NA	19	NA	11	8	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
5 TO 9 PERCENT	486	NA	430	NA	352	78	56	NA	54	NA	1	NA	22	34
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 034	NA	893	NA	791	103	141	NA	140	NA	1	NA	60	81
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 015	NA	855	NA	778	78	160	NA	157	NA	3	NA	70	90
20 TO 24 PERCENT	807	NA	665	NA	604	61	142	NA	139	NA	3	NA	87	55
25 TO 29 PERCENT	516	NA	443	NA	404	39	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	44	29
30 TO 34 PERCENT	281	NA	237	NA	223	14	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	24	20
35 TO 39 PERCENT	141	NA	116	NA	101	16	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	17	8
40 TO 49 PERCENT	138	NA	125	NA	117	8	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	9	5
50 PERCENT OR MORE	239	NA	206	NA	185	21	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	18	15
NOT COMPUTED	17	NA	14	NA	14	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	461	NA	354	NA	323	31	106	NA	102	NA	4	NA	50	56
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	19	17	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	21	18
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 791	NA	1 358	NA	1 122	236	433	NA	422	NA	11	NA	147	286
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	231	NA	169	NA	129	41	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	12	49
5 TO 9 PERCENT	546	NA	411	NA	343	68	134	NA	128	NA	6	NA	53	82
10 TO 14 PERCENT	362	NA	285	NA	231	54	78	NA	75	NA	3	NA	29	49
15 TO 19 PERCENT	184	NA	137	NA	108	29	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	17	30
20 TO 24 PERCENT	105	NA	82	NA	69	14	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	7	16
25 TO 29 PERCENT	51	NA	37	NA	34	3	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	8
30 TO 34 PERCENT	32	NA	25	NA	22	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
35 TO 39 PERCENT	23	NA	20	NA	17	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
40 TO 49 PERCENT	26	NA	21	NA	18	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
50 PERCENT OR MORE	49	NA	35	NA	32	3	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	10
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	177	NA	130	NA	115	15	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	15	31
MEDIAN	10	NA	11	NA	11	10	10	NA	10	NA	...	NA	10	10
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 207	NA	5 217	NA	4 632	585	989	NA	970	NA	20	NA	470	519
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	61	NA	49	NA	39	10	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	6	5
PAID ALL CASH	525	NA	340	NA	267	73	185	NA	181	NA	4	NA	54	131
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	66	NA	39	NA	24	15	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	10	17
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	69	NA	60	9	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	9	14
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 353	NA	1 893	NA	1 664	229	459	NA	456	NA	4	NA	198	261
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	2 066	NA	1 676	NA	1 489	188	389	NA	383	NA	6	NA	168	221
ADDITIONS	33	NA	26	NA	23	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	6
ALTERATIONS	514	NA	394	NA	346	48	120	NA	118	NA	2	NA	55	65
REPLACEMENTS	375	NA	307	NA	271	36	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	30	38
REPAIRS	1 517	NA	1 240	NA	1 114	127	277	NA	271	NA	6	NA	113	164
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	3 285	NA	2 770	NA	2 419	351	515	NA	499	NA	17	NA	247	269
ADDITIONS	424	NA	307	NA	262	45	117	NA	113	NA	4	NA	45	72
ALTERATIONS	1 406	NA	1 155	NA	977	178	251	NA	244	NA	7	NA	133	118
REPLACEMENTS	1 048	NA	906	NA	784	122	142	NA	137	NA	5	NA	53	89
REPAIRS	1 848	NA	1 616	NA	1 429	187	232	NA	225	NA	6	NA	123	108
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	47	NA	44	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	8
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	3 271	NA	2 645	NA	2 293	353	626	NA	614	NA	12	NA	268	358
SOME PLANNED	3 217	NA	2 682	NA	2 387	295	535	NA	525	NA	10	NA	250	286
COSTING LESS THAN $100	520	NA	429	NA	376	54	91	NA	90	NA	1	NA	32	59
COSTING $100 OR MORE	2 615	NA	2 184	NA	1 955	229	430	NA	421	NA	9	NA	210	220
DON'T KNOW	76	NA	62	NA	50	12	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	7	7
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DON'T KNOW	420	NA	353	NA	311	42	68	NA	66	NA	1	NA	31	37
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	35	NA	32	3	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	6

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1976
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 344	4 438	4 727	4 041	4 192	536	616	398	608	390	8	8	202	414
LESS THAN $50	120	151	97	120	89	8	23	31	23	31	-	1	4	19
$50 TO $59	78	141	57	118	47	11	20	23	20	23	-	-	2	18
$60 TO $69	91	223	79	193	62	17	12	29	12	29	-	-	4	8
$70 TO $79	126	276	102	242	81	21	24	33	24	33	-	-	5	19
$80 TO $99	268	648	213	582	171	43	55	66	55	65	-	1	16	38
$100 TO $119	366	670	299	617	240	59	67	53	67	52	-	1	11	56
$120 TO $149	669	895	600	852	513	87	69	43	69	42	-	-	18	51
$150 TO $199	1 564	837	1 445	805	1 296	148	119	32	119	32	-	-	51	68
$200 TO $299	1 382	308	1 288	295	1 216	72	94	13	94	13	-	-	45	50
$300 OR MORE	462	61	428	58	385	43	34	3	34	3	-	-	20	14
NO CASH RENT	219	228	120	157	91	29	99	71	90	66	8	4	27	72
MEDIAN	176	119	179	122	182	153	144	94	144	94	-	...	176	127
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	4 780	NA	4 278	NA	3 819	459	501	NA	499	NA	2	NA	170	331
LESS THAN $50	52	NA	33	NA	31	2	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	4	15
$50 TO $59	38	NA	25	NA	20	5	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	1	12
$60 TO $69	48	NA	40	NA	29	10	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	-	8
$70 TO $79	90	NA	68	NA	54	15	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	17
$80 TO $99	204	NA	171	NA	131	40	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	11	22
$100 TO $119	317	NA	269	NA	212	56	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	6	42
$120 TO $149	598	NA	541	NA	466	75	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	15	41
$150 TO $199	1 451	NA	1 345	NA	1 217	128	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	47	59
$200 TO $299	1 343	NA	1 258	NA	1 191	67	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	42	43
$300 OR MORE	447	NA	416	NA	381	35	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	17	14
NO CASH RENT	193	NA	114	NA	86	28	79	NA	76	NA	2	NA	20	59
MEDIAN	182	NA	184	NA	187	155	155	NA	155	NA	-	NA	183	134
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 344	NA	4 727	NA	4 192	536	616	NA	608	NA	8	NA	202	414
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	307	NA	250	NA	207	43	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	12	45
10 TO 14 PERCENT	730	NA	639	NA	548	91	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	20	71
15 TO 19 PERCENT	893	NA	803	NA	713	90	90	NA	90	NA	-	NA	38	52
20 TO 24 PERCENT	692	NA	627	NA	573	54	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	24	41
25 TO 34 PERCENT	911	NA	843	NA	776	66	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	25	42
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 564	NA	1 421	NA	1 262	159	143	NA	143	NA	-	NA	53	90
NOT COMPUTED	247	NA	145	NA	113	32	102	NA	94	NA	8	NA	29	73
MEDIAN	24	NA	25	NA	25	23	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	23	20
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	4 780	NA	4 278	NA	3 819	459	501	NA	499	NA	2	NA	170	331
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	275	NA	225	NA	187	39	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	11	39
10 TO 14 PERCENT	666	NA	588	NA	512	76	78	NA	78	NA	-	NA	18	60
15 TO 19 PERCENT	785	NA	716	NA	637	79	70	NA	70	NA	-	NA	33	37
20 TO 24 PERCENT	597	NA	550	NA	509	41	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	19	28
25 TO 34 PERCENT	806	NA	748	NA	688	60	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	23	35
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 431	NA	1 314	NA	1 180	134	117	NA	117	NA	-	NA	44	73
NOT COMPUTED	219	NA	138	NA	107	31	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	23	59
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	23	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	23	20
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 344	4 438	4 727	4 041	4 192	536	616	398	608	390	8	8	202	414
LESS THAN $50	195	268	145	197	125	20	50	71	50	70	-	1	8	42
$50 TO $59	124	240	91	198	69	22	33	42	33	42	-	-	8	25
$60 TO $69	119	343	89	299	73	16	30	45	30	44	-	-	5	25
$70 TO $79	203	366	160	328	129	31	43	38	43	37	-	-	12	31
$80 TO $99	305	682	249	636	187	62	56	46	56	45	-	-	15	41
$100 TO $119	419	610	361	578	301	59	58	32	58	31	-	-	15	44
$120 TO $149	818	833	750	806	672	78	68	27	68	26	-	-	18	49
$150 TO $199	1 558	612	1 466	594	1 322	144	92	17	92	17	-	-	42	50
$200 TO $299	1 038	210	979	202	942	36	59	8	59	8	-	-	35	25
$300 OR MORE	346	46	318	44	280	38	28	2	28	2	-	-	17	11
NO CASH RENT	219	228	120	157	91	29	99	71	90	66	8	4	27	72
MEDIAN	162	106	165	109	168	136	115	71	115	71	-	...	157	103
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	258	NA	113	NA	82	31	145	NA	95	NA	50	NA	37	108
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	67	NA	2	NA	2	-	65	NA	29	NA	36	NA	16	49
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	67	NA	45	NA	36	9	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	8	14
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	88	NA	45	NA	31	14	43	NA	35	NA	8	NA	9	34
OTHER REASON	26	NA	14	NA	11	3	11	NA	8	NA	4	NA	3	8
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	6	NA	2	4	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 997	11 357	10 064	1 292	2 640	2 341	299	986	1 655
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	333	235	210	25	98	94	5	44	54
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	7 621	5 952	5 267	686	1 669	1 442	227	643	1 027
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 009	865	739	126	144	134	10	46	98
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 217	2 822	2 530	292	395	355	40	127	268
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 857	11 254	9 978	1 276	2 603	2 307	296	976	1 627
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	140	103	86	17	37	34	4	10	27
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	111	96	81	15	16	15	1	7	9
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	29	7	6	2	22	19	3	3	19
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	19	6	4	2	13	11	2	2	11
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	8	-	-	-	8	8	1	1	8
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8 563	6 623	5 867	757	1 939	1 700	239	765	1 174
ALL USABLE	8 519	6 590	5 836	754	1 929	1 690	239	760	1 168
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	34	29	26	3	5	5	-	2	3
KITCHEN SINK	8	8	6	2	1	1	-	1	-
REFRIGERATOR	9	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	10	5	5	-	6	6	-	2	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	21	6	6	-	15	14	1	2	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 294	4 631	4 111	519	664	607	57	211	453
ALL USABLE	5 215	4 565	4 055	510	650	595	56	205	445
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1]	73	61	52	9	12	11	1	5	8
KITCHEN SINK	24	17	12	5	7	7	1	2	5
REFRIGERATOR	14	12	9	3	2	2	-	2	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE	33	29	28	2	4	4	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	1	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	119	97	80	17	22	20	2	8	15
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
NONE AND 1	423	282	250	32	141	132	9	47	94
2 OR MORE	8 160	6 347	5 623	725	1 813	1 582	231	720	1 093
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	7 731	6 047	5 368	679	1 685	1 475	209	685	999
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	406	287	244	43	119	97	22	28	91
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	23	14	11	3	10	9	1	7	3
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 634	3 571	3 179	392	1 063	933	130	438	625
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 343	3 362	3 003	359	981	864	118	407	574
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	243	175	148	27	68	59	9	25	43
1	219	156	129	27	63	54	8	22	40
2 OR MORE	24	19	19	-	6	5	1	3	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	145	104	84	20	42	35	6	15	27
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	69	54	46	7	15	13	2	4	11
NOT REPORTED	29	17	17	-	12	11	1	7	5
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	47	35	29	6	13	10	3	6	7
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 949	3 058	2 694	364	891	781	111	329	562
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
NONE AND 1	2 186	2 018	1 811	207	168	160	7	53	114
2 OR MORE	3 228	2 709	2 380	329	519	467	52	165	353
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 980	2 529	2 239	290	452	410	42	149	302
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	244	177	138	39	67	57	10	16	51
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 949	1 630	1 430	200	319	285	34	100	219
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 474	1 225	1 076	149	249	221	28	84	165
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	452	387	340	47	65	59	6	15	50
1	420	360	316	44	60	54	6	13	47
2 OR MORE	31	26	23	3	5	5	-	2	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	265	227	192	35	39	36	3	8	30
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	98	82	78	5	16	14	1	5	11
NOT REPORTED	88	78	70	8	11	9	1	2	9
NO BEDROOMS	8	4	1	3	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	15	14	12	2	1	1	-	1	1
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 465	3 097	2 762	335	367	342	25	119	249

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH SERVICE	7 522	6 382	5 672	710	1 140	1 067	73	529	610
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	39	14	13	1	24	18	6	11	14
ONCE A WEEK	5 717	4 870	4 357	513	847	809	38	423	424
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 616	1 419	1 229	190	197	196	1	86	111
DON'T KNOW	137	67	62	4	71	44	27	9	61
NOT REPORTED	13	12	11	1	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	1 044	236	191	45	809	642	167	235	574
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	59	5	5	-	55	35	19	13	42
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	46	26	26	-	20	17	2	7	13
OTHER MEANS	904	199	156	43	705	566	138	212	492
NOT REPORTED	35	5	4	1	30	23	7	3	27
DON'T KNOW	9	6	6	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	8	5	4	2	3	2	1	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH SERVICE	5 008	4 572	4 065	507	437	413	23	160	276
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	15	9	9	-	7	5	1	1	6
ONCE A WEEK	2 868	2 589	2 295	294	279	270	10	97	183
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 631	1 517	1 326	191	114	113	1	52	62
DON'T KNOW	487	450	430	20	36	25	12	10	26
NOT REPORTED	7	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	393	144	118	26	249	213	36	58	190
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	49	33	33	-	16	9	7	1	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	302	77	51	26	224	197	27	57	168
NOT REPORTED	11	3	3	-	9	7	2	1	8
DON'T KNOW	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	7 473	5 916	5 242	674	1 557	1 395	162	619	939
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	722	437	385	51	285	213	72	96	188
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	38	25	25	-	14	10	3	7	7
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	90	72	72	-	18	15	2	10	8
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	577	329	279	50	249	183	65	76	173
NOT REPORTED	16	11	10	1	5	4	1	4	1
NOT REPORTED	55	42	36	6	14	12	1	8	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	333	235	210	25	98	94	5	44	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 971	3 556	3 176	380	415	384	31	141	274
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	394	275	247	28	119	100	19	32	87
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	13	13	-	3	3	-	3	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	61	58	56	2	3	3	-	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	307	196	173	24	111	93	18	28	84
NOT REPORTED	9	7	4	3	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	39	31	30	2	8	8	-	-	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 009	865	739	126	144	134	10	46	98

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 997	11 357	10 064	1 292	2 640	2 341	299	986	1 655
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	8 503	6 590	5 842	748	1 913	1 677	236	754	1 159
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	76	36	27	9	40	35	4	13	27
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 296	4 638	4 134	504	658	603	55	210	449
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	115	88	56	32	27	23	4	9	18
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	8 486	6 569	5 829	740	1 918	1 688	229	762	1 156
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	96	59	43	17	37	26	11	5	32
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 270	4 620	4 111	509	650	595	55	209	441
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	140	104	77	27	36	32	4	9	27
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH BASEMENT	1 978	1 558	1 252	306	420	328	92	147	274
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 622	1 302	1 049	252	320	255	65	114	206
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	330	234	182	51	96	71	25	32	64
DON'T KNOW	12	10	10	-	1	1	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	15	13	10	3	2	1	1	1	1
NO BASEMENT	6 605	5 071	4 621	450	1 534	1 386	148	620	914
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH BASEMENT	1 155	1 030	883	148	124	104	20	28	96
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	785	715	599	116	70	58	12	20	50
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	158	114	94	20	43	37	6	8	36
DON'T KNOW	197	189	177	11	9	8	1	1	8
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	2	1	1	-	2
NO BASEMENT	4 259	3 697	3 309	388	562	523	39	190	372
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	8 133	6 301	5 577	723	1 832	1 611	221	722	1 110
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	396	289	259	30	107	89	18	39	68
DON'T KNOW	35	23	22	1	12	11	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	19	16	15	2	3	3	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 770	4 159	3 668	491	612	558	53	197	415
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	310	246	222	24	64	59	5	17	47
DON'T KNOW	329	320	299	20	10	9	1	5	5
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	8 342	6 445	5 702	743	1 896	1 668	229	740	1 156
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	229	174	162	12	55	44	11	25	30
NOT REPORTED	13	10	8	2	3	2	1	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	8 469	6 544	5 797	748	1 925	1 691	234	755	1 170
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	103	80	72	8	23	18	5	10	14
NOT REPORTED	11	5	4	2	6	5	1	2	3
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	8 433	6 517	5 771	746	1 916	1 682	234	748	1 168
WITH PEELING PAINT	134	99	90	9	35	30	6	16	19
NOT REPORTED	16	13	12	2	3	2	1	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 011	4 395	3 893	502	616	559	57	190	426
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	398	328	294	34	70	68	2	29	41
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 242	4 584	4 064	520	658	601	57	208	449
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	165	137	121	16	28	25	2	10	17
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 140	4 494	3 985	509	647	591	56	209	438
WITH PEELING PAINT	269	232	206	27	37	34	3	8	29
NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	8 455	6 537	5 792	745	1 918	1 681	237	757	1 161
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	49	31	28	3	18	17	1	3	15
NOT REPORTED	80	62	53	9	18	16	2	7	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 270	4 614	4 092	522	656	598	58	207	449
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	113	86	75	11	28	26	1	10	17
NOT REPORTED	30	27	24	3	3	3	-	1	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	978	722	626	97	256	208	48	91	165
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	37	26	24	1	11	10	1	6	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	20	13	13	-	7	7	1	4	3
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	15	9	9	-	6	6	1	1	5
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	6	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	5	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	13	9	9	-	4	4	1	2	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	16	9	9	-	7	6	1	4	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	846	621	533	88	226	181	45	78	148
NOT REPORTED	95	76	69	7	19	17	2	7	12
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 600	5 903	5 243	660	1 697	1 504	193	675	1 022
NOT REPORTED	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	939	770	690	80	169	157	12	51	118
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	135	110	91	18	25	25	-	8	17
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	13	9	4	5	4	4	-	1	4
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	64	48	42	6	16	16	-	5	10
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	87	72	61	11	15	15	-	5	10
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	24	21	3	6	6	-	2	4
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	42	37	29	8	5	5	-	1	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	52	45	39	6	7	7	-	1	7
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	79	65	56	9	14	14	-	3	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	752	616	560	56	136	125	12	41	95
NOT REPORTED	53	45	39	6	8	7	1	2	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 473	3 956	3 500	456	517	470	47	168	349
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
EXCELLENT	3 864	3 014	2 687	327	850	740	111	377	473
GOOD	3 825	2 969	2 612	357	856	756	100	307	550
FAIR	779	563	498	64	217	194	22	70	146
POOR	84	60	52	7	24	18	6	7	17
NOT REPORTED	31	25	23	2	7	6	1	6	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
EXCELLENT	1 079	943	837	106	136	122	14	59	77
GOOD	2 596	2 286	2 031	255	310	282	28	104	207
FAIR	1 429	1 234	1 087	147	195	183	12	49	146
POOR	276	239	215	24	37	35	2	6	31
NOT REPORTED	33	26	22	3	8	5	2	1	7

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 655	10 257	9 116	1 141	2 398	2 113	285	895	1 502
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	8 240	6 395	5 663	731	1 845	1 611	234	722	1 123
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 088	6 308	5 591	717	1 780	1 553	226	695	1 085
WITH BREAKDOWNS	108	50	40	10	59	51	8	22	37
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	79	40	34	6	39	33	6	12	27
2 TIMES	12	-	-	-	12	11	1	7	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	9	6	4	7	6	1	4	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	10	9	7	1	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	34	28	25	3	6	6	-	4	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	22	18	10	8	3	3	1	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	85	31	30	1	54	47	7	20	34
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	11	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 391	3 857	3 447	410	534	486	48	172	362
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 261	3 761	3 360	401	500	454	46	160	339
WITH BREAKDOWNS	97	65	57	8	32	29	2	11	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	61	44	41	3	17	15	1	7	10
2 TIMES	22	14	10	4	8	8	-	3	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	7	6	2	7	6	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	25	23	23	-	2	2	-	1	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	22	21	19	2	1	1	1	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	70	40	35	5	30	29	1	11	19
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14	6	6	-	8	7	1	-	8

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	8 233	6 392	5 662	730	1 841	1 607	234	721	1 121
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 113	6 312	5 591	721	1 801	1 574	227	701	1 100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	53	39	34	5	14	10	5	6	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	40	28	25	3	12	9	4	5	7
2 TIMES	7	6	5	1	1	-	1	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	5	-	1	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	67	41	37	4	26	24	2	13	13
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	17	3	1	1	14	13	1	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 386	3 857	3 447	410	529	481	48	171	358
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 290	3 780	3 378	402	510	462	48	163	347
WITH BREAKDOWNS	40	28	23	5	12	12	-	5	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	32	23	19	5	8	8	-	3	6
2 TIMES	5	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	54	47	44	3	6	6	-	4	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	19	6	6	-	13	11	1	1	12
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 573	5 991	5 300	691	582	580	2	275	307
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	36	34	30	5	2	2	-	-	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 661	401	362	39	1 260	1 028	232	446	814
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	17	5	5	-	12	8	5	6	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 925	3 727	3 336	391	198	198	-	57	142
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	24	23	22	2	1	1	-	1	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	460	130	111	18	331	283	48	114	216
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	16	4	1	3	11	11	-	4	7
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 222	6 386	5 656	730	1 836	1 602	233	719	1 117
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 267	2 356	2 010	347	911	784	127	279	632
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 183	2 301	1 965	336	882	756	126	271	611
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	44	26	21	5	19	18	1	6	13
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	35	18	14	5	17	16	1	6	11
2 TIMES	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	40	29	23	6	10	10	1	3	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	23	15	13	2	8	8	-	3	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	22	11	8	3	11	10	1	3	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	29	9	7	1	20	18	2	4	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 331	3 808	3 411	396	523	478	46	170	354
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 600	3 177	2 814	363	424	391	32	134	290
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 428	3 030	2 680	349	399	369	30	124	275
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	135	112	98	14	23	21	1	10	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	95	80	68	12	14	13	1	5	9
2 TIMES	24	21	20	2	3	3	-	1	1
3 TIMES	6	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	4	4	-	5	5	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	35	35	-	2	1	1	-	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	80	76	68	8	4	4	-	3	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	54	36	30	6	18	16	1	7	10
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73	55	41	14	19	15	4	3	16
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 395	5 663	731	1 856	1 620	235	723	1 133
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	7 263	5 644	4 999	646	1 618	1 423	195	633	986
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	916	698	618	80	218	180	39	82	137
1 TIME	523	401	349	52	122	102	20	43	79
2 TIMES	199	155	139	16	43	36	8	17	26
3 TIMES OR MORE	184	134	124	10	50	39	11	21	29
NOT REPORTED	11	8	6	1	3	3	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	21	12	9	3	9	8	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED	50	40	37	3	10	10	-	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 863	3 453	410	542	493	49	172	370
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 938	3 485	3 127	358	454	412	41	146	307
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	413	339	294	44	74	68	7	22	52
1 TIME	212	175	158	17	37	32	5	11	26
2 TIMES	87	74	62	12	13	12	1	1	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	111	87	73	14	24	23	1	9	15
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	8	5	3	2	4	4	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	45	34	28	6	10	9	1	2	9

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 838	8 774	7 797	978	2 064	1 797	267	769	1 295
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 621	5 952	5 267	686	1 669	1 442	227	643	1 027
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 508	5 854	5 169	686	1 653	1 427	227	629	1 024
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 126	5 568	4 921	647	1 558	1 344	214	588	970
WITH BREAKDOWNS	346	264	228	36	82	70	12	34	48
1 TIME	274	207	177	30	67	57	10	32	35
2 TIMES	42	34	31	3	8	6	1	2	6
3 TIMES	13	9	9	-	4	3	1	1	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	7	7	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	7	6	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	36	23	20	3	13	13	1	7	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	114	98	98	-	16	15	1	14	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 822	2 530	292	395	355	40	127	268
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 108	2 717	2 427	290	391	351	40	123	268
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 914	2 547	2 291	256	367	331	36	116	251
WITH BREAKDOWNS	168	148	117	31	20	16	4	6	14
1 TIME	104	93	72	21	11	9	2	3	7
2 TIMES	25	22	19	3	3	3	-	2	1
3 TIMES	12	10	7	3	2	1	1	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	18	15	3	4	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	22	19	3	4	4	-	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	109	105	103	2	4	4	-	4	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 621	5 952	5 267	686	1 669	1 442	227	643	1 027
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 290	5 773	5 105	668	1 518	1 319	199	598	919
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	6 792	5 411	4 785	627	1 381	1 208	173	543	838
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	468	342	302	40	126	101	25	49	77
NOT REPORTED	31	20	18	1	11	11	1	7	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	331	180	161	18	152	123	29	44	107
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 822	2 530	292	395	355	40	127	268
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 958	2 625	2 354	271	332	297	35	108	224
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 624	2 341	2 110	231	283	257	26	100	183
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	312	266	228	37	47	38	9	9	38
NOT REPORTED	22	19	16	3	3	3	-	-	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	259	197	176	21	63	57	5	18	44
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 621	5 952	5 267	686	1 669	1 442	227	643	1 027
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 290	5 773	5 105	668	1 518	1 319	199	598	919
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	5 107	3 995	3 529	466	1 112	982	130	454	658
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 085	1 707	1 512	194	379	311	67	134	245
1 ROOM	450	354	289	66	96	84	12	31	65
2 ROOMS	599	479	426	53	120	102	17	37	82
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 036	874	798	75	163	124	38	65	97
NOT REPORTED	98	71	64	7	27	26	1	10	17
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	331	180	161	18	152	123	29	44	107
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 822	2 530	292	395	355	40	127	268
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 958	2 625	2 354	271	332	297	35	108	224
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 507	1 334	1 184	149	174	157	16	55	118
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 433	1 276	1 154	122	156	138	19	52	104
1 ROOM	506	463	420	44	43	39	4	11	32
2 ROOMS	556	504	459	46	51	44	7	16	35
3 ROOMS OR MORE	370	308	276	33	62	55	7	25	37
NOT REPORTED	18	16	16	-	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	259	197	176	21	63	57	5	18	44
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 621	5 952	5 267	686	1 669	1 442	227	643	1 027
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 508	5 854	5 169	686	1 653	1 427	227	629	1 024
NO ROOMS CLOSED	7 295	5 707	5 049	658	1 587	1 373	215	604	983
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	172	118	96	23	53	43	11	19	34
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	121	82	65	17	39	32	7	15	25
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	39	28	22	6	11	9	2	4	8
NOT REPORTED	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	41	29	24	5	13	11	1	6	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	114	98	98	-	16	15	1	14	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 822	2 530	292	395	355	40	127	268
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 108	2 717	2 427	290	391	351	40	123	268
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 987	2 623	2 349	274	364	326	38	117	247
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	99	76	62	13	24	22	1	6	18
LIVING ROOM ONLY	7	4	4	-	2	2	-	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	71	55	43	12	16	14	1	5	11
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	19	13	11	2	6	6	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	19	16	3	3	3	-	-	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	109	105	103	2	4	4	-	4	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 006	1 672	1 467	205	334	286	48	133	201
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	6 561	4 945	4 394	551	1 616	1 425	191	630	986
AIRPLANE NOISE	2 016	1 647	1 530	117	368	324	44	176	192
STREET NOISE	3 053	2 478	2 216	262	575	529	46	234	341
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 104	1 682	1 468	213	423	379	43	167	256
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 213	661	576	85	552	486	66	193	359
ROADS IMPASSABLE	562	317	272	44	245	206	39	91	154
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 154	1 299	1 161	138	855	752	103	305	550
CRIME	1 771	1 509	1 408	101	262	222	40	139	122
LITTER	1 302	978	849	130	323	280	43	126	197
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	393	243	218	25	149	137	12	57	92
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	958	757	671	86	201	184	17	76	125
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 160	915	796	119	244	225	19	77	167
ODORS	915	680	585	94	236	208	28	89	147
NOT REPORTED	17	12	12	-	4	4	1	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 100	948	818	130	151	136	15	44	107
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	4 296	3 764	3 360	404	531	488	43	175	357
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 142	1 041	975	67	100	93	7	46	54
STREET NOISE	2 269	2 039	1 818	220	231	225	6	80	150
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 805	1 665	1 486	179	140	135	5	47	93
STREETS NEED REPAIR	630	464	398	65	167	152	15	53	114
ROADS IMPASSABLE	235	153	125	28	82	73	9	28	54
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 139	881	772	110	257	237	21	84	174
CRIME	1 300	1 223	1 141	82	77	75	2	32	45
LITTER	922	816	732	84	107	103	4	36	70
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	371	309	286	23	62	57	6	14	48
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	672	581	515	65	91	86	6	26	66
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 652	1 510	1 360	150	142	137	5	45	97
ODORS	519	462	397	65	57	54	3	20	37
NOT REPORTED	18	15	13	2	4	3	1	-	4
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 006	1 672	1 467	205	334	286	48	133	201
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 561	4 945	4 394	551	1 616	1 425	191	630	986
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 653	4 192	3 705	487	1 461	1 274	187	562	899
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	898	745	680	65	153	150	3	67	86
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	113	101	96	4	12	12	-	6	6
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	314	278	257	21	36	34	2	18	18
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	287	248	228	21	38	38	1	21	17
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	103	59	55	4	44	43	1	14	30
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	50	38	34	4	12	12	1	3	9
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	109	88	82	6	21	21	-	7	14
BECAUSE OF CRIME	307	277	266	11	30	30	-	12	18
BECAUSE OF LITTER	198	168	138	30	31	31	-	12	18
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	41	28	26	2	13	13	-	4	9
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	173	149	132	17	24	24	-	7	16
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	63	55	52	3	8	8	-	3	5
BECAUSE OF ODORS	156	122	115	7	35	33	1	10	24
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	17	12	12	-	4	4	1	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 100	948	818	130	151	136	15	44	107
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 296	3 764	3 360	404	531	488	43	175	357
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 344	2 891	2 552	339	453	411	43	145	308
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	948	870	806	65	77	77	-	30	48
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	129	122	116	6	7	7	-	5	1
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	360	340	321	20	19	19	-	8	11
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	326	305	276	29	21	21	-	12	9
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	93	75	65	11	17	17	-	7	11
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	26	18	16	2	9	9	-	5	4
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	131	121	110	11	10	10	-	5	5
BECAUSE OF CRIME	407	391	370	21	16	16	-	9	7
BECAUSE OF LITTER	250	232	214	18	18	18	-	5	13
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	54	52	48	5	1	1	-	-	1
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	168	152	140	12	16	16	-	3	12
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	84	78	70	8	6	6	-	3	3
BECAUSE OF ODORS	149	133	121	12	16	16	-	4	12
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	18	15	13	2	4	3	1	-	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 580	4 068	3 771	297	512	454	58	230	282
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	3 977	2 540	2 080	459	1 437	1 255	182	532	905
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 846	1 657	1 257	400	1 189	1 045	144	426	763
SCHOOLS	451	309	286	23	142	125	18	61	81
SHOPPING	1 087	555	485	69	532	459	73	195	337
POLICE PROTECTION	816	478	443	35	338	285	53	135	203
FIRE PROTECTION	315	101	89	12	214	172	42	73	141
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 070	523	463	60	548	484	64	206	342
DON'T KNOW	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	17	17	-	5	4	1	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 449	3 235	2 980	255	214	197	17	74	141
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 941	1 474	1 195	279	467	426	41	144	323
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 132	755	524	231	378	345	33	117	261
SCHOOLS	245	203	181	22	42	38	4	12	30
SHOPPING	549	372	329	44	177	159	18	58	119
POLICE PROTECTION	463	362	328	34	100	92	8	32	68
FIRE PROTECTION	129	59	46	13	70	62	7	18	51
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	561	367	326	41	194	178	15	53	141
DON'T KNOW	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	16	12	10	2	4	4	1	1	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 977	2 540	2 080	459	1 437	1 255	182	532	905
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	346	248	238	10	98	96	2	35	63
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	86	58	55	3	28	28	-	8	20
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	84	67	62	4	17	17	-	6	11
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	87	58	56	3	28	28	-	11	17
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	124	92	92	-	32	32	1	9	24
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	26	12	12	-	14	14	1	4	11
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	86	46	40	6	40	39	1	11	28
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 437	2 130	1 694	436	1 307	1 130	177	477	830
NOT REPORTED	194	162	148	13	33	30	3	20	12
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 585	4 073	3 776	297	512	454	58	230	282
NOT REPORTED	22	17	17	-	5	4	1	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 941	1 474	1 195	279	467	426	41	144	323
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	343	279	251	29	64	62	2	28	36
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	97	75	61	14	23	22	1	11	12
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	69	55	54	2	13	13	-	8	6
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	113	90	87	3	23	22	1	14	10
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	136	115	107	8	21	20	1	13	9
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	12	10	2	13	13	-	7	7
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	68	45	39	6	22	22	-	9	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 472	1 082	835	247	390	353	37	114	277
NOT REPORTED	125	112	109	3	13	11	2	2	11
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 457	3 242	2 987	255	215	198	17	74	141
NOT REPORTED	16	12	10	2	4	4	1	1	4
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 629	5 873	757	1 954	1 714	240	767	1 187
EXCELLENT	3 740	2 854	2 527	326	886	747	139	379	507
GOOD	3 769	2 919	2 571	348	850	757	92	317	533
FAIR	906	733	656	76	174	167	6	50	124
POOR	138	102	98	5	36	34	2	14	22
NOT REPORTED	30	22	20	2	9	8	1	7	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	898	745	680	65	153	150	3	67	86
EXCELLENT	96	77	74	3	19	18	1	13	6
GOOD	383	329	299	30	54	53	1	26	28
FAIR	315	258	230	27	58	57	1	18	39
POOR	100	79	74	5	22	22	-	9	12
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 659	5 864	5 172	692	1 795	1 559	235	694	1 100
EXCELLENT	3 638	2 772	2 449	323	866	728	137	366	500
GOOD	3 382	2 587	2 269	318	795	704	90	290	504
FAIR	591	475	426	49	116	110	6	31	85
POOR	38	24	24	-	15	13	2	5	10
NOT REPORTED	10	6	5	2	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	27	20	20	-	6	5	1	6	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 727	4 192	536	686	627	59	219	468
EXCELLENT	1 209	998	878	120	211	185	26	80	131
GOOD	2 659	2 333	2 063	270	326	296	30	98	228
FAIR	1 282	1 162	1 040	122	120	120	-	35	86
POOR	226	205	184	21	21	21	1	5	16
NOT REPORTED	38	30	27	3	8	6	2	-	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	948	870	806	65	77	77	-	30	48
EXCELLENT	39	34	32	2	6	6	-	1	4
GOOD	291	264	245	19	27	27	-	13	13
FAIR	465	434	401	33	30	30	-	10	20
POOR	153	139	128	11	14	14	-	5	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 444	3 839	3 370	470	605	547	58	189	416
EXCELLENT	1 169	964	846	119	205	179	26	79	126
GOOD	2 363	2 063	1 813	251	299	269	30	85	214
FAIR	817	727	639	89	90	90	-	24	65
POOR	73	66	56	10	7	7	1	1	7
NOT REPORTED	22	18	17	2	3	3	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED	22	18	16	2	4	3	1	-	4

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

Appendix A

Area Classification and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
Urban and rural residence App-2
Farm-nonfarm residence App-2
Counties App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2
General App-2
Comparability with 1973, 1974, and 1975 Annual Housing Surveys App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data ... App-3
Comparability with other current reports App-3
Living Quarters App-4
Housing units App-4
Group quarters App-5
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-5
Institutions App-5
Year-round housing units App-5
Changes in the Housing Inventory App-5
Units added by new construction App-5
Units lost from the inventory .. App-5
Units lost through demolition or disaster App-5
Units lost through other means App-6
Unspecified units App-6
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-6
Occupied housing units App-6
Race App-6
Spanish origin App-6
Tenure App-7
Site tenure App-7
Cooperatives and condominiums App-7
Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy App-7
Duration of occupancy App-7
Year head moved into unit ... App-7
Recent movers App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers App-7
Same or different head App-7
Main reason for move into present unit App-7
Owner or manager on property App-7
Vacant housing units App-8
Vacancy status App-8
Homeowner vacancy rate App-8
Rental vacancy rate App-8
Duration of vacancy App-9
Utilization Characteristics App-9
Persons App-9
Rooms App-9
Persons per room App-9
Bedrooms App-9
Structural Characteristics App-9
Complete kitchen facilities ... App-9
Condition of kitchen facilities . App-9
Basement App-9
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Elevator in structure App-10
Stories between main and apartment entrances App-10
Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation .. App-10
Mobile homes anchored with tie downs or other means ... App-10
In group of 6 or more mobile homes App-10
Roof App-10
Interior ceilings and walls App-10
Interior floors App-11
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-11
Overall opinion of structure ... App-11
Common stairways App-11
Light fixtures in public halls .. App-11
Electric wiring App-11
Electric wall outlets App-11
Electric fuse blowouts App-11
Parking facilities App-11
Plumbing Characteristics App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Complete bathrooms App-11
Source of water or water supply App-11
Availability of piped water ... App-12
Sewage disposal App-12
Flush toilet App-12
Equipment and Fuels App-12
Telephone available App-12
Heating equipment App-12
Insufficient heat App-13
Air conditioning App-13
Automobiles and trucks available App-13
Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-13
Owned second home App-13
Services and Neighborhood Conditions App-13
Garbage collection service App-13
Exterminator service App-14
Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services App-14
Financial Characteristics App-15
Value App-15
Value-income ratio App-15
Sales price asked App-15
Garage or carport on property . App-15
Mortgage or debt status App-15
Mortgage insurance App-16
Real estate taxes last year App-16
Property insurance App-16
Selected monthly housing costs App-16
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income App-17
Acquisition of property App-17
Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months App-17
Plans for improvements during the next 12 months App-17
Purchase price of mobile home . App-18
Year mobile home acquired ... App-18
Mobile home acquired new ... App-18
Contract rent App-18
Gross rent App-18
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-18
Gross rent as percentage of income App-18
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-18
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture) App-18
Rent asked App-19
Public, private, or subsidized housing App-19
Household Characteristics App-19
Household App-19
Head of household App-19
Household composition or type of household App-19
Family or primary individual .. App-19
Subfamily App-19
Age of head App-19
Persons 65 years old and over . App-19
Own children App-20
Other relative of head App-20
Nonrelative App-20
Years of school completed by head App-20
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-20
Income App-20
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1976 ..... App-22

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973, 1974, and 1975 Annual Housing Surveys.—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1976, 1975, 1974, and 1973 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses between the 1973 report and the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports and in the source of the 1970 data. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, whereas, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that

appear in both the 1970 census and the 1976 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1¼ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for three of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1976 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1976 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1976 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 58,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on house-

hold and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and F, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different than in March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data are collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variaibility and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 5,000 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot

be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Group quarters are living arrangments for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units. (Parts A, E)—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant seasonal and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974, 1975, and 1976 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974, 1975, and 1976 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974, 1975, and 1976 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction. (Parts A, E)—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1976 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory. (Parts A, E)—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster. (Parts A, E)—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means. (Parts A, E)—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1976 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units. (Part A)—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangment of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexi-

can, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish-origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey with other surveys.

Tenure. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure. (Parts A, E)—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Cooperatives and condominiums. (Part A)—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has his own deed and very likely his own mortgage on his unit. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy. (Part E)—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the reason for occupany; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or, provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy. (Parts B, E, F)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers. (Parts D, E)—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers. (Part D)—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head. (Part D)—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit. (Parts D, E)—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B, C, E)—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or

superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A, B, E)—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A, B, E)—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city were in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974, 1975, and 1976 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 tabulations. For 1974, 1975, and 1976, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, vacant—seasonal and migratory units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted for the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974, 1975, and 1976 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Parts A, E)—The 1976 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Parts A, E)—The 1976 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a per-

cent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy. (Parts B, E)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, D, E)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown in parts B, E, and F for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B, C, E, F)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Parts B, E, F)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

In parts B, E, and F of this series, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category, "with signs of water leakage," consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1976 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, D, E)—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, C, E)—Statistics on elevator in structure are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances. (Parts B, F)—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Parts A, E)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tie downs or other means. (Parts A, E)—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tie downs, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes. (Parts A, E)—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof. (Parts B, E, F)—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls. (Parts B, E, F)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes

caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Parts B, E, F)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Parts B, E, F)—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Parts B, E, F)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Parts B, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Parts B, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Parts B, E, F)—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at his present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Parts D, E)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, C, E)—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Indi-

vidual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water. (Part E)—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet. (Parts B, C, E, F)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Parts A, E)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, C, E, F)—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a compressor, and a refrigerant to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is

not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel; as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, D, E)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, D, E)—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A, C, E)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A, C, E)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts A, B, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as

having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a three-part question concerning specific neighborhood conditions listed below. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in his neighborhood, (2) if the condition bothered him, and (3) if the condition was so objectionable that he "would like to move" from the neighborhood. In parts B, E, and F, data are presented concerning parts 1 and 3 of the aforementioned question. In part F, data are also presented concerning part 2 of the question.

1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable neighborhood condition may be reported for the same unit.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A, C, E)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $2,000 was assigned for values less than $2,500 and a mean of $70,000 was assigned for values of $60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked. (Parts B, E)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, D, E)—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status. (Parts A, C, E)—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category

are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in his deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status—The data are limited to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up his required mortgage payments and defaults on his loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of his monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A, C, E)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A, C, E)—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A, C, E)—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes

(including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A, C, E)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A, C, E)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A, C, E)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $100 or $100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $100 but the sum total was over $100, it was reported as costing less than $100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A, C, E)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than $100.

Purchase price of mobile home. (Parts A, E)—This item refers to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the down payment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired. (Parts A, E)—This item pertains to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new. (Parts A, E)—The data pertain to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent. (Parts A, E)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts, A, C, D, E, F)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Parts A, E)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A, C, E)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Parts A, E)—This item was computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Parts B, E)—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing. (Parts B, C, D, E)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A, D, E)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and

are 65 years old and over are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Parts A, B, E, F)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A, C, E)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Parts A, E)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work every week or every month for pay. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsis-

tence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1976, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2771

1. Control number (cc 1) PSU | Segment | Serial

2. HH No. (cc 2)

3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one) F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1976

4. Type of Segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Area
2 ☐ Address
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place
5 ☐ CEN-SUP

5a. Interviewer name

b. Code

c. Date interview completed Month/day/year

d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6a. Status of unit
(001) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – Skip to 7
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – Fill item 6b

b. Reason for adding sample unit
2 ☐ New construction
3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
4 ☐ House moved in
5 ☐ Conversion of structure to more units
6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
7 ☐ Other – Specify

7. Type of Interview
Interview
(002) 1 ☐ Regular – (One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)
2 ☐ URE – (All "N's" in cc 11c) . . . . . } Skip to Check Item A, page 13
3 ☐ Vacant – Skip to item 7a, page 4
4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
(003) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – Specify

b. Type B
(003) 6 ☐ Permanent or temporary business or commercial storage
7 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site . . . . . } Fill item 8e
8 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ Under construction – not ready
9 ☐ To be demolished. . . .
11 ☐ Condemned . . . . . .
22 ☐ Unfit, vandalized . . . .
23 ☐ Unfit, burned out . . . .
24 ☐ Unfit, other . . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
12 ☐ Other – Specify
13 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
(003) 14 ☐ Unused line of listing sheet
15 ☐ Demolished
21 ☐ Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)
16 ☐ House or trailer moved
17 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
18 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
19 ☐ Other – Specify
20 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
(004) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)
e. Status of structure
(005) 1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 Section I items 8a 10 11 13 14	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 Section I items 8b 8d and e (Where appropriate) 10 11 13	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 Section I items 8c		I.D. Items 1* 2–7** Section I items 9–11 13 14 Section IIA, page 3 Section IIB, pages 4–7

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if it has not already been filled in by the Regional Office.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
☐ April 1, 1970 or later
(006) Month (01–12) / Year
OR
(006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
(007) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – Specify

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – Specify

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
(009) 1 ☐ A
2 ☐ B
3 ☐ C
4 ☐ D
5 ☐ E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – Skip to Section IIIA, page 8
2 ☐ Vacant – Skip to Section IIA, page 3
3 ☐ URE – Skip to Section IIIA, page 8

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 } *Skip to 2a* 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** 2 ☐ An individual well – *Go to b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** _____
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 3

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	6 ☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b* Seasonal (241) 8 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 9 ☐ Winters only . . . . . } 10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . } 7 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(038) 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent Vacant – for sale only 2 ☐ Regular ownership 3 ☐ Condominium ownership 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied 7 ☐ Held for occasional use 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(039) 1 ☐ Less than 1 month 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years 6 ☐ 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(058) _____ Bedrooms **OR** 0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	(059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	(060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (063) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (072) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13* 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a* 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? **A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.** **A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.**	*(Mark only one box)* (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room. 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 —Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 15* 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (079)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* (084)
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)
1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump**
2 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
3 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
4 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
5 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
6 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
7 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters**
8 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment**
} *Skip to 17a*

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (086)
(Do not count kitchen and bathrooms)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 18*

b. Which does it have? (092) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 18* 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units? (093) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 7b, page 4)*

FOR SALE ONLY
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ A condominium – *Skip to 20*
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

FOR RENT
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 22*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** *(See items 7a and 7b)* (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C, page 7*

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27e and f)* – *Ask 20*
☐ All others – *Skip to 27a*

VACANT FOR RENT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 22*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 27a*

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? (110)
SHOW FLASHCARD B
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more

21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants? (043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 27a*

22. What is the MONTHLY rent? (146) $ _____ . 00 Per month
(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)
(147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month
Notes

23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –

a. Electricity? (153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. Gas? (155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. Water? (157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 27a*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 26a*

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 27a* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION
27a. Is the unit boarded-up? (239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (240) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *End AHS-2 interview and go to Control Card item 39*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Go to 28a*

OBSERVATION
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 29a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 30*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures
30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down) } *SKIP to Check Item Y, page 40*

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 7

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)
(011) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – *DO NOT LIST URE'S ("N" IN 17C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE*

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Age (cc 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

PGM 3

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 8

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

PGM 4

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

(012)
0 ☐ Never attended school

1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

(013)
1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – Specify _____
9 ☐ Other – Specify _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} Skip to 8

6. Where head lived on April 1, 1970 (cc 22)

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – Skip to 8

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 9

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

7. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town, borough or village (cc 23)

(016)
1 ☐ Yes – Name of place _____
2 ☐ No

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

8. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970 (cc 24)

(018)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

9. Tenure (cc 25a)

(019)
1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else
} Skip to 11a
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

10a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)

(020)
1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other . . . . . .
} Skip to 11a

b. Type of job (cc 26b)

Farm related

(021)
1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – Specify _____
5 ☐ Nonfarm related

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

11a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Skip to 11d* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } *Skip to 11e* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . } 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 } *Skip to 13a* 9 ☐ 50 or more }
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(024) 1 ☐ Yes } *Skip to 12a* 2 ☐ No }
☐ Renter occupied – *Skip to 11e* **d. Other living quarters on property** (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes } *Skip to 13a* 2 ☐ No }
12a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(028) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(029) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(030) $ _____ . [00] Purchase price } *Skip to 14* 0 ☐ Not purchased }
13a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 14* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
14. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
15. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
16. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 11

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

17a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 18a* 2 ☐ An individual well – *Fill 17b* 3 ☐ Some other source – Specify – *Skip to 18a*
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug
☐ Two-or-more unit structure – *Skip to 19* **18a. Storm windows** (cc 34a)	(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(042) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 20* **19. Garage or carport available** (cc 35)	(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
20. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	Gas → (044) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Coal or coke 6 ☐ Wood 7 ☐ Other fuel 8 ☐ No fuel used
21. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76) Page 12

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – *(Include URE)*

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (055) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (056) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head **MOVED** here during the last 12 months . . . . . (057) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes. (058) _____ Bedrooms

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*

☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? ☐ Yes → **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?** (061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom 2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older? (062) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition? (064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? *(Mark all that apply)* (065) 1 ☐ Kitchen sink 2 ☐ Refrigerator 3 ☐ Range or cookstove } *Skip to Check Item C*

40. Do you have piped water –

a. In this building? (066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile? (067) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 45b*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 13)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 41a*

☐ No – *Skip to 42*

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (068) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 42*

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (069) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 42*

c. How many times? (070) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (071) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (072) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 45a*

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?

A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box)

(073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room

2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom

3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet

4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet

5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms

6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

} *Skip to 45a*

CHECK ITEM D

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 13)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 44a*

☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (074) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (076) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (077) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item E* 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . 3 ☐ Privy . . . . . 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure. . . 5 ☐ Other – *Describe* ↙ _____ } *Skip to 47*

CHECK ITEM E Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 13)*
☐ Yes – *Ask 46a*
☐ No – *Skip to 47*

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (080) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 47*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (081) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 47*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (082) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (083)
Gas →
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most)* (084)
1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump**
2 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
3 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
4 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
5 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
6 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
7 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters** } *Skip to Check Item G*
8 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment** – *Skip to 53a*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM F Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 13)*
☐ Yes – *Ask 49*
☐ No – *Skip to 50*

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)* (085) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms. (086) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM G Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 13)*
☐ Yes – *Ask 51a*
☐ No – *Skip to 53a*

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more? (087) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 52a*

b. How many times did that happen? (088) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)* (089) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 53a*

b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)* (090) 1 ☐ Living room 2 ☐ Dining room 3 ☐ One or more bedrooms 4 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↓ _____

53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item H*

b. Which do you have? (092) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to Check Item H* 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have? (093) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H

Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 13*)
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 54a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 55a*

54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days? (094)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 55a*
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How many times did this happen? (095)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)? (096)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 55c*
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How often is the garbage collected? (097)
1 ☐ Less than once a week
2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . .
3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . } *Skip to 56a*
4 ☐ Three or more times a week
5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . .

c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (098)
(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)
1 ☐ Incinerator
2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
3 ☐ Garbage disposal
4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
5 ☐ Other – Specify _____

56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (099)
(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 57*

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside? (100)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak? (101)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (102)
(Do not include hairline cracks)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors? (103)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (104)
(SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (105)
(SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

CHECK ITEM I

- ☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – *Ask 60*
- ☐ Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items – *Skip to Check Item J*

60. Is. . .(*Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions*) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (106)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J

Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 13*)
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 61a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (108)
(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)
1 ☐ Regularly
2 ☐ Only when needed
3 ☐ Irregularly
4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM K

TENURE (*cc item 25a*)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 63*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(*See cc item 27a*)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH
(*See cc item 27a*)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM L

(*See Check Item K*)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) – *Ask 63*
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to Check Item N, page 22*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item N, page 22*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? *SHOW FLASHCARD B*	(110)	1 ☐ Less than $5,000 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999 15 ☐ 75,000 or more
CHECK ITEM M	*(See Control Card item 25a)* ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80* ☐ All others – *Skip to 65*	
64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?	(111)	1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(112)	0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent $ _____ . 00
c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?	(113)	1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*
65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?	(114)	1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*
66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. *(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)*	(115) (116)	$ _____ . 00 PER 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____
b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include – (1) Real estate taxes on this property?	(117)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Fire and hazard insurance?	(118)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? *SHOW FLASHCARD C*	(119)	1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration 2 ☐ Veterans Administration 3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration ☐ None of the above } *Skip to 68*
(2) Is your mortgage (loan) privately insured? Do not count borrowers life insurance. *(Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)*	(119)	4 ☐ Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 68*

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(120)	1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 68* 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(121)	1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____
68. Do you pay for – a. (1) Electricity?	(122)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(123)	$ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(124)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(125)	$ _____ . 00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(126)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(127)	$ _____ . 00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(128)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(129)	$ _____ . 00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(130)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*	(131)	$ _____ . 00
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(132)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(133)	$ _____ . 00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(134)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 69a*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(135)	$ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 70a*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
b. Do you expect any job to cost $100 or more?	(145) 1 ☐ Yes . . . . 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*	(146) $_____ . ■ Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

CHECK ITEM N	*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Ask 72a* ☐ All others – *Skip to 73*
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) $_____ . ■ 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 75*
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 75*
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for – a. (1) Electricity?	(153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(154) $_____ . ■
b. (1) Gas?	(155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(156) $_____ . ■
c. (1) Water?	(157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(158) $_____ . ■
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 76a*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(160) $_____ . ■

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item O*
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(162) $ _____ . ■
CHECK ITEM O	*(See Check Item K, page 18)* ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 77a* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item P*
77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(163) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 77c*
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 78a* 2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 77d*
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(165) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78a*
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(166) $ _____ . ■
78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(167) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78e*
b. Do you rent such a space?	(168) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 78e*
c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(169) $ _____ . ■
d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(170) 1 ☐ Included in rent 2 ☐ Separately . . . } *Skip to Check Item P.*
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(171) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM P	*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 80* ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 79a*
79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 80* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(174) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 23

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? *(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)*	(175) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 3 ☐ 2 4 ☐ 3 5 ☐ 4 or more
b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? *(Count company trucks kept at home.)*	(176) 1 ☐ None . . . 2 ☐ 1 . . . . . 3 ☐ 2 or more } *Skip to Check Item Q, page 25*
82. FOR OFFICE USE	
NOTES	

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 24

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM Q

URE household *(See item 7, page 1)* – *Skip to 105, page 30*
(See Check Item A(3), page 13)
Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 83*
Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

83. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

(178) **EMPLOYMENT**
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

(178) **FAMILY**
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

(178) **OTHER**
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(179) 1 ☐ Yes
☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 85b*
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(180) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(181) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(183) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes → **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
(184) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(185) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?

☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(186) 1 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – *Skip to 102a, page 29*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – *Skip to 93*
☐ No – *Ask 91b*

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(186) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM R

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 26)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 90, page 26)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

(See item 90, page 26)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item S*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (187) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29* 2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (188) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29* 2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(189)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more

Skip to 102a, page 29

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (190) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29* 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM S

(See item 91, page 26)
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?
(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(191) $_____ . 00 Per month

NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (192) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98* 2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost? (193) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 27

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (194) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used — *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (195) $_____ . 00

b. (1) Gas? (196) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used — *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (197) $_____ . 00

c. (1) Water? (198) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (199) $_____ . 00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (200) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free — *Skip to 99a*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (201) $_____ . 00

99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection? (202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item T*

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (203) $_____ . 00

CHECK ITEM T

(See item 91, page 26)
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 100a*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (204) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 100c*

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (205) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 101a* 2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 100d*

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source? (206) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101a*

d. What was the MONTHLY cost? (207) $_____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 28

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101e*
b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 101e*
c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?	(210) $_____ . 00
d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(211) 1 ☐ Included in rent 2 ☐ Separately . . . } *Skip to 102a*
e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

***NOTE** – Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.*

***NOTE** – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."*

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?		b. Does the (condition) bother you?	c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Street or highway noise?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(1) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(2) Heavy traffic?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(2) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(3) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(4) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(5) Poor street lighting?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(5) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(6) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(7) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(8) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(9) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities?	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(10) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(11) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *	(12) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No

***NOTE** – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.*

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

***NOTE** – Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.*

***NOTE** – Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."*

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services. a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory –		b. Is the (service) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Public transportation?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Schools?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(4) Police protection?	(231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(232) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Fire protection?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(234) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(236) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

***NOTE** – If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.*

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor
b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor
OBSERVATION 105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM U	☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – Ask 106 (See Control Card item 27a) ☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 109 ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Skip to 107a

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)

106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(241) 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
8 ☐ Summers only
9 ☐ Winters only
10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*
7 ☐ Migratory
Fill items 112 and 113 and Go to Control Card item 38a

OBSERVATION

107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(242) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . .
3 ☐ No public halls
Skip to 108a

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(243) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(244) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(245) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(246) _____	(247) $ _____ . 00
(248) _____	(249) $ _____ . 00
(250) _____	(251) $ _____ . 00
(252) _____	(253) $ _____ . 00
(254) _____	(255) $ _____ . 00
(256) _____	(257) $ _____ . 00

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?
(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)

(258) $ _____ . 00
(259) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?
(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)

(260) $ _____ . 00
(261) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ . 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ . 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ . 00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ . 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ . 00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ . 00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ . 00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ . 00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ . 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____ . 00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____ . 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____ . 00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____ . 00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group?

(288) 1 ☐ 6–99
2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?

(289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor
2 ☐ One (up or down)
3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V

(See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check Item W, page 36*
☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114*

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 33

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? →

(Obtain income for persons 14 + in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? →

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? →

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –			116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? . . .	(290)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(293)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(298)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(302)	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES (303)

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 34

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

(304) _____ Line No.	(323) _____ Line No.	(342) _____ Line No.	(361) _____ Line No.
114. (305) $ _____ . 00	114. (324) $ _____ . 00	114. (343) $ _____ . 00	114. (362) $ _____ . 00
115a. (306) $ _____ . 00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ _____ . 00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ _____ . 00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ _____ . 00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ _____ . 00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ _____ . 00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ _____ . 00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ _____ . 00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (310) $ _____ . 00	(1) (329) $ _____ . 00	(1) (348) $ _____ . 00	(1) (367) $ _____ . 00
(2) (311) $ _____ . 00	(2) (330) $ _____ . 00	(2) (349) $ _____ . 00	(2) (368) $ _____ . 00
(3) (312) $ _____ . 00	(3) (331) $ _____ . 00	(3) (350) $ _____ . 00	(3) (369) $ _____ . 00
(4) (313) $ _____ . 00	(4) (332) $ _____ . 00	(4) (351) $ _____ . 00	(4) (370) $ _____ . 00
(5) (314) $ _____ . 00	(5) (333) $ _____ . 00	(5) (352) $ _____ . 00	(5) (371) $ _____ . 00
(6) (315) $ _____ . 00	(6) (334) $ _____ . 00	(6) (353) $ _____ . 00	(6) (372) $ _____ . 00
(7) (316) $ _____ . 00	(7) (335) $ _____ . 00	(7) (354) $ _____ . 00	(7) (373) $ _____ . 00
(8) (317) $ _____ . 00	(8) (336) $ _____ . 00	(8) (355) $ _____ . 00	(8) (374) $ _____ . 00
(9) (318) $ _____ . 00	(9) (337) $ _____ . 00	(9) (356) $ _____ . 00	(9) (375) $ _____ . 00
(10) (319) $ _____ . 00	(10) (338) $ _____ . 00	(10) (357) $ _____ . 00	(10) (376) $ _____ . 00
(11) (320) $ _____ . 00	(11) (339) $ _____ . 00	(11) (358) $ _____ . 00	(11) (377) $ _____ . 00
(12) (321) $ _____ . 00	(12) (340) $ _____ . 00	(12) (359) $ _____ . 00	(12) (378) $ _____ . 00
(13) (322) $ _____ . 00	(13) (341) $ _____ . 00	(13) (360) $ _____ . 00	(13) (379) $ _____ . 00
Notes			

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 35

Section 100—OCCUPIED UNITS—Continued

CHECK ITEM W	(See Control Card item 25a) ☐ OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – *Ask 117a* ☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 117b*
117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?	
(1) Theft	(380) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Floods	(381) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Earthquakes	(382) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know *Skip to 118a after filling 117a*
b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?	
(1) Fire	(383) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Theft	(384) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Hazards (such as flood, windstorm, earthquake)	(385) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused fire or theft insurance or hazard insurance such as flood, windstorm, earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?	(386) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 119*
b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?	(387) 1 ☐ Fire only 2 ☐ Theft only 3 ☐ Hazard only 4 ☐ Fire and theft 5 ☐ Fire and hazard 6 ☐ Theft and hazard 7 ☐ Fire, theft and hazard
Notes	

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-76)

Page 36

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

↓~ PGM 5

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

Line number of HEAD

119. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Y, page 40*

120. What is . . .'s (head) principal means of transportation to work?
(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } ↗
2 ☐ Car or carpool
(391) 1 ☐ Drives alone
2 ☐ Shares driving
3 ☐ Drives others
4 ☐ Rides with someone else
5 ☐ Walks only
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check Item Y, page 40*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

121. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?
(395) 3 ☐ Yes
4 ☐ No

122. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?
(396) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to check box above 124*
3 ☐ Don't know

123. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?
(397) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

☐ NO fixed place of work ("No" in 121) – *Skip to Check Item Y, page 40*

124. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?
(399) _____ Minutes

125. What is . . .'s (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?
(400) _____ Miles **OR** 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

CHECK ITEM X
☐ Head works 5 miles or more from home (item 125 is 5 miles or more) – *Ask 126a*
☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Y, page 40*

↓~ PGM 6

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

126a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work? (405) 1 ☐ Yes ↙ *Skip to c* 2 ☐ No ↙ *Ask b*

b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because –
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? (406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)? (407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? (408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? (410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home? (411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here? (412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (413) 1 ☐ Yes ↙ 2 ☐ No ↙
If "Yes," specify reason(s) – _____
(Skip to Note above item 127)

c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because –
(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work? (414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? (415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? (416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? (417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . .'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? (418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? (419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available? (420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move? (421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs? (422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
If "Yes," specify reason(s) – _____

NOTE *If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)–(18), ask item 127. If "Yes" only in c(14), go to note above item 128. All others go to Check Item Y.*

127. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about *(Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)–(18) above),* **which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) work?** (424) _____ Reason number

NOTE ☐ "Yes" in item 126c(14) and "No" in item 123 – *Ask 128*
☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Y*

128. You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work – Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford? (398) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

NOTES

Section IIIC – VACANT AND OCCUPIED UNITS

CHECK ITEM Y	☐ Urban box marked in Control Card item 37a – *Skip to Check Item Z* Rural box marked in Control Card item 37a AND ☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Ask 129* ☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Skip to Check Item Z*
129. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?	(425) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM Z	*(See item 7, page 1)* ☐ Regular interview – ***End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card Item 38a*** ☐ Vacant interview – ***End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card Item 39***

Notes

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976—660-536

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-42
Selection of sample areas App-42
Designation of sample housing units for the 1976 survey App-42
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-42
Splitting of the sample App-43
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-43
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-43
1970 Census of Population and Housing App-44
ESTIMATION App-44
AHS national sample App-44
1976 housing inventory App-44
1973-1976 lost units App-45
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing App-45
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-45
Sampling errors App-45
Illustrations of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-48
Illustration II App-49
Differences App-50
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-50
Medians App-50
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median App-51
Nonsampling errors App-51
1970 Census App-51
Reinterview program App-51
Coverage errors App-52
Rounding errors App-52

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1976 estimates are based on data collected in October through December 1976 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 75,500 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,500 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. For occupied housing units, the main reason was that the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 75,500, there were also 6,600 sample units which were visited but which were found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1976 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR) since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1976 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1976 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1975 survey.
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1975 survey. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see facsimile of 1976 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1975 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1975 survey.)
4. All sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. (This sample represented most of the housing units which, until 1976, did not have a chance of selection.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized

samples—one to be used for the AHS, and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages of sampling. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters, combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments, (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of the survey so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion in the AHS at the sampling rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described above.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two, were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973 from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS National sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside of parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units, (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that

had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures, that had been listed, which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

ESTIMATION

AHS National sample.—The AHS National sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates of the 1976 housing inventory and estimates of units removed from the housing inventory between 1973 and 1976 (i.e., 1973-1976 lost units). Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure.

1976 housing inventory.—In 1976 the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{Noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country. The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional, new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC). The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all the AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for four categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head. The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-

stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage and the third-stage ratio estimation procedures were repeated in an iterative process in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second stage was modified so that the estimates for all twelve categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third stage. Hence, the repeated second stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for eleven categories of new construction units for each of the four regions (i.e., seven categories for conventional, new construction units and four for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional, new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

1973-1976 lost units.—The 1973-1976 lost unit estimates employed the three-stage ratio estimation procedure used to produce the AHS National estimates of the 1973 housing inventory described in the 1973 Current Housing Report, series H-150-73A, **General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions.** Since the 1973-1976 lost units existed, by definition, in the 1973 housing inventory, there was a 1973 housing inventory weight associated with each 1973-1976 lost unit. This weight was used to tabulate the estimates of the characteristics of the 1973-1976 lost units. Also, the general effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS National sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census appears in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing characteristics, United States Summary.** The sampling errors for 1970 census data are much smaller than for the AHS data. Therefore, in making comparisons between the two data sources, it can be safely assumed that the census data are subject to zero sampling errors.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The average deviation (from all possible samples) of an estimate from the average of all estimates (derived from all possible samples) is defined as the sampling error.

The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and interviewer errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated, provides a method to construct interval estimates so that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and an estimate and its estimated stand-

ard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate, to one standard error above the estimate, would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intevals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

In this report, tables I through IV present the standard errors applicable to the 1976 housing inventory estimates and table V presents the standard errors applicable to 1973-1976 lost housing unit estimates. Table I shows the approximate standard errors applicable to all 1976 housing inventory estimates except those pertaining to the specified items in the table, those pertaining to urban and rural items, and those pertaining to estimates of vacant units.

The standard errors shown in table II should be used for those specified items in table I pertaining to the total inventory, the standard errors shown in table III should be used for urban and rural items, and the standard errors shown in table IV should be used for estimates pertaining to vacant housing units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through V.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VI through X present the standard errors of estimated percentages for the 1976 housing inventory and for the 1973-1976 lost housing units. Two-way linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard error for estimated percentages not specifically shown in the tables. An index to these tables,

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Total Housing Units: 1976 (Excluding estimates of total housing units pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, Urban Housing Units, Rural Housing Units, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	1	1	1,000	38	36
5	3	3	2,500	60	50
10	4	4	5,000	83 ~~33~~	50
25	6	6	10,000	113	–
50	9	9	25,000	158	–
100	12	12	50,000	164	–
250	19	19	75,000	76	–
500	27	26			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	45	43
5	3	3	2,500	71	59
10	5	5	5,000	99	59
25	7	7	10,000	135	–
50	10	10	25,000	189	–
100	14	14	50,000	196	–
250	23	22	75,000	90	–
500	32	31			

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Urban or Rural Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Rural housing units (except those in next column)		Rural housing units pertaining to cooking fuel, mobile homes, new construction, source of water, households with head of Spanish origin, and urban housing units (except those in next column)		Urban housing units pertaining to cooking fuel, lacking complete plumbing facilities, mobile homes, new construction, and source of water	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)
0	1	1	2	2	2	2
5	2	2	3	3	3	3
10	3	3	4	4	5	5
25	5	5	7	6	7	7
50	7	7	9	9	11	11
100	10	10	13	13	15	15
250	17	16	21	20	24	23
500	24	23	29	28	33	32
1,000	33	31	41	38	47	44
2,500	52	43	64	53	74	61
5,000	72	–	89	54	103	62
10,000	98	–	122	–	140	–
25,000	137	–	170	–	196	–
50,000	–	–	177	–	203	–

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total year-round vacants (000)	Urban year-round vacants (000)	Rural year-round vacants (000)	Total, urban or rural seasonal and migratory vacants (000)
0	1	1	1	19
5	2	3	2	19
10	3	4	3	19
25	5	6	5	22
50	7	8	7	30
100	10	11	10	42
250	15	18	16	64
500	21	25	22	82
1,000	28	33	29	87
2,500	34	42	36	–
3,500	31	38	–	–

table XI, can be found on the last page of this appendix.

Included in tables I through X are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered as overestimates of the true standard errors, and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of 1973-1976 Lost Housing Units

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2
5	3
10	4
25	7
50	10
100	14
250	22
500	32
1,000	47
2,500	82

For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables VI through X underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\,(x/y)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Housing Units (excludes estimated percentages of housing units pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin), and of Urban Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	23.4	27.1
10	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	13.7	16.6	19.1
25	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.3	8.6	10.5	12.1
50	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.6
100	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.1
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
500	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
1,000	0.15	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9
2,500	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
10,000	0.02	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
50,000	–	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000	–	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Mobile Homes, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, and New Construction: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	33.5
10	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	20.5	23.7
25	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	9.0	10.7	13.0	15.0
50	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.6	6.4	7.6	9.2	10.6
100	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.4	6.5	7.5
250	0.9	0.9	1.3	2.1	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.7
500	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.10	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.02	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	–	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Illustrations of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I.—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 21,459,000 renter-occupied housing units in 1976. Interpolation in table III shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 159,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table III. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
10,000	122
21,459	x
25,000	170

By vertically interpolating between 122 and 170, the entry for "x" is determined to be:

$$21{,}459-10{,}000 = 11{,}459$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$
$$122 + \frac{11{,}459}{15{,}000}(170-122) = 159$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data is from 21,300,000 to 21,618,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1976 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 21,205,000 to 21,713,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 21,141,000 to 21,777,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 21,459,000 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas, 6,558,000, or 30.6 percent, were occupied by two persons. Interpolation in table IX (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.5 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Year-Round Vacant Housing Units, Rural Housing Units (excludes estimated percentages of rural housing units pertaining to Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin), and Rural Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	20.3	23.5
10	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	11.9	14.4	16.6
25	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	6.3	7.5	9.1	10.5
50	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.5	5.3	6.4	7.4
100	1.1	1.1	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.2
250	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.3
500	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3
1,000	0.11	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7
2,500	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
5,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
10,000 ...	0.01	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
25,000 ...	–	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of 1976 Urban Housing Units (excludes estimated percentages of urban housing units pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and New Construction), of 1976 Rural Housing Units Pertaining to Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and of the 1973-1976 Lost Housing Units.

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	26.8	31.0
10	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	15.6	19.0	21.9
25	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.3	9.9	12.0	13.9
50	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.3	5.9	7.0	8.5	9.8
100	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.0	4.2	4.9	6.0	6.9
250	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.4
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.06	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
10,000 ...	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000 ...	0.01	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 ...	–	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table IX. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	25 or 75	30.6	50
10,000 ..	0.6	a	0.7
21,459 ..		p	
25,000 ..	0.4	b	0.4

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.6 and 0.7, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.62.

$$30.6-25.0 = 5.6$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.6 + \frac{5.6}{25.0}(0.7-0.6) = 0.62$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.4, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.40.

$$30.6-25.0 = 5.6$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.4 + \frac{5.6}{25.0}(0.4-0.4) = 0.40$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.62 and 0.40, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.5.

$$21{,}459-10{,}000 = 11{,}459$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$0.62 - \frac{11{,}459}{15{,}000}(0.62-0.40) = 0.5$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 30.1 to 31.1 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 29.8 to 31.4 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 29.6 to 31.6 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-2 of this report shows in the rural areas of the United States there were 130,000 specified owner-occupied farm housing units in 1976. Interpolation in table III of this appendix shows that the standard error of an

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Seasonal and Migratory Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	84.7	97.8
10	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	69.2
25	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.7
50	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	30.9
100	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	18.9	21.9
250	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.3	9.9	12.0	13.8
500	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	5.9	7.0	8.5	9.8
1,000	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.2	5.0	6.0	6.9

estimate of this size is approximately 11,000.

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 119,000 to 141,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1976 specified owner-occupied farm housing units lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 112,000 to 148,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 108,000 to 152,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 130,000 specified owner-occupied farm housing units in rural areas, 71,000, or 54.6 percent, were owned free and clear. Interpolation in table VIII (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is approximately 4.7 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 49.9 to 59.3 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 47.1 to 62.1 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 45.2 to 64.0 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. Also, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 3,212,000 renter-occupied housing units with three persons in 1976. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1976 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with two persons and those with three persons is 3,346,000. Table III shows that the standard error of 6,558,000 is approximately 99,000 and that the standard error of 3,212,000 is approximately 71,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 3,346,000 is about:

$$122{,}000 = \sqrt{(99{,}000)^2 + (71{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 3,346,000 difference is from 3,224,000 to 3,468,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 3,151,000 to 3,541,000 and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 3,102,000 to 3,590,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1976 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with two persons is greater than the number with three persons since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the tables, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50-percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median

from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units in urban areas was 2.8 in 1976. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 31,615,000.

1. From table IX, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 31,615,000 is 0.4 percentage points.
2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.
3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 14,212,000 housing units, or 45.0 percent, had one and two persons (actually, for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 5,690,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 18.0 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\left(\frac{49.2-45.0}{18.0}\right) = 2.7$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\left(\frac{50.8-45.0}{18.0}\right) = 2.8$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.7 to 2.8 persons. Although it appears that this confidence interval has the sample estimate as the upper limit, it actually is a reflection of the rounding error associated with this median (see the paragraph on rounding errors in this appendix).

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error.

1970 Census.—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates: "coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for interviewed housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies on coverage and content errors, as well as the methodology employed, can be found in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program reports, PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census;** and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

Reinterview program.—For the AHS National sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interveiwed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the reinterview study are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum: "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-National Sample, 1976." Some of these results are:

1. "Overall, the reinterview results showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency in response between the original interview and reinterview."
2. "One-third of the nonattitudinal items shown in this report showed high levels of inconsistency between the original interview and reinterview."
3. "For the attitudinal items which had enough data to compute reliable measures of response error, over one-third showed high levels of inconsistency, with the remaining items falling into the moderate range."

The range for evaluating inconsistency is from 0—100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

However, unlike past years, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original

answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question is answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. In the past, providing the reinterviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency substantially.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about five percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that the data are based on the answers given by the respondents who may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than five months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent coventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than five months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1976 AHS sample missed about three percent (i.e., about 300,000 units) of all conventional new construction (i.e., all conventional housing units built after April 1970) because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1976, were issued less than five months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1976 AHS sample missed as much as two percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units are not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned; i.e., it adjusts the estimate of the total housing inventory to the best available estimate. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms, when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey.

TABLE XI. Index for Percentage Tables

Type of housing units	Table number: Occupied and vacant/ occupied only	Table number: Vacant only
Year-round housing units:		
Total housing units—		
Cooking fuel, lacking complete plumbing facilities, mobile homes, source of water, and households with head of Spanish origin	VII	VIII
Other than above	VI	
Urban housing units—		
Cooking fuel, lacking complete plumbing facilities, mobile homes, and new construction	VII	VI
Other than above	IX	
Rural housing units—		
Mobile homes, new construction, source of water, and households with head of Spanish origin	IX	VIII
Other than above	VIII	
Seasonal and Migratory Vacants:		
Total, Urban, Rural	...	X
1973-1976 Lost Housing Units:		
Total, Urban, Rural	...	IX

Appendix C

Corrected Table of the Estimated Housing Units Existing in 1973 Which Were Removed by 1975

The table presented in this appendix presents revised figures for "1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed from the Inventory: 1975" from the 1975 Annual Housing Survey Series, H-150-75, Part E report, **Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975.**[1]

Note: For the reader's convenience, the original page number from the 1975 report is at the top of each page, and an appendix page number for this report is at the bottom.

[1] H-150-75, Part E, "Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975" (S/N 003—024—01369—0) is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	1 719	916	803
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	31	2	29
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
OCCUPIED UNITS	1 244	700	544
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.3	28.7	62.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	444	214	230
FOR SALE ONLY	29	15	14
FOR RENT	118	92	26
OTHER VACANT	297	108	190
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
1	786	332	454
2 TO 4	266	249	18
5 OR MORE	258	234	24
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	377	99	278
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
1	207	101	106
2 OR MORE	31	28	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	301	72	229
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
1	295	157	138
2 TO 4	169	161	8
5 OR MORE	165	154	11
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	76	27	49
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	115	36	79
1960 TO MARCH 1970	363	142	222
1950 TO 1959	159	65	95
1940 TO 1949	175	92	83
1939 OR EARLIER	875	579	296
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	98	26	73
1960 TO MARCH 1970	203	53	150
1950 TO 1959	53	16	38
1940 TO 1949	36	17	19
1939 OR EARLIER	148	89	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	8	5	3
1960 TO MARCH 1970	101	51	51
1950 TO 1959	62	34	28
1940 TO 1949	69	51	19
1939 OR EARLIER	465	359	106
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 312	804	508
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	376	110	266
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	503	193	311
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36	8	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	557	430	127
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	148	70	78
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
1	1 102	679	423
1 AND ONE-HALF	79	42	36
2 OR MORE	109	62	47
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	74	54	20
NONE	325	77	248
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
1	391	144	246
1 AND ONE-HALF	51	22	29
2 OR MORE	59	23	36
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	39	11	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
1	491	379	112
1 AND ONE-HALF	18	14	5
2 OR MORE	38	27	11
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	45	37	8
NONE	113	42	70
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 331	779	552
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	21	12	9
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	336	123	213
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	513	198	316
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25	3	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	582	429	153
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	12	6	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	111	65	46

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
WARM-AIR FURNACE	582	299	283
STEAM OR HOT WATER	312	282	30
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	48	25	23
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	118	65	53
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	212	114	98
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	218	97	122
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	136	18	119
NONE	62	15	47
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
WARM-AIR FURNACE	335	107	228
STEAM OR HOT WATER	39	36	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	17	5	12
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	43	12	31
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	50	22	28
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	38	14	24
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	18	5	12
NONE	1	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
WARM-AIR FURNACE	179	133	46
STEAM OR HOT WATER	200	187	12
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	19	9	9
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	46	34	12
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	104	71	34
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	98	52	46
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	48	8	40
NONE	11	5	6
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
1 AND 2 ROOMS	297	182	115
3 ROOMS	311	187	124
4 ROOMS	492	225	268
5 ROOMS	305	158	147
6 ROOMS OR MORE	283	162	120
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
1 AND 2 ROOMS	32	15	17
3 ROOMS	85	29	56
4 ROOMS	190	51	139
5 ROOMS	123	45	78
6 ROOMS OR MORE	108	60	48
MEDIAN	4.3	4.6	4.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
1 AND 2 ROOMS	146	118	28
3 ROOMS	145	104	40
4 ROOMS	191	127	65
5 ROOMS	111	80	31
6 ROOMS OR MORE	111	70	41
MEDIAN	3.8	3.7	4.0
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 688	914	774
NONE	154	101	53
1	428	281	148
2	663	314	349
3 OR MORE	443	219	225
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
NONE AND 1	72	37	35
2	279	86	193
3 OR MORE	187	78	110
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
NONE	75	66	9
1	218	162	56
2	246	172	74
3 OR MORE	166	99	67
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 244	700	544
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
1 PERSON	107	44	63
2 PERSONS	169	61	109
3 PERSONS	105	40	65
4 PERSONS	74	20	54
5 PERSONS	38	13	25
6 PERSONS OR MORE	45	23	22
MEDIAN	2.4	2.4	2.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
1 PERSON	241	196	45
2 PERSONS	172	115	57
3 PERSONS	87	58	29
4 PERSONS	71	48	23
5 PERSONS	47	29	18
6 PERSONS OR MORE	86	54	33
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.5
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
0.50 OR LESS	252	100	152
0.51 TO 1.00	233	79	154
1.01 TO 1.50	38	14	23
1.51 OR MORE	16	7	9

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
0.50 OR LESS	291	213	79
0.51 TO 1.00	311	220	91
1.01 TO 1.50	57	38	19
1.51 OR MORE	45	29	17
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 060	622	438
OWNER OCCUPIED	503	193	311
1.00 OR LESS	457	171	286
1.01 TO 1.50	35	14	21
1.51 OR MORE	12	7	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	557	430	127
1.00 OR LESS	485	371	114
1.01 TO 1.50	47	38	9
1.51 OR MORE	25	21	5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	432	157	275
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	356	119	236
UNDER 25 YEARS	52	14	38
25 TO 29 YEARS	72	22	50
30 TO 44 YEARS	119	32	86
45 TO 64 YEARS	87	41	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	9	17
OTHER MALE HEAD	28	18	10
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	15	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	3	-
FEMALE HEAD	48	20	28
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	14	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	5	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	107	44	63
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	27	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	17	29
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	464	304	160
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	280	166	115
UNDER 25 YEARS	67	36	31
25 TO 29 YEARS	39	27	12
30 TO 44 YEARS	68	30	38
45 TO 64 YEARS	82	58	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	16	9
OTHER MALE HEAD	60	43	17
UNDER 65 YEARS	53	39	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	5	3
FEMALE HEAD	124	95	29
UNDER 65 YEARS	112	85	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	10	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	241	196	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	177	148	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	48	16

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	539	201	338
LESS THAN $5,000	173	75	98
$5,000 TO $9,999	163	54	109
$10,000 TO $14,999	123	44	79
$15,000 TO $24,999	71	26	44
$25,000 OR MORE	9	2	7
MEDIAN	7900	7300	8200
RENTER OCCUPIED	705	499	206
LESS THAN $5,000	339	234	105
$5,000 TO $9,999	248	179	69
$10,000 TO $14,999	79	62	17
$15,000 TO $24,999	27	15	12
$25,000 OR MORE	12	9	3
MEDIAN	5300	5400	5000-
VALUE			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	167	98	69
LESS THAN $5,000	24	11	13
$5,000 TO $9,999	43	17	26
$10,000 TO $14,999	25	17	9
$15,000 TO $19,999	27	19	7
$20,000 TO $24,999	12	9	3
$25,000 TO $34,999	20	13	7
$35,000 OR MORE	15	12	3
MEDIAN	13100	16200	9000
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	693	499	193
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	114	69	45
$60 TO $79	73	50	23
$80 TO $99	98	76	21
$100 TO $149	204	173	31
$150 TO $199	73	64	9
$200 OR MORE	33	31	1
NO CASH RENT	98	36	62
MEDIAN	103	110	77
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	594	463	131
NO CASH RENT	98	36	62
MEDIAN	83	92	55

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

Appendix D

Revised Table of "Main Reason for Move Into Present Unit: 1975"

The partial table reproduced in this appendix presents revised figures for "Main Reason for Move Into Present Unit" from the 1975 Annual Housing Survey Series, H-150-75, Part E report, **Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975.**[1]

Note: For the reader's convenience, the original page number from the 1975 report is at the top of the page, and an appendix page number for this report is at the bottom.

[1] H-150-75, Part E, "Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975" (S/N 003–024–01369–0) is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1975--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[1]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	10 011	7 447	2 564
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	2 264	1 597	666
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	2 680	2 031	648
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	3 819	2 905	913
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	1 124	815	309
REASONS NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	125	98	27

Table Finding Guide, Part E

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by renter- and owner-occupied units (tenure).

Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast region, "C" for the North Central region, "D" for the South region and "E" for the West region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and tables 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1976-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1976)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1976)	Vacant units (1976)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1976-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1976-1970)
All housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	–	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS								
Occupied housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Tenure								
Site tenure	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
Race	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Reason for occupancy	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Duration of occupancy	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
Year head moved into unit	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Main reason for move into present unit	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
Owner or manager on property	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Vacant housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	A-23	–	–
Vacancy status								
Homeowner vacancy rate	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental vacancy rate								
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Rooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Persons per room	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Bedrooms	A-1, A-3, B-1, B-3, C-1, C-3, D-1, D-3, E-1, E-3	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, A-9, D-7, D-9	A-13, A-15
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-21	–	A-23	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Condition of kitchen facilities	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
Basement	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Water leakage	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-16
Year structure built	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Units in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Mobile home or trailer	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Elevator in structure	–	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Storm windows or other protective covering	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Storm doors								
Attic or roof insulation								

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1976-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1976)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1976)	Vacant units (1976)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1976-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1976-1970)
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS—Continued								
Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means	—	A-19	—	—	—	—	—	—
In a group of 6 or more mobile homes								
Roof	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	—	—	—	—	A-10, D-10	A-16
Interior ceilings and walls								
Interior floors								
Structural deficiencies and wish to move								
Overall opinion of structure								
Common stairways	—	—	—	—	—	A-23	—	—
Light fixtures in public halls								
Electric wiring	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	—	—	—	A-23	A-10, D-10	A-16
Electric wall outlets								
Electric fuse blowouts	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	—	—	—	—	—	A-11, D-11	A-17
Parking facilities	—	—	—	—	A-22	—	—	—
Plumbing facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Complete bathrooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Source of water	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-20	—	—	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Breakdown or failures in:								
Water supply								
Sewage disposal	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	—	—	—	—	—	A-11, D-11	A-17
Flush toilet								
Heating equipment								
Type of sewage disposal	A-1, A-5, B-1, B-5, C-1, C-5, D-1, D-5, E-1, E-5	—	A-20	—	A-22	A-23	A-7, A-11, D-7, D-11	A-13*, A-17
Availability of piped water	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	—	—	—	—	—	A-9, D-9	A-15
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS								
Telephone available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	—	—	—	—	A-7, D-7	A-13
Heating equipment	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1,	—	A-20	A-21	—	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Insufficient heat	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	—	—	—	—	—	A-11, D-11	A-17
Air conditioning	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-20	—	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Automobiles and trucks available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-20	—	A-22	—	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-20	—	—	—	A-7, D-7	A-13
Owned second home								
SERVICES AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS								
Garbage collection service	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	—	—	—	A-22	A-23	A-9, D-9	A-15

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1976-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1976)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1976)	Vacant units (1976)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1976-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1976-1970)
SERVICES AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS—Continued								
Exterminator service	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	—	—	—	—	—	A-9, D-9	A-15
Abandoned buildings on same street	—	—	—	—	—	A-23	—	—
Neighborhood conditions; Neighborhood conditions and wish to move; Neighborhood services; Neighborhood services and wish to move; Overall opinion of neighborhood	A-6, B-6, C-6, D-6, E-6	—	—	—	—	—	A-12, D-12	A-18
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Value	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	—	A-20	A-21	A-22	—	A-8, D-8	A-14
Value-income ratio	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	A-20	—	A-22	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Sales price asked	—	—	—	—	—	A-23	—	—
Mortgage status	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Mortgage insurance	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	A-20	—	A-22	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Real estate taxes last year	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	A-20	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Selected monthly housing costs; Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Acquisition of property; Alterations and repairs during last 12 months; Plans for improvements during next 12 months	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Purchase price of mobile home; Year mobile home acquired; Mobile home acquired new; Debt status of mobile home	—	A-19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	—	—	A-8, D-8	A-14
Gross rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	—	A-8, D-8	A-14
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	—	—	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Rent asked	—	—	—	—	—	A-23	—	—
Public, private, or subsidized housing	—	—	—	—	A-22	A-23	—	—

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

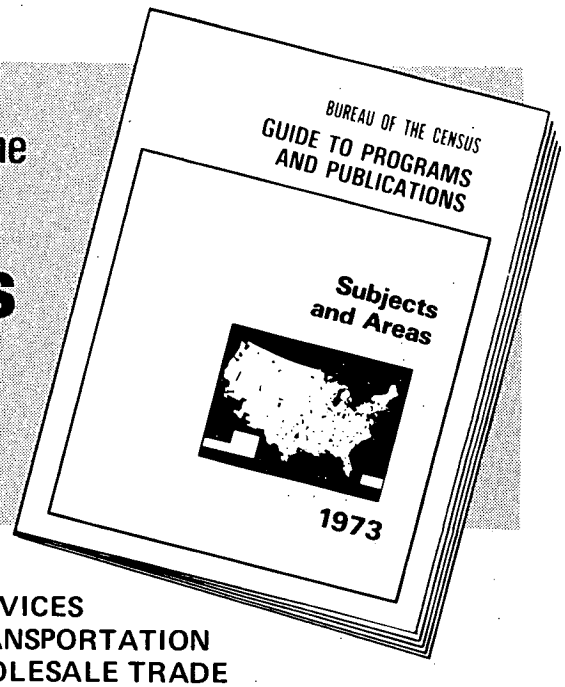
Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1976-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1976)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1976)	Vacant units (1976)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1976-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1976-1970)
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS								
Household composition by age of head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Presence of subfamilies	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Persons 65 years old and over								
Own children under 18 years old by age group	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Years of school completed by head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Head's principal means of transportation to work	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Distance from home to work								
Travel time from home to work								
Income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*

*1970 data are not available.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 261-239/1020

Looking for statistical sources? Check the

Bureau of the Census GUIDE TO PROGRAMS AND PUBLICATIONS Subjects and Areas, 1973



Find out about Bureau of the Census programs fast. The Guide lists not only the censuses but also current surveys that update them. The descriptions and definitions are all there so that YOU CAN GET THE ANSWERS.

This updated and expanded Guide covers programs and reports from January 1968 to January 1973 on:

AGRICULTURE
CONSTRUCTION
ECONOMIC STATISTICS. . .
- Employment Changes
- Exports, Imports, and Output
- County Business Patterns

GEOGRAPHIC REPORTS AND MAPS
GOVERNMENTS
HOUSING
MANUFACTURING
MINERAL INDUSTRIES
POPULATION
RETAIL TRADE
SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION
WHOLESALE TRADE

as well as

STATISTICAL ABSTRACTS AND GUIDES
COUNTY AND CITY DATA
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT DATA
HISTORICAL TRENDS

Have information fast. Order your copy of the **Bureau of the Census GUIDE TO PROGRAMS AND PUBLICATIONS Subjects and Areas, 1973.**

228 pp. at $2.45

For subscription order form describing the Bureau of the Census Catalog—that may be used to update the Guide—write to:
Subscriber Services Section (Publications),
Bureau of the Census,
Washington, D.C. 20233.

ORDER FORM (please detach along this dotted line)

S/N 003-024-00196-9

Please send me ___ copy(ies) of

Bureau of the Census Guide to Programs and Publications ($2.45 per copy)

Name

Address

City State ZIP Code

I enclose $ _____ (check, money order, or Supt. of Documents coupons) or charge to my Deposit Account No. _____
Total Amount $ _____

MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

For Office Use Only	
Quantity	Charges
Mailed	
To Mail Later	
Sub	
Refund	
Postage	
Handling	

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
To Insure Prompt, Accurate Shipment, Place Correct Address on Mailing Label Below

(please type or print)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Penalty for Private Use, $300

Guide to Programs and Publications

Name _____

Street Address _____

City, State, and ZIP Code _____

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
375

Special Fourth Class Rate Book